

BSSR

NATIONAL CRIME SURVEY REDESIGN PROJECT:  
A SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY

compiled by  
Lucy Duff, Elizabeth Jabine, and Molly Skardo

8879

BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, INC.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

U.S. Department of Justice  
National Institute of Justice

Project 819

BSSR No. 0591-01

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this copyrighted material has been granted by

Public Domain/Bureau of Justice Statistics/US Dept. of Justice  
to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the copyright owner.



NATIONAL CRIME SURVEY REDESIGN PROJECT:  
A SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY

compiled by  
Lucy Duff, Elizabeth Jabine, and Molly Skardon

Prepared under Contract Number J-LEAA-012-82 from the Bureau of Justice Statistics, U.S. Department of Justice.

Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc.  
1990 M Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036

January 1983

Notice

Machine-Readable Availability

This document, as with all other reports of this project, is available in machine-readable form. As an electronic record, it is accessible for free-text searching by users who wish to locate within it references to particular subjects. For example, a user who wishes to locate all references to some particular agency or concept may readily do so, either by obtaining an electronic copy of the entire document file or by requesting BSSR to perform a search of the document for particular words or strings of words. An electronic file record of the document is currently available in the Michigan Terminal System and, on request to BSSR, it will be permitted to any user who has access to that system.

For further information, contact Albert Biderman at BSSR.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This bibliography, in its automated and hard copy forms, was prepared with the support of members of the Crime Survey Research Consortium (CSRC). Many of the initial entries are from an unpublished bibliography prepared by Wesley Skogan of Northwestern University. Velma Handlin of the Survey Research Center, University of Michigan, contributed a list of approximately three hundred relevant works dealing mainly with telephone sampling and telephone interviewing. Her contribution makes up a substantial portion of the "SSA" and "SSM" classes.

Staff members at the Bureau of Social Science Research were instrumental in the creation of the bibliography. CSRC members there contributed numerous references. The classification scheme is based on an outline by Albert Biderman and the keywords were chosen with his expert guidance. Richard Roistacher chose and assisted in the implementation of the software used for the on-line bibliography. The tedious task of entering the documents was done by Prem Khurana. Throughout the development of the bibliography James Lynch provided invaluable input in shaping it to fit the interests of the Consortium.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Outline of Classified Bibliography . . . . .	ii
Outline of Subject Index . . . . .	iv
Introduction . . . . .	viii
Classified Bibliography . . . . .	1
Subject Index Keyword List . . . . .	187
Subject Index . . . . .	193
Author Index . . . . .	295
Title Index . . . . .	183

NCJRS

MAR 4 1983

ACQUISITIONS

OUTLINE OF CLASSIFIED BIBLIOGRAPHY

National Crime Survey:

1. NCS, General Discussions of History and Methods Issues (*NG*) . . . . .
2. NCS, Documentation of Procedures and Data Files (*ND*) . . . . .
3. NCS, Crime Survey Redesign Consortium Documents (*NCSR*) . . . . .
4. NCS Methods Issues, Screener Design, Accuracy of Respondents' Recall (*NMSC*) . . . . .
5. NCS Methods Issues, Field Procedures and Interview Behavior (*NMFI*) . . . . .
6. NCS Methods Issues, Sampling Design (*NMSA*) . . . . .
7. NCS Methods Issues, Longitudinal Design Implementation and Data Analysis (*NMLD*) . . . . .
8. NCS Methods Issues, Estimation and Other Data Analysis Problems (*NMDA*) . . . . .
9. NCS Methods Issues, Model of Victimization Causes and Consequences (*NMMI*) . . . . .
10. NCS Methods Issues, Cross-Agency Collaboration (*NMCD*) . . . . .
11. NCS, Official Reports (*NR*) . . . . .
12. NCS, Other Substantive Studies Using NCS Data (*NS*) . . . . .

Crime Surveys, Non-NCS:

13. Crime Surveys, General Works (*CG*) . . . . .
14. Crime Surveys, Methods Issues in Victimization Studies (*CVM*) . . . . .
15. Crime Surveys, Substantive Studies of Victimization (*CVS*) . . . . .
16. Other Surveys Dealing with Crime and Criminal Justice (*CO*) . . . . .

Other Pertinent Topics:

17. UCR, Criminal Justice and Other Non-Survey Crime Data Sources (*SUJ*) . . . . .
18. Criminological Studies not Referring to NCS (*SCR*) . . . . .
19. Survey Methods Research, not Referring to NCS (*SSM*) . . . . .

20. Psychological and Sociological Studies with Implications for Interview Behavior ( <i>SPS</i> ) . . . . .	159
21. Survey Sampling Design Studies ( <i>SSA</i> ) . . . . .	167
22. Other Statistics Works Bearing On NCS Methods ( <i>SST</i> ) . . . .	177
23. Other Works Related Collaterally to the NCS ( <i>SO</i> ) . . . .	185

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT INDEX

AGE DIFFERENCES . . . . .	193
ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES . . . . .	194
ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY . . . . .	195
ARSON . . . . .	195
ASSAULT . . . . .	195
ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION . . . . .	196
AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES . . . . .	197
BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION . . . . .	198
BOMBING . . . . .	198
BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD . . . . .	198
BURGLARY . . . . .	199
CHILDREN AS RESPONDENTS . . . . .	199
CLASS DIFFERENCES . . . . .	200
CLUSTER SAMPLING . . . . .	201
COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING . . . . .	201
COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING . . . . .	204
CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY . . . . .	204
CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEY . . . . .	205
COVERAGE EFFECTS . . . . .	205
CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS . . . . .	206
CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES . . . . .	207
CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS . . . . .	208
CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS . . . . .	209
CUES . . . . .	209
CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY . . . . .	210
DATA EDITING . . . . .	210
DATA SUPPRESSION . . . . .	211
DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLDS, HOME . . . . .	211
DIARY METHODS . . . . .	211
DISPROPORTIONATE SAMPLING . . . . .	212
DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES . . . . .	212
ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION . . . . .	212
ENDANGERMENT . . . . .	213
ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT . . . . .	213
ERROR ESTIMATION . . . . .	214
ESTIMATION . . . . .	214
ESTIMATORS . . . . .	215
ETHNIC DIFFERENCES . . . . .	216
EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS . . . . .	217
FALSE POSITIVE RESPONSE . . . . .	218
FIELD PROCEDURES . . . . .	219
FRAUD . . . . .	220
HARMS MEASURES . . . . .	220
HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY . . . . .	221
HOMICIDE . . . . .	221
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION . . . . .	221

HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES . . . . .	222
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .	223
IMPUTATION OF DATA . . . . .	223
INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT . . . . .	224
INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .	224
INJURY TO VICTIMS . . . . .	225
INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATIONS . . . . .	226
INTER-AREA COMPARISONS . . . . .	226
INTERVIEWER EFFECTS . . . . .	227
JUVENILE OFFENSES . . . . .	228
LARCENY . . . . .	228
LATTICE SAMPLING . . . . .	228
LEGAL DEFINITIONS . . . . .	229
LIFE ACTIVITIES . . . . .	229
LOCALES . . . . .	229
LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS . . . . .	230
MAIL SURVEYS . . . . .	231
MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE . . . . .	232
MISDATING OF INCIDENTS . . . . .	232
MOBILE POPULATIONS . . . . .	233
MONETARY INCENTIVES TO RESPONDENTS . . . . .	234
MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION . . . . .	234
MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING . . . . .	234
MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS . . . . .	235
NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY . . . . .	235
NCS DATA USE . . . . .	236
NCS DOCUMENTATION . . . . .	237
NCS HISTORY . . . . .	238
NCS METHODS ISSUES . . . . .	239
NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS . . . . .	243
NCS REDESIGN . . . . .	243
NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .	244
NETWORK SAMPLING . . . . .	245
NONSAMPLING ERROR . . . . .	245
OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .	246
OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES . . . . .	247
OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION . . . . .	247
OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR) . . . . .	248
ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES . . . . .	248
PACE OF QUESTIONING . . . . .	249
PANEL ATTRITION . . . . .	249
PANEL DATA ANALYSIS . . . . .	250
PANEL ROTATION . . . . .	250
PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES . . . . .	251
PLURAL VICTIMS, HOUSEHOLD OFFENSES . . . . .	252
POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS . . . . .	252
POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS . . . . .	254

POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME . . . . .	255
PREVALENCE RATES . . . . .	255
PROXY INFORMANTS . . . . .	256
QUESTION ORDER . . . . .	257
QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT . . . . .	257
QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE . . . . .	258
RACIAL DIFFERENCES . . . . .	259
RANDOMIZED RESPONSE . . . . .	260
RAPE . . . . .	261
RARE POPULATIONS . . . . .	261
RATE CONSTRUCTION . . . . .	262
RECORDS CHECKS . . . . .	262
REFERENCE PERIOD . . . . .	263
REINTERVIEW SURVEYS . . . . .	265
RESPONDENT BURDEN . . . . .	265
RESPONDENT MOTIVATION . . . . .	266
RESPONSE EFFECTS . . . . .	267
RESPONSE ERROR IN TELEPHONE SURVEYS . . . . .	269
RESPONSE RATES . . . . .	270
RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING . . . . .	271
RISK RATES . . . . .	271
ROBBERY . . . . .	272
SAMPLE STRATIFICATION . . . . .	273
SAMPLING ERROR . . . . .	273
SCREENER DESIGN . . . . .	274
SEASONAL EFFECTS . . . . .	275
SERIES ADJUSTMENTS . . . . .	275
SERIES VICTIMIZATION . . . . .	276
SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS . . . . .	276
SEX DIFFERENCES . . . . .	277
SEX OFFENSES . . . . .	278
SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES . . . . .	279
SMALL-AREA SAMPLING . . . . .	279
SNOWBALL SAMPLING . . . . .	280
SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS . . . . .	280
SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION . . . . .	280
SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES . . . . .	280
TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING . . . . .	281
TELEPHONE QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN . . . . .	283
TELEPHONE SAMPLING . . . . .	283
TELEPHONE-FIRST DESIGNS . . . . .	284
TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS . . . . .	284
TESTING, PRETESTING . . . . .	286
THREATS, INTIMIDATION, BLACKMAIL, EXTORTION . . . . .	287
TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS . . . . .	287
TREND ANALYSIS . . . . .	288
UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS . . . . .	288
UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS . . . . .	289

VALIDATION . . . . .	289
VANDALISM . . . . .	289
VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .	290
VICTIM COMPENSATION . . . . .	291
VICTIM PRECIPITATION . . . . .	291
VICTIM RESISTANCE . . . . .	291
VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP . . . . .	292
VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL . . . . .	293
WEIGHTING . . . . .	294
WHITE-COLLAR CRIME . . . . .	294
WITNESSES TO EVENTS . . . . .	294

## INTRODUCTION

Scope: Entered in this bibliography are some one thousand works which bear on the work of the Crime Survey Research Consortium (CSRC).

Although the range of its topics and document types is wide, the bibliography is not exhaustive. Retrospective and current citations will continue to be entered into the online bibliography from which this printed one was generated.

Organization: As presented here, the bibliography is divided into three major sections. The first is rather more comprehensive than the others. It lists materials referring explicitly to the National Crime Survey--its history, documentation, official reports, other uses of its data, and discussions of methodological issues. The second major section covers works about other surveys of crime victims and surveys of the general public on crime-related subjects; it includes reports of particular non-NCS surveys as well as general discussions of aims, methods and problems of crime and criminal justice surveys. Works related collaterally to this concept comprise the last section which draws from the literature of criminology, criminal justice, survey research and other fields a set of sources which have proven helpful in varied ways to the NCS redesign effort. Please refer to the "Outline of Classified Bibliography," pages ii to iii, for the subdivisions of these three sections, along with their identifying class codes.

Indexes: Appended to the classified document entries are indexes to subjects (much narrower than the concepts of the classification), authors and titles. Each subject index entry refers to the class code, first (or only) author and unique document number of a work cited in

## INTRODUCTION

full in the classified list. "Keywords," controlled-vocabulary subject terms, appear after each document's full citation as well as in the subject index.

Indexing principles: Some explanation about the basis of the subject indexing is in order. The vocabulary chosen for keyword terms reflects only topics relevant to the NCS redesign project. It does not include certain other aspects of works which may have loomed larger in the minds of their authors; in some cases a document actually deals only by implication with a topic to which it is indexed. Partly because of the specialized nature of the subject terms, certain keyword entries are asterisked to indicate those topics which more closely characterize the overall theme of a document. The other keyword entries refer to a work's minor themes or subtopics. This weighting of subject terms reflects much more accurately the relative importance of topics within documents than between them. In the subject index, therefore, some of the works entered under a non-asterisked keyword deal with a subject in as much or more depth as do the works entered under the asterisked keyword. The difference is that the former discuss the topic as part of a broader subject, while the latter deal more exclusively with the keyword topic.

Subject keywords: To facilitate use of the subject index, a list of the keywords is inserted before it. This list gives scope notes for some of the less self-explanatory keywords and cross references among some related terms.

CLASSIFIED BIBLIOGRAPHY

CLASSIFICATION 1. NG - NCS, GENERAL DISCUSSIONS OF HISTORY AND METHODS ISSUES

Argana, Marie G. "Committee Report." Memorandum for NCS Research Committee. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, June 14, 1977.

DOC# 492

\*NCS REDESIGN, MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, NCS METHODS ISSUES, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, PANEL ROTATION, RANDOMIZED RESPONSE, RECORDS CHECKS, REFERENCE PERIOD, RESPONDENT BURDEN, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Argana, Marie G. "Development of a National Victimization Survey." Paper prepared for International Symposium on Victimology, June 4, 1973.

DOC# 44

\*NCS HISTORY, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RECORDS CHECKS, REFERENCE PERIOD

Argana, Marie G., Thompson, Marvin M., and Gerson, Earle J. "The Measurement of Crime Through Victimization Surveys: The Census Bureau Experience." Paper presented at Annual Meeting, American Statistical Association, December 27, 1973.

DOC# 45

\*NCS HISTORY, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, CHILDREN AS RESPONDENTS, MAIL SURVEYS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, RECORDS CHECKS, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS

Biderman, Albert D. "Notes on the Methodological Development of the National Crime Survey (1970-73)." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehn and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 30-33. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

DOC# 612

\*NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D. "Notes on Measurement by Crime Victimization Surveys." Indicators of Crime and Criminal Justice. Edited by Stephen E. Fienberg and Albert J. Reiss, Jr., (NCJ-62349), pp. 29-32. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, June, 1980.

DOC# 575

\*RISK RATES, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES

CLASS 1. NG

Biderman, Albert D. "Sources of Data for Victimology." Paper, Victimological Research Meeting, MITRE/NILECJ. BSSR 0003-77. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, March 10, 1980.

DOC# 242

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, ENDANGERMENT, HARMS MEASURES, INJURY TO VICTIMS, LEGAL DEFINITIONS, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, PREVALENCE RATES, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, WHITE-COLLAR CRIME, WITNESSES TO EVENTS

Biderman, Albert D. Toward An Agenda for Research on National Victimization Survey Statistics. Report of the Leesburg Conference, Feb 26-Mar 1, 1978. BSSR 0003-69, Project 494. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, September 29, 1978.

DOC# 210

\*NCS REDESIGN, COVERAGE EFFECTS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RECORDS CHECKS, REFERENCE PERIOD, TELEPHONE SAMPLING, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS

Biderman, Albert D. "On the Origins and Future of the Crime Victimization Survey." Paper prepared for Congress of Corrections, Miami Beach, Florida, August 17, 1971. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1971.

DOC# 693

NCS HISTORY

Dahmann, Judith S., and Sasfy, Joseph H., eds. Victimology Research Agenda Development. Volume I: Invited Papers. Sponsored by NIJ contract. MITRE Technical Report MTR-80W221, Vol. I. McLean, Va.: Mitre Corporation, July, 1980.

DOC# 554

Volumes II (Workshop Proceedings) and III (Analysis and Recommendations) of this study are: DOC# 522 (Class 1. NG - DAHMANN, JUDITH S., 1st ed.), DOC# 555 (Class 1. NG - SASFY, JOSEPH H. 1st, author).

CLASS 1. NG

Dahmann, Judith S., and Sasfy, Joseph H., eds. Victimology Research Agenda Development. Volume II: Workshop Proceedings. Sponsored by NIJ contract. MITRE Technical Report MTR-80W221, Vol. II. McLean, Va.: Mitre Corporation, August, 1980.

DOC# 522

Volumes I (Invited Papers) and III (Analysis and Recommendations) of this study are: DOC# 554 (Class 1. NG - DAHMANN, JUDITH S., 1st author), DOC# 555 (Class 1. NG - SASFY, JOSEPH H., 1st ed.).

\*NCS REDESIGN, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, HARMS MEASURES, HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, LIFE ACTIVITIES, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, REFERENCE PERIOD, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Dodge, Richard W., and Turner, Anthony G. "Methodological Foundations for Establishing A National Survey of Victimization." Paper presented at Annual Meeting of American Statistical Association, August 21, 1971.

DOC# 7

\*NCS METHODS ISSUES, CHILDREN AS RESPONDENTS, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, PROXY INFORMANTS, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, REFERENCE PERIOD, SCREENER DESIGN, TESTING, PRETESTING

Fienberg, Stephen E., and Namboodiri, N. Krishnan. "Victimization and the National Crime Survey." Survey Sampling and Measurement. Edited by N. K. Namboodiri, chapter 7, pp. 89-106. New York: Academic Press, 1978.

DOC# 110

CLUSTER SAMPLING, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, NCS HISTORY, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, REFERENCE PERIOD, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Fienberg, Stephen E., and Reiss, Albert J., Jr., eds. Indicators of Crime and Criminal Justice: Quantitative Studies. Based on Workshop in Criminal Justice Statistics, 1975 (NCJ-62349). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, June, 1980.

DOC# 379

CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RISK RATES, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, THREATS, INTIMIDATION, BLACKMAIL, EXTORTION

## CLASS 1. NG

Garofalo, James, and Hindelang, Michael J. An Introduction to the National Crime Survey. Applications of the National Crime Survey Victimization and Attitude Data. Analytic Report SD-VAD-4. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1977.

**DOC# 557**

\*NCS HISTORY, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Kalish, Carol B. Crimes and Victims: A Report on the Dayton - San Jose Pilot Survey of Victimization. Report of Statistics Division, National Criminal Justice and Statistics Service. Excerpts in "The Dayton-San Jose Methods Test." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnens and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 28-29. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981. Washington, D.C.: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, June, 1974.

**DOC# 405**

\*NCS HISTORY, ASSAULT, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, BURGLARY, ESTIMATION, LARCENY, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, RAPE, ROBBERY, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Kniceley, R. Maurice, and Baer, Leonard R. "General Overview of Research in Redesign of the Census Bureau's Demographic Surveys." Paper presented at American Statistical Association Annual Meeting. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1981.

**DOC# 446**

\*NCS REDESIGN, ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY, COVERAGE EFFECTS, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, IMPUTATION OF DATA, MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, REFERENCE PERIOD, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, SMALL-AREA SAMPLING, SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Ku, Richard. Victimization in Joliet and Peoria: A Baseline Survey. Cambridge, Mass.: Abt Associates, February 22, 1977.

**DOC# 268**

\*NCS HISTORY

Lehnens, Robert G., and Skogan, Wesley G., eds. The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives. NCJ-75374. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

**DOC# 621**

\*NCS HISTORY, NCS METHODS ISSUES

## CLASS 1. NG

Maltz, Michael D. "Crime Statistics: A Historical Perspective." Crime and Delinquency. Vol. 23, No. 1 (Jan. 1977), pp. 32-50.  
**DOC# 112**  
\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, NCS HISTORY

Martin, Elizabeth. "A Twist on the Heisenberg Principle: or, How Crime Affects Its Measurement." Social Indicators Research. Vol. 9 (1981), pp. 193-223.

**DOC# 462**

\*NCS METHODS ISSUES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CLASS DIFFERENCES, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, COVERAGE EFFECTS, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, LIFE ACTIVITIES, LOCALES, MOBILE POPULATIONS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RESPONSE EFFECTS, RESPONSE RATES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, THREATS, INTIMIDATION, BLACKMAIL, EXTORTION, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

McMullan, Philip S., et al. "Final Report: Analysis of the Utility and Benefits of the National Crime Survey (NCS)." Research Triangle Park, NC: Research Triangle Institute, 1978. Revised as: "Analysis of the Utility and Benefits of the National Crime Survey." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnens and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 62-69. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

**DOC# 201**

NCS HISTORY, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

Murphy, Linda R. "Uses and Users of NCS Data." Paper presented at Field Training Session for New Professionals. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, September 15, 1976.

**DOC# 76**

\*NCS DATA USE, NCS HISTORY

Murphy, Linda R. "Chronology of National Crime Panel Development." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, October, 1975.

**DOC# 73**

\*NCS HISTORY, RECORDS CHECKS

Paez, Adolfo L. "The National Crime Panel: Newest Social Indicator." Paper presented at Annual Meeting of American Statistical Association. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, August 26, 1974.

**DOC# 77**

\*NCS HISTORY, AGE DIFFERENCES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, SEX DIFFERENCES

## CLASS 1. NG

Parkinson, Robert. "Presentation on Analytical Issues by Members of the Crime Statistics Analysis Staff, Bureau of the Census." Paper presented at Fourth Meeting of Panel for Evaluation of Crime Surveys. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, August 14, 1975.

**DOC# 280**

INJURY TO VICTIMS, LOCALES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, SERIES VICTIMIZATION

Penick, Bettye K. Eidson, and Owens, Maurice, eds. Surveying Crime. Report of the Panel for the Evaluation of Crime Surveys. Croton-on-Hudson, NY: Hudson Institute, Inc., 1976.

**DOC# 390**

\*NCS METHODS ISSUES, \*NCS REDESIGN, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, COVERAGE EFFECTS, DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLDS, HOME, ESTIMATION, ESTIMATORS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, HARMS MEASURES, IMPUTATION OF DATA, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, LOCALES, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY, NCS HISTORY, OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, PANEL ATTRITION, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, QUESTION ORDER, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RATE CONSTRUCTION, RECORDS CHECKS, REFERENCE PERIOD, RISK RATES, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, TESTING, PRETESTING, VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL, WEIGHTING

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "How Serious is Crime?" Vanderbilt Law Review. Vol. 35, No. 3 (April 1982), pp. 541-585.

**DOC# 630**

\*SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Renshaw, Benjamin H. "Managerial Perspective on the Redesign of the National Crime (Victimization) Survey." Proceedings, Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 372-77. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978. Excerpts in: The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnen and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 84-85. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

**DOC# 469**

ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NCS REDESIGN

Renshaw, Benjamin H. "LEAA Policy Guidelines for the NCS Redesign." Appendix A, RFP No. J-002-LEAA-9. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Justice, 1979.

**DOC# 645**

\*NCS REDESIGN

## CLASS 1. NG

Research Triangle Institute. Proposal for Research: National Crime Survey (NCS) Redesign. Vol. I: Managerial Proposal, Vol. II: Technical Proposal. Research Triangle Park, NC: Research Triangle Institute, April 4, 1979.

**DOC# 223**

The BSSR proposal, response to the same Request for Proposal, is: DOC# 243 (Class 3. NCSR - BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, 1st author).

\*NCS REDESIGN, AGE DIFFERENCES, ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, CLASS DIFFERENCES, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, ESTIMATION, ESTIMATORS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NONSAMPLING ERROR, OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, PANEL ROTATION, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, RANDOMIZED RESPONSE, RATE CONSTRUCTION, RISK RATES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, VALIDATION, VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL, WITNESSES TO EVENTS

Sasfy, Joseph H., and Dahmann, Judith S. Victimology Research Agenda Development. Volume III: Analysis and Recommendations. Sponsored by NIJ contract. MITRE Technical Report MTR-80W221, Vol. III. McLean, Va.: Mitre Corporation, August, 1980.

**DOC# 555**

Volumes I (Invited Papers) and II (Workshop Proceedings) of this study are: DOC# 554 (Class 1. NG - DAHMANN, JUDITH S., 1st ed.), DOC# 522 (Class 1. NG - DAHMANN, JUDITH S., 1st ed.) ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, HARMS MEASURES, INJURY TO VICTIMS, LIFE ACTIVITIES, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, VICTIM COMPENSATION

Shenk, Frederick, and McInerney, William. "Issues Arising from Applications of the National Crime Survey." Paper presented at Annual Meeting of Southwestern Political Science Association.

Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, April 12, 1978.

Revised as: "Analytic Limitations of the National Crime Survey." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnen and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 70-75. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

**DOC# 78**

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*NCS DATA USE, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, SAMPLING ERROR, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

## CLASS 1. NG

Shenk, Frederick, and McInerney, William P. "The National Crime Survey: Goals, Issues and Selected Applications." Public Data Use. Vol. 7, No. 5/6 (December 1979).

**DOC# 79**

\*NCS DATA USE, NCS HISTORY, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, SAMPLING ERROR, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

Skogan, Wesley G. Issues in the Measurement of Victimization. (NCJ-74682). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, June, 1981.

**DOC# 232**

\*NCS METHODS ISSUES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, CLASS DIFFERENCES, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, FRAUD, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, LOCALES, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, MOBILE POPULATIONS, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, NCS HISTORY, PANEL ATTRITION, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RARE POPULATIONS, RECORDS CHECKS, REFERENCE PERIOD, RESPONDENT BURDEN, RESPONSE EFFECTS, RISK RATES, SAMPLING ERROR, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, VICTIM PRECIPITATION, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Skogan, Wesley G. "Key Issues in the Measurement of Crime." Paper presented at Congress of International Society of Criminology, Lisbon, September 6, 1978.

**DOC# 24**

\*NCS METHODS ISSUES, ASSAULT, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, MOBILE POPULATIONS, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, SCREENER DESIGN, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Skogan, Wesley G. Victimization Surveys and Criminal Justice Planning. Visiting Fellowship Program Report. GPO S/N 027-000-00670-1. Washington, D.C.: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, July, 1978. [also University of Cincinnati Law Review. Vol. 45, No. 2 (1976), pp. 167-206.]

**DOC# 410**

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, RISK RATES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

## CLASS 1. NG

Sparks, Richard F. "Methodological Problems of Retrospective Social Surveys." Unpublished draft. 1980.

**DOC# 253**

\*NCS METHODS ISSUES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, QUESTION ORDER, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, RANDOMIZED RESPONSE, RECORDS CHECKS, REFERENCE PERIOD, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SCREENER DESIGN, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Sparks, Richard F., Genn, Hazel G., and Dodd, David J. Surveying Victims: A Study of the Measurement of Criminal Victimization, Perceptions of Crime, and Attitudes to Criminal Justice. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1977.

**DOC# 310**

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*NCS HISTORY, \*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Sturdevant, Tyler R. "Objectives and Restraints in the Redesign of the Commercial Victimization Survey." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, December 9, 1974.

**DOC# 80**

See also memo on sample design of Commercial Victimization Survey, DOC# 81 (Class 2. ND - STURDEVANT, TYLER R., 1st author).

\*ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, NCS METHODS ISSUES, REFERENCE PERIOD, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION

Thompson, Marvin M. "Recent Developments in the National Crime Panel (draft)." Paper presented to Washington Statistical Society. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, March 11, 1976.

**DOC# 82**

\*NCS HISTORY

Turner, Anthony G. "The Development of the National Crime Survey, 1970-1974." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, October, 1975.

**DOC# 84**

\*NCS HISTORY, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, PROXY INFORMANTS, RECORDS CHECKS, REFERENCE PERIOD, TESTING, PRETESTING

Turner, Anthony G. "A Current Look at the National Crime Panel." Paper presented at LEAA Crime Statistics Symposium, Annapolis. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, April 18, 1974.

**DOC# 83**

\*NCS HISTORY, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

CLASS 1. NG

Turner, Anthony G. "Methodological Issues in the Development of the National Crime Survey Panel: Partial Findings." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, December 1972.  
**DOC# 41**  
\*NCS HISTORY, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, PROXY INFORMANTS, REFERENCE PERIOD, SEX OFFENSES

Turner, Anthony G. Victimization Surveying: Its History, Uses and Limitations. Report. Washington, D.C.: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, July 1972.  
**DOC# 85**  
\*NCS HISTORY, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Turner, Anthony G. "National Victimization Survey: Pilot Cities Victimization Survey Questionnaires." Washington, D.C.: U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, 1971.  
**DOC# 1027**  
NCS DOCUMENTATION

Turner, Anthony G. "National Victimization Survey: Study Proposal." Washington, D.C.: U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, 1970.  
**DOC# 1026**  
\*NCS HISTORY

Turner, Anthony G., and Dodge, Richard W. "Surveys of Personal and Organizational Victimization." Paper presented at Symposium, Washington, D.C., March 16, 1972.  
**DOC# 39**  
\*NCS HISTORY, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR), RECORDS CHECKS, REFERENCE PERIOD, SCREENER DESIGN

U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics. "A Chronology of National Crime Survey Developments." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers, Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehn and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 7-9. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.  
**DOC# 615**  
\*NCS HISTORY

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "The National Crime Survey-Revised Study Plan." Unpublished statement. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1973.  
**DOC# 540**  
NCS HISTORY, PANEL ROTATION

CLASS 1. NG

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary. "Suspension of the National Crime Survey: Hearing Before the Subcommittee on Crime, October 13, 1977." Serial No. 23. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977.  
**DOC# 535**  
CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, NCS HISTORY

U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Current Objectives for the National Crime Survey Program." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers, Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehn and Wesley G. Skogan, p. 10. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.  
**DOC# 617**  
\*NCS HISTORY

U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service. "Description of National Crime Panel." Unpublished statement. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, June, 1973.  
**DOC# 512**  
\*NCS HISTORY

Wolfgang, Marvin E., and Singer, Simon I. "Criminology: Victim Categories of Crime," Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology, Vol. 69, No. 3 (1978), pp. 379-94.  
**DOC# 533**  
\*POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, NCS HISTORY, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, RATE CONSTRUCTION, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

CLASSIFICATION 2. ND - NCS, DOCUMENTATION OF PROCEDURES AND DATA FILES

Boisen, Morton. "Specifications for Weighting and NCS National Sample." Memorandum for Mr. Earle J. Gerson, Chief, Demographic Surveys Division. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, December 13, 1972.

DOC# 116

\*WEIGHTING, AGE DIFFERENCES, ESTIMATORS, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NCS DOCUMENTATION, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Burt, Richard C. "Instructions for Handling Telephone Households Interviewed by Personal Visit." Memorandum for all NCS interviewers. NCS Interviewer's Memorandum No. 80-15. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, October 8, 1980.

DOC# 314

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Burt, Richard C. "Staffing Implications of NCS Clerical Edit and Coding, and Related Activities." Memorandum for all Regional Directors. NCS Office Memorandum No. 80-37. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, October 3, 1980.

DOC# 313

\*DATA EDITING, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Burt, Richard C. "Instructions to Spanish-Speaking Interviewers." Memorandum for all Spanish-speaking NCS interviewers. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, April 1, 1980.

DOC# 53

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, NCS DOCUMENTATION, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

Chapman, Bruce. [Letter to NCS Sample Households Entering Second or Later Waves of Panel from Director, Bureau of the Census]. Form NCS-573. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, October, 1981.

DOC# 459

\*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Chapman, Bruce. [Letter to New Households in NCS Samples from Director of Bureau of the Census]. Form NCS-572. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, October, 1981.

DOC# 458

\*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, NCS DOCUMENTATION

## CLASS 2. ND

Data Use and Access Laboratories (DUALABS). NCS Handbook and Guide to the Tape Files. Prepared under NCJISS Grant 76-SS-99-6005. Arlington, Va.: Data Use and Access Laboratories, Excerpts in: "The Comparability of Victimization Data and Official Statistics on Crime." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers, Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnert and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 76-77. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

DOC# 571

\*NCS DOCUMENTATION

Davey, Evan H. "Specifications for NCS-1/NCS-2(1979) Match to Master Segment Tape." Memorandum for D. Richard Bartlett, Chief, Special Projects and Surveys Programming Branch #2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, June 27, 1979.

DOC# 58

\*NCS DOCUMENTATION, RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING

Davey, Evan H. "Computer Specifications for Assigning Type of Crime Code (1979)." Memorandum for D. Richard Bartlett, Chief, Special Projects and Surveys Programming Branch #2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, June 6, 1979.

DOC# 59

\*OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Demaio, Theresa. "Updating Nonresponse Rates for Various Census Bureau Surveys." Memorandum for Donny Rothwell, Response Research Staff, Statistical Research Division. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, September 28, 1979.

DOC# 60

\*RESPONSE RATES, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Inter-University Consortium For Political and Social Research. National Crime Surveys National Sample 1971-1977. ICPSR Study 7635. 1978.

DOC# 305

NCS HISTORY, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION

Love, Lawrence T. "Additional Office Instructions for Conducting the Leisure Activities Survey (LAS)." Memorandum for all Regional Directors. NCS Office Memorandum No. 82-15. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, April 1, 1982.

DOC# 585

\*LIFE ACTIVITIES, FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS DOCUMENTATION, SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

## CLASS 2. ND

Love, Lawrence T. "Leisure Activities Survey (LAS)--Interviewer Self-Study on the LAS-4, LAS 5, and LAS-6 (Versions 4-6) Additional Questions." Memorandum for all NCS interviewers. NCS Interviewer's Memorandum No. 82-5. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, April 1, 1982.

DOC# 562

\*LIFE ACTIVITIES, NCS DOCUMENTATION, SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

Love, Lawrence T. "Feedback from November 1981 NCS Quality Control Review." Memorandum for all Regional Directors. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1982.

DOC# 637

\*DATA EDITING, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Love, Lawrence T. "Interviewer Instructions for the Nationwide Recreation Survey (NRS)--A Supplement to the National Crime Survey (NCS)." Memorandum for all NCS interviewers. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1982.

DOC# 394

\*LIFE ACTIVITIES, NCS DOCUMENTATION, SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

Love, Lawrence T. "Office Procedures for Conducting the Nationwide Recreation Survey (NRS)." Memorandum for all NCS interviewers. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1982.

DOC# 578

\*LIFE ACTIVITIES, NCS DOCUMENTATION, SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

Love, Lawrence T. "Interviewer Instructions for the Leisure Activities Survey (LAS), A Supplement to the National Crime Survey." Memorandum for all NCS interviewers. NCS Interviewer's Memorandum No. 82-2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, December 8, 1981.

DOC# 474

Directions for office procedures during the LAS supplement Project are: DOC# 473 (Class 2. ND - LOVE, LAWRENCE T., 1st author).

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, \*LIFE ACTIVITIES, MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS, NCS DOCUMENTATION, REFERENCE PERIOD, SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

Love, Lawrence T. "Office Procedures for Conducting the Leisure Activities Survey." Memorandum for all Regional Directors. NCS Office Memorandum No. 82-3. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, December 7, 1981.

DOC# 473

Directions to interviewers for the LAS supplement are: DOC# 474 (Class 2. ND - LOVE, LAWRENCE J., 1st author).

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, \*LIFE ACTIVITIES, DATA EDITING, MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS, NCS DOCUMENTATION, SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

## CLASS 2. ND

Love, Lawrence T. "Revised NCS Introductory and Thank You Letters." Memorandum for all Regional Directors. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, October 29, 1981.

DOC# 584

\*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Love, Lawrence T. "Editing and Coding of NCS Reinterview Materials." Memorandum for all Regional Directors. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, March 3, 1981.

DOC# 315

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, DATA EDITING, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Love, Lawrence T. "Interviewer Instruction for the Leisure Activities Survey (LAS)--Time-in-Sample Study." Memorandum for all NCS interviewers conducting the LAS Time-in-Sample Study. NCS Interviewer's Memorandum No. 81-3. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, January 22, 1981.

DOC# 563

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, \*LIFE ACTIVITIES, NCS DOCUMENTATION, SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Love, Lawrence T. "Office Instructions for the Leisure Activities Survey (LAS)--Time-in-Sample Study." Memorandum for all Regional Directors. NCS Office Memorandum No. 81-5. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, January 22, 1981.

DOC# 561

\*LIFE ACTIVITIES, \*TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, NCS DOCUMENTATION, SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

Murphy, Linda R. "NCS-Computer Pre-Edit Specifications for NCS-1, NCS-2 and NCS-7 (1979)." Memorandum for D. Richard Bartlett, Chief, Special Projects and Surveys Programming Branch #2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, April 23, 1979.

DOC# 75

NCS DOCUMENTATION, PANEL ROTATION

Murphy, Linda R. "Implementation of NCS Samples and Methods of Tabulation: Cities vs. National." Paper presented at NCS Data Users' Conference, April 21, 1976. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, April 21, 1976.

DOC# 74

\*NCS DOCUMENTATION, PANEL ROTATION, REFERENCE PERIOD, SEASONAL EFFECTS

## CLASS 2. ND

Spivey, Carol. "National Crime Survey Household Records Without Neighborhood Characteristics: Collection Quarters 1-4, 1976." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1977.

DOC# 632

\*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Sturdevant, Tyler R. "Specifications for Proposed Augmentation of Commercial Victimization Survey." Memorandum for Mr. Melvin A. Hendry, Chief, Business Division. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, September 12, 1974.

DOC# 81

Refers to 1974 paper on Commercial Victimization Survey, DOC# 80 (Class 1. NG - STURDEVANT, TYLER R., 1st author).

\*ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION

Tinari, Robert N. "Time Schedule for the NCS Processing and Program Specifications for Proposed Methodological Tab Package." Memorandum manuscript. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, October 7, 1980.

DOC# 402

\*NCS METHODS ISSUES, AGE DIFFERENCES, CLASS DIFFERENCES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, FIELD PROCEDURES, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, PROXY INFORMANTS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, RESPONSE RATES, SEASONAL EFFECTS, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, SEX DIFFERENCES, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Tinari, Robert N. "Specifications for Picking Up Neighborhood Characteristics for User Tapes - NCS (1979)." Memorandum for D. Richard Bartlett, Chief, Projects and Surveys Programming Branch #2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, March 12, 1980.

DOC# 396

NCS DOCUMENTATION, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS

Tinari, Robert N. "Revised Tabulations Package for the National Crime Survey." Memorandum for D. Richard Bartlett, Chief, Projects and Surveys Programming Branch #2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, February 14, 1980.

DOC# 401

NCS DOCUMENTATION

Tinari, Robert N. "Computer Specifications for the Labor Force Edit NCS-1 and 2 (1979)." Memorandum for D. Richard Bartlett, Chief, Projects and Surveys Programming Branch #2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, December 6, 1979.

DOC# 400

CLASS DIFFERENCES, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, NCS DOCUMENTATION

## CLASS 2. ND

Tinari, Robert N. "NCS Specifications for Data Reformat for NCS-1, NCS-2, NCS-7 (1979)." Memorandum for D. Richard Bartlett, Chief, Projects and Surveys Programming Branch #2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, November 19, 1979.  
**DOC# 397**

\*DATA EDITING, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Tinari, Robert N. "NCS--Specifications for Matching the Incident Record to the UAC file (1979)." Memorandum for D. Richard Bartlett, Chief, Projects and Surveys Programming Branch #2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, November 19, 1979.  
**DOC# 398**

INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Tinari, Robert N. "Computer Specifications for the Consistency Edit, Blanking Edit, Range Check, and Listing of Edit Counts." Memorandum for D. Richard Bartlett, Chief, Projects and Surveys Programming Branch #2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, August 22, 1979.  
**DOC# 399**

\*DATA EDITING, NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics. National Crime Surveys: National Sample, 1973-1979. ICPSR ed. Codebook to be used with machine-readable data file. ICPSR Study 7635. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.  
**DOC# 454**

\*NCS DOCUMENTATION, PANEL ROTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. National Crime Survey Interviewer's Manual. NCS-550. (Looseleaf manual reissued 1979 and revised continuously.) Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1979-present.  
**DOC# 1033**

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, \*NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. NCS Interviewer's Memorandum. Series of miscellaneous topics relevant to work of NCS interviewers. (Some are listed elsewhere in Class 2. ND as subseries or under names of individual authors.) Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1972-present.  
**DOC# 491**

\*NCS DOCUMENTATION, FIELD PROCEDURES

## CLASS 2. ND

U.S. Bureau of the Census. NCS Office Memorandum. Series of memoranda on miscellaneous topics relevant to NCS field procedures. (Some are listed elsewhere in Class 2. ND as subseries or under names of individual authors.) Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1972-present.  
**DOC# 490**

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, \*NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Fact Sheet for the National Crime Survey." Form NCS-110. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1981.  
**DOC# 118**

NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Methods Development Survey. Panel G [Questionnaire]." Questionnaire. OMB Form No. 0609-0199. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1981.  
**DOC# 448**

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "1982 Interviewer's Information Card Booklet: National Crime Survey." Form NCS-554. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, September 24, 1981.  
**DOC# 460**

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. National Crime Survey: NCS-1--Basic Screen Questionnaire; NCS-2--Crime Incident Report. Form NCS-1 and NCS-2. Revisions dated October 20, 1978, January 2, 1979, October 15, 1979, January 27, 1981. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, 1981.  
**DOC# 1030**

\*NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "1981 Interviewer's Information Card Booklet: National Crime Survey." Form NCS-554. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, November 14, 1980.  
**DOC# 120**

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, CLASS DIFFERENCES, ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, NCS DOCUMENTATION, RACIAL DIFFERENCES

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Control Card: National Crime Survey. Form NCS-500. Revisions dated March 15, 1972; September 27, 1972; April 1, 1974; May 22, 1975; April 19, 1977; October 20, 1978; January 2, 1979; October 15, 1979. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1979.  
**DOC# 1031**

\*NCS DOCUMENTATION

CLASS 2. ND

U.S. Bureau of the Census. National Crime Survey Interviewer's Manual. NCS-550 (original looseleaf manual with pre-1979 revisions). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1972-1978.  
**DOC# 1032**  
\*FIELD PROCEDURES, \*NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. National Crime Survey National Sample: NCS-1--Basic Screen Questionnaire; NCS-2--Crime Incident Report. Form NCS-1 and NCS-2. Revisions dated April 1, 1974; August 15, 1975; October 8, 1976; April 19, 1977. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1977.  
**DOC# 1029**  
\*NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "National Survey of Crime Severity, Versions 01-12: National Crime Survey Supplement [Questionnaire]." OMB Form No. NCS-201. Prepared for U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, April 14, 1977.  
**DOC# 322**  
\*SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "National Crime Surveys: Data File Content and Record Layout, NCS-National Sample: Complete Victimization File." Documentation of file. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1976.  
**DOC# 415**

NCS data file documentation for public use is: DOC# 305 (Class 2. ND - INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR POLITICAL AND SOCIAL RESEARCH).  
\*NCS DOCUMENTATION, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, WEIGHTING

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "National Crime Survey: Central Cities Sample, Impact Cities, 1972 Documentation." Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1974.  
**DOC# 1094**  
\*NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "National Crime Survey: Central Cities Sample Interviewer's Manual." Form NCS-560. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1974.  
**DOC# 568**  
\*FIELD PROCEDURES, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS DOCUMENTATION

CLASS 2. ND

U.S. Bureau of the Census. National Crime Survey: Central Cities Sample, Five Largest Cities, 1973 Survey Documentation. Manual. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, May, 1974.  
**DOC# 567**  
\*NCS DOCUMENTATION, DATA EDITING, ESTIMATION, FIELD PROCEDURES, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, SAMPLING ERROR, WEIGHTING

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Reconciliation Form: National Crime Survey." Form NCS-543. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, April 1, 1974.  
**DOC# 477**  
\*FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. National Crime Survey: Basic Screen Questionnaire; Crime Incident Report. Forms NCS-1 and NCS-2. Revisions dated April 25, 1972; August 25, 1972; September 29, 1972; July 10, 1973.  
**DOC# 1028**  
\*NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Commercial Victimization Survey: Interviewer's Self-Study." Form CVS-304. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, August 1972.  
**DOC# 570**  
\*ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, FIELD PROCEDURES, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Interviewer's Manual: Commercial Victimization Survey." Form CVS-300. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, July 1972.  
**DOC# 569**  
\*ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, FIELD PROCEDURES, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "NCS Rotation Chart--National Sample, July 1972 - June 1975." Form NCS-551. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, April 26, 1972.  
**DOC# 476**  
\*PANEL ROTATION, NCS DOCUMENTATION

CLASS 2. ND

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Investigation of Questions on Pilot Cities Victimization Survey (Form S-155)." Questionnaire. OMB No. 41-S70081. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, December 29, 1970.

DOC# 204

Questionnaire is discussed in: DOC# 202 (Class 4. NMSC - ROTHWELL, NAOMI D., 1st author).

ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, NCS DOCUMENTATION, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME

U.S. Bureau of the Census, et al. "NCS National Sample: Noninterview Rates--National Averages--1981." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, December, 1981.

DOC# 456

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, NCS DOCUMENTATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Field Division. (Many issues by Love, Lawrence T. or Burt, Richard C.) "NCS Interviewer's Instructions." Monthly series of memoranda from successive chiefs/acting chiefs of Field Division. Available for many individual months, Oct. 1972 to present. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

DOC# 363

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, NCS DOCUMENTATION, PANEL ROTATION, PROXY INFORMANTS, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Field Division. "NCS Procedures for [date]." Monthly series of memoranda from successive chiefs/acting chiefs of Field Division. Available for May -Aug. Oct.-Dec. 1980; Jan.-Mar. June-Aug. Oct.-Dec. 1981; Jan. Mar. Apr. 1982. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

DOC# 362

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS DOCUMENTATION, PANEL ROTATION, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Field Division, et al. "NCS Reinterview Procedures for [date]." Series of memoranda from successive chiefs of the Field Division. Available for Sept.-Nov. 1980; Jan. Apr. May, July-Oct. 1981; Jan.-Mar. May, July 1982. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

DOC# 361

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS DOCUMENTATION

CLASSIFICATION 3. NCSR - NCS, CRIME SURVEY REDESIGN CONSORTIUM DOCUMENTS

Biderman, Albert D. "Misidentification of Incidents as Crimes and of Respondents as Victims." Item 810 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference].<sup>1</sup> Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., June 7, 1982.

DOC# 1114

\*VICTIM PRECIPITATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS, VICTIM RESISTANCE

Biderman, Albert D. "Getting Information on Interviewer Pace." Item 785 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., April 27, 1982.

DOC# 1113

\*PACE OF QUESTIONING, NCS METHODS ISSUES, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Biderman, Albert D. "Recommendation for Immediately Reclassifying as Household Incidents All Personal Larceny Without Contact." Item 767 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., March 18, 1982.

DOC# 1112

\*LARCENY, FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Biderman, Albert D. "Offender Age in CVUS." Item 738 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., February 12, 1982.

DOC# 1111

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

Biderman, Albert D. "Memorandum from Wetzel re: Annual Housing Survey Crime Supplement." Personal Communication to Charles Kindermann in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., January 27, 1982.

DOC# 1126

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY

Biderman, Albert D. "NHIS Supplement Proposal: Injury from Criminal and Other Interpersonal Victimization." Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1981.

DOC# 1136

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

<sup>1</sup>SKGJ:CSRC is the on-line conference of the Crime Survey Research Consortium, supported by Contract J-LEAA-012-82, Bureau of Justice Statistics, U.S. Department of Justice.

## CLASS 3. NCSR

Biderman, Albert D. Proposal for Supplemental 1982 Funding for the National Crime Survey Redesign. Submitted to Bureau of Justice Statistics. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, December 17, 1981.

**DOC# 603**

\*NCS REDESIGN, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, CUES, ERROR ESTIMATION, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, SCREENER DESIGN, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL

Biderman, Albert D. "Comments by a Sampling Amateur on NCS Sampling Research." Item 682 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., November 24, 1981.

**DOC# 1103**

NCS METHODS ISSUES, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, SMALL-AREA SAMPLING

Biderman, Albert D. "Where Does the NCS Push the Baby Carriage? Victimization of Children and General Problems of NCS Procedure." Item 655 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., October 15, 1981.

**DOC# 1073**

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, LEGAL DEFINITIONS

Biderman, Albert D. "Vote on Item 650 [Reiss' Rejoinder to Biderman on Auto Theft Rate Construction]." Item 653 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., October 8, 1981.

**DOC# 1072**

\*AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, \*RATE CONSTRUCTION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D. "Vote on Reiss' Item 643 on Auto Theft." Item 648 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., October 6, 1981.

**DOC# 1070**

\*AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, \*RATE CONSTRUCTION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D. "Using Bounding Interview to Adjust Non-Bounding Errors in the NCS." Item 645 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., October 5, 1981.

**DOC# 1091**

\*BOUNDING OF RECALL OF REFERENCE PERIOD, RESPONSE EFFECTS

## CLASS 3. NCSR

Biderman, Albert D. "An Outline of Attributes of Victimizing Events." Item 613 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 21, 1981.

**DOC# 1068**

\*INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D. "Will Bombs Bomb in Bethesda?" Personal Communication to Bruce Taylor in SKGJ:CSRC. May 15, 1981. (Available in SJJK:NCS.BMBSAWAY [machine readable data file], Michigan Terminal System, University of Michigan.

**DOC# 1122**

QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, TESTING, PRETESTING, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

Biderman, Albert D. "Comments on the Search Group, Inc. Attribute-Based Crime Reporting System." Item 565 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, May 4, 1981.

**DOC# 1081**

\*OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, \*OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D. "Incidence and Prevalence Rate Trends." Item 564 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., May 4, 1981.

**DOC# 1102**

\*TREND ANALYSIS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, PREVALENCE RATES

Biderman, Albert D. "Parental Kidnapping." Item 558 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., April 23, 1981.

**DOC# 1067**

\*VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP, NCS METHODS ISSUES, OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION

Biderman, Albert D. "Questions and Comments on Offenders." Item 550 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., April 3, 1981.

**DOC# 1101**

\*OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

Biderman, Albert D. "If the Crime Bottle is Almost 1/3 Full, What Is It Full Of?" Item 544 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, March 13, 1981.

**DOC# 1085**

\*HARMS MEASURES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PREVALENCE RATES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

## CLASS 3. NCSR

Biderman, Albert D. "Proposing a Self-Rating Scale of Economic Well-Being." Item 536 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., March 6, 1981.

**DOC# 1100**

\*CLASS DIFFERENCES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

Biderman, Albert D. "A Vote on Skogan's I 492 with Further Specific Suggestions on Prevalence Indicators." Item 495 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., January 8, 1981.

**DOC# 1123**

\*RATE CONSTRUCTION, PREVALENCE RATES

Biderman, Albert D. "The Significance of Household Change to the NCS." Item 494 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., January 8, 1981.

**DOC# 1124**

\*HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

Biderman, Albert D. "Interviewer Recording of Screen Questions Answers." Item 493 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., January 7, 1981.

**DOC# 1061**

\*SCREENER DESIGN, FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D. "Comment on Mike Rand's Proposed Victim Prevalence Indicators." Item 491 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., January 2, 1981.

**DOC# 1063**

\*RATE CONSTRUCTION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PREVALENCE RATES

Biderman, Albert D. "How Many Times? [Possible Effects of NCS-1 Screener Feature on Incident Count]." Item 480 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., December 11, 1980.

**DOC# 1059**

\*SCREENER DESIGN, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT

Biderman, Albert D. "The Need for Lapse Judgments of NCS Data." Item 471 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, November 24, 1980.

**DOC# 1080**

\*DURATION OF EVENTS OF CONSEQUENCES, NCS METHODS ISSUES

## CLASS 3. NCSR

Biderman, Albert D. "On Some Issues Relating to NCS Indicators of Crimes by Strangers." Item 462 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, November 6, 1980.

**DOC# 1086**

\*VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP, NCS METHODS ISSUES, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION

Biderman, Albert D. "On [Fienberg's] I-447 Comment on Cheery Aggregates." Item 448 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., October 14, 1980.

**DOC# 1089**

\*RATE CONSTRUCTION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PREVALENCE RATES

Biderman, Albert D. "Should NCS Strike a Cheery Aggregate Note?" Item 433 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., October 11, 1980.

**DOC# 1090**

\*PREVALENCE RATES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RATE CONSTRUCTION

Biderman, Albert D. "Victim Defense and Offense and the Rationalistic Bias of NCS." Item 397 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., September 19, 1980.

**DOC# 1099**

\*QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, \*VICTIM RESISTANCE, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D. "What We Don't Know About 'Don't Know' But Should." Item 392 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., September 8, 1980.

**DOC# 1078**

\*QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D. "Recall of Event 'At All' Versus Recall of Details of the Event." Item 382 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., August 27, 1980.

**DOC# 1056**

COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES, NCS METHODS ISSUES

CLASS 3. NCSR

CLASS 3. NCSR

Biderman, Albert D. "Crime-Circumscribed Versus Broader-Net Screening Approaches." Item 361 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., August 7, 1980.  
**DOC# 1055**  
\*SCREENER DESIGN, NCS METHODS ISSUES, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, RESPONDENT BURDEN

Biderman, Albert D. "On Groves' Call for Criteria (I-326)." Item 340. in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, July 25, 1980.  
**DOC# 1125**  
\*NCS REDESIGN, SCREENER DESIGN

Biderman, Albert D. "Prospectus for Workshop: Applying Cognitive Psychology." Item 328 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. (Available as SJJK:NCS.COOSHOP [machine readable data file], Michigan Terminal System, University of Michigan.) Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 22, 1980.  
**DOC# 1053**  
\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, NCS REDESIGN, UNDER-REPORTING IN SURVEYS

Biderman, Albert D. "Victimization Sequelae as Cues and Clues." Item 308 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 8, 1980.  
**DOC# 1048**  
\*CUES, CLASS DIFFERENCES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D. "On Possible Sex Bias in the Screener and Other Biases in a Hindelang Paper." Item 212 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, March 26, 1980.  
**DOC# 1082**  
Comments on DOC# 264 (CLASS 12. NS - HINDELANG, MICHAEL)  
\*OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, \*SCREENER DESIGN, \*SEX DIFFERENCES, CUES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Biderman, Albert D. "The Annual Housing Survey as a Current and Potential Source of Crime and Justice Data." Item 139 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, December 17, 1979.  
**DOC# 241**  
\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, MOBILE POPULATIONS, MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, SMALL-AREA SAMPLING

Biderman, Albert D. "Detailed Listing of Issues and Problems for Research Planning." Item 128 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. (Available as SJJK:NCS.DLIST [machine readable data file], Michigan Terminal System, University of Michigan.) Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., December 7, 1979.  
**DOC# 1074**  
\*NCS REDESIGN

Biderman, Albert D. "Let Us Try a Collaborative Productive Effort in the CSRC Teleconference [How Does Educational Attainment Affect the Victimization Rates of the NCS?]" Item 107 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference].  
**DOC# 1046**  
\*CLASS DIFFERENCES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Biderman, Albert D. "Crime Terms in Screening." Item 90 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., November 2, 1979.  
**DOC# 1047**  
\*POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, \*SCREENER DESIGN, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D. "Proposal Draft: Long-Term Planning Considerations." Item 6 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. (Available as SJJK:NCSPRO.X [machine readable data file], Michigan Terminal System, University of Michigan.) Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., February 15, 1979.  
**DOC# 1075**  
\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, NCS REDESIGN, TREND ANALYSIS

Biderman, Albert D., Cantor, David, and Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "A Quasi-Experimental Analysis of Personal Victimization Reporting by Household Respondents in the National Crime Survey." Briefer version presented at Joint Statistical Meetings, Survey Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, Cincinnati, August 1982. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1982.  
**DOC# 604**  
\*SCREENER DESIGN, AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, PROXY INFORMANTS, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Biderman, Albert D., and Lynch, James P. Final Technical Report: National Crime Survey Redesign Program; Supplement to Phase I. Report of work performed under contract with Bureau of Justice Statistics, March-September 1982, as BSSR project 819. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1982.  
**DOC# 647**  
\*NCS REDESIGN

## CLASS 3. NCSR

Biderman, Albert D., and Lynch, James P. Final Technical Report for Phase I National Crime Survey Redesign Program. Report of work performed under contract with Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1980-February 1982 as BSSR Project 810. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1982.

**DOC# 622**

\*NCS REDESIGN

Biderman, Albert D., and Lynch, James P. "Recency Bias in Data on Self-Reported Victimization." Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1981, pp. 31-40. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1981.

**DOC# 638**

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, AGE DIFFERENCES, CLASS DIFFERENCES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Biderman, Albert D., and Lynch, James P. "Discussion of TOC [Type of Crime] Classification." Item 466 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., November 14, 1980.

**DOC# 1079**

\*OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D., and Lynch, James P. "Comment on SKGT:NCS.HARMS [Skogan's memorandum on Place of Harms Outcomes in NCS Screener]." Item 321 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 18, 1980.

**DOC# 1052**

\*HARMS MEASURES, \*SCREENER DESIGN, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D., and Lynch, James P. Final Report of Detailed Work Plan for National Crime Survey Redesign Program. Report to Bureau of Justice Statistics. Contract No.J-LEAA-015-79. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, April, 1980.

**DOC# 581**

\*NCS REDESIGN, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, SCREENER DESIGN, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, TESTING, PRETESTING

## CLASS 3. NCSR

Biderman, Albert D., Lynch, James P., and Peterson, James L. "Why NCS Diverges from UCR Index Trends." Prepared under contracts with Bureau of Justice Statistics. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1982.

**DOC# 610**

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, \*TREND ANALYSIS, AGE DIFFERENCES, AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, RATE CONSTRUCTIONS

Biderman, Albert D., chair, and Moore, Jeffrey, rapporteur. "Report of the Workshop in Applying Cognitive Psychology to Recall Problems of the National Crime Survey." Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1980.

**DOC# 658**

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

Biderman, Albert D., and Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Investigating Specific Cue Effects." Item 638 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., September 29, 1981.

**DOC# 1065**

\*CUES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, TESTING, PRETESTING

Bureau of Social Science Research. Selected Portions from Proposal for a National Crime Survey Redesign: Technical and Managerial Proposal. Extract of substantive sections from proposal to Bureau of Justice Statistics. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, May 14, 1982.

**DOC# 648**

Bureau of Social Science Research. Recommendations by the Crime Survey Redesign Consortium: Agenda, Advisory Panel Meeting October 23-24, 1981. A compilation of teleconference items, draft reports and other material for reference by panel members. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1981.

**DOC# 611**

\*NCS REDESIGN

CLASS 3. NCSR

CLASS 3. NCSR

Bureau of Social Science Research. Selected Portions of the National Crime Survey (NCS) Redesign Proposal. Extract of substantive sections from proposal to Law Enforcement and Assistance Administration. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, April 6, 1979.

DOC# 243

Another response to the same Request for Proposal is: DOC# 223 (Class 1. NG - RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE, 1st author). \*NCS REDESIGN, ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, CUES, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, LOCALES, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PROXY INFORMANTS, RECORDS CHECKS, REFERENCE PERIOD, RESPONDENT BURDEN, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SCREENER DESIGN, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, SMALL-AREA SAMPLING

Cantor, David. "The Utility of the National Crime Survey Public Use Tapes for the Formation of a Generic Area Typology (First Section)." Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1982.

DOC# 649

NCS METHODS ISSUES, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, SMALL AREA ESTIMATES

Cantor, David. "A Cross-Sectional Analysis of the Effect of Household Respondent Status on the Reporting of Personal Victimization." Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1981.

DOC# 623

\*SCREENER DESIGN, CUES, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Cantor, David. "Suggestion for ICPSR Codebook Revision." Personal Communication to Bruce Taylor in SKGJ:CSRC. December 22, 1981.

DOC# 1128

\*OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, NCS DOCUMENTATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Fienberg, Stephen E. "Statistical Analyses of NCS Data and Data-Based Simulations of Design Changes." A subcontract proposal for National Crime Survey Redesign Project. Pittsburgh, PA: Department of Statistics, Carnegie-Mellon University, [1982].

DOC# 661

\*NCS REDESIGN

Fienberg, Stephen E. "The Splicing of Revisions in the NCS Questionnaire and Design: Preserving Longitudinal Continuity." Draft Paper. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Department of Statistics, Carnegie-Mellon University, 1982.

DOC# 1043

\*SERIES ADJUSTMENTS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, NCS REDESIGN

Fienberg, Stephen E. "Cheery Aggregates for the NCS: A Second Thought." Item 447 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., October 14, 1980.

DOC# 1088

\*RATE CONSTRUCTION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PREVALENCE RATES

Groves, Robert. "Peoria Study: Household Duplication of Incidents." Item 747 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., February 24, 1982.

DOC# 1121

\*PLURAL VICTIMS, HOUSEHOLD OFFENSES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING

Groves, Robert. "Duplication of Incidents by Individual Respondents." Item 740 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., February 16, 1982.

DOC# 1120

\*PLURAL VICTIMS, HOUSEHOLD OFFENSES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SCREENER DESIGN

Groves, Robert. "Revised SRC Questionnaire (6/81)." Item 583 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., June 8, 1981.

DOC# 1129

QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, SCREENER DESIGN

Groves, Robert. "Revised Employment Section Questions (SRC)." Item 572 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., May 19, 1981.

DOC# 1110

\*QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, CLASS DIFFERENCES, LIFE ACTIVITIES, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Groves, Robert. "Examples of Incidents Reported in SRC Group Interview." Item 484 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., December 23, 1980.

DOC# 1097

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME

Groves, Robert. "Objectives for NCS Screener Redesign." Item 326 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 22, 1980.

DOC# 1058

\*SCREENER DESIGN, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONDENT BURDEN

## CLASS 3. NCSR

Groves, Robert and Lepkowski, James. "Dual Frame Mixed Mode Survey Designs for the National Crime Survey." Ann Arbor, MI: Survey Research Center, 1982.

**DOC# 650**

\*MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, NCS METHODS ISSUES, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Groves, Robert M., Miller, Peter V., and Handlin, Velma. Telephone Survey Methodology: A Review. Ann Arbor, MI: Survey Research Center, 1982.

**DOC# 644**

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Institute for Social Research. Survey Research Center. Proposal for Sub-Contract to Bureau of Social Science Research in Response to RFP# J-007-JARS-2, "National Crime Survey Redesign." Ann Arbor, MI: Survey Research Center, May 14, 1982.

**DOC# 659**

\*NCS REDESIGN

Lehnen, Robert G., and Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Recommendations on the Reporting of National Crime Survey Data." Unpublished draft. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1982.

**DOC# 1144**

\*NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

Lepkowski, James. "Sample Design Issues for the National Crime Survey." Draft. Ann Arbor, MI: Survey Research Center, 1981.

**DOC# 643**

NCS METHODS ISSUES

Lynch, James P. "Message to Larry McGinn on Including Recency Slope in Reference Period Research." (Available as SM8W:MSG.MCGINN [machine readable data file], Michigan Terminal System, University of Michigan.) Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., October, 1982.

**DOC# 1130**

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, MISDATING

Lynch, James P. "The Health Interview Survey as a Current and Potential Source of Crime and Justice Data." Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Spring, 1981.

**DOC# 1131**

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## CLASS 3. NCSR

Lynch, James P. "Summary of Meeting on Matching in the NCS." Item 533 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., March 2, 1981.

**DOC# 1109**

DATA EDITING, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING

Lynch, James P. "Specificity in Screeners." Item 279 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., June 23, 1980.

**DOC# 1132**

\*SCREENER DESIGN

Lynch, James P. "Introduction to the National Crime Survey Redesign Project." Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1980.

**DOC# 642**

\*NCS REDESIGN

Martin, Elizabeth, et al. "Summary of Penick's Experiment." Report of experiment conducted by Bettye Penick and Elizabeth Jabine, using life events as temporal anchors. Item 812 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., June 16, 1982.

**DOC# 652**

MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, SCREENER DESIGN

Martin, Elizabeth. NCS Supplement: Life Activities. (Available as SM8W:NCS.EMPCN [machine readable data file], Michigan Terminal System, University of Michigan.) Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., April, 1982.

**DOC# 1133**

\*LIFE ACTIVITIES

Martin, Elizabeth. "Some Peculiarities of the ICPSR TOC Classification and Other Matters." Item 715 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., January 20, 1982.

**DOC# 1087**

\*OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, NCS DOCUMENTATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Martin, Elizabeth. "Latest Life Activity Questions." Item 710 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., Jan. 11, 1982.

**DOC# 1127**

\*LIFE ACTIVITIES

## CLASS 3. NCSR

Miller, Peter V., Groves, Robert, and Handlin, Velma. "Peoria Reverse Record Check Study." Ann Arbor, MI: Survey Research Center, University of Michigan, 1982.

**DOC# 651**

\*RECORD CHECKS, NCS METHODS

Miller, Peter, Groves, Robert, and Handlin, Velma. "SRC Group Interviews." Item 483 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. (Available as SNC2:GROUPS [machine readable data file], Michigan Terminal System, University of Michigan.) Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., December 18, 1980.

**DOC# 1060**

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, AGE DIFFERENCES, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, RACIAL DIFFERENCES

Nisselson, Harold. "Draft Longitudinal Test Specifications for Bureau of the Census Planning." Memorandum to the Longitudinal Design Task Force, Advisory Panel, NCS Redesign Project. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1982.

**DOC# 672**

\*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Nisselson, Harold. "Task Force Agenda." Memorandum to the Longitudinal Design Task Force, Feb. 1982. (Available as SJJK:MEMO.LTF [machine readable data file], Michigan Terminal System, University of Michigan.) Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1982.

**DOC# 1143**

\*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Rand, Michael. "BJS Proposed Indicator Revisited." Item 496 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, January 9, 1981.

**DOC# 1062**

\*RATE CONSTRUCTION, PREVALENCE RATES

Rand, Michael. "BJS Requests Comments on a Proposed Crime Indicator." Item 485 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, December 29, 1980.

**DOC# 1083**

\*PREVALENCE RATES, \*RATE CONSTRUCTION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Victimization Productivity in Proxy Interviews." Report No. 3, Institution for Social and Policy Studies. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University, 1982.

**DOC# 640**

\*PROXY INFORMANTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

## CLASS 3. NCSR

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Vote on Item 746 [Cost Cutting Measures for the NCS]." Item 762 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., March 10, 1982.

**DOC# 1119**

BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, DATA EDITING, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Gnats in BJS, 'Measuring Crime'." Item 756 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., March 4, 1982.

**DOC# 1117**

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Comment on Item 747: Household Duplication of Incidents or What's in a Match?" Item 754 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., March 3, 1982.

**DOC# 1118**

\*RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Comment on Item 741 [Trends in Multiple Offender Violence]." Item 744 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., February 19, 1982.

**DOC# 1141**

\*TREND ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, ROBBERY

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Comments on [Howard] McGowan Draft Memo (12/19/80) on Matching and Weighting NCS Households and Persons." Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1981.

**DOC# 1142**

\*RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING, \*WEIGHTING, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Comment on Betsy Martin's Life Activities Questions: Where There Is Life There Is Also Breadth." Item 683 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, December 1, 1981.

**DOC# 1105**

\*LIFE ACTIVITIES, \*LOCALES, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Comment on Item 648 [Biderman's Vote on Reiss' 643 on Auto Theft]." Item 650 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., October 6, 1981.

**DOC# 1071**

\*AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, \*RATE CONSTRUCTION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

## CLASS 3. NCSR

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Bases Statistics and Statistical Bases." Item 643 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., October 2, 1981.

**DOC# 1069**

\*AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, \*RATE CONSTRUCTION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Designing Explanatory Variable for the NCS." New Haven, Conn.: Yale University, 1981.

**DOC# 641**

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Work Status and Work Status by Age." Item 628 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., September 8, 1981.

**DOC# 1108**

\*LIFE ACTIVITIES, AGE DIFFERENCES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Discussion Vote on Item 601 [Proposed Program Recommendation: NCS Reporting to Respondents]." Item 602 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 10, 1981.

**DOC# 1107**

\*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "How are Series Victimization Counted in the Current NCS Tabulations and What are their Implications for Prevalence Measures?" Item 509 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., February 3, 1981.

**DOC# 1106**

\*PREVALENCE RATES, \*SERIES VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "And What We Need to Know About Don't Know and Its Children." Item 406 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., September 11, 1980.

**DOC# 1098**

\*QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, NCS METHODS ISSUES

## CLASS 3. NCSR

Research Triangle Institute. Proposal to the Bureau of Social Science Research to Study National Crime Survey Utilization and Rate Estimation. RTI Proposal No. 23-82-18. Research Triangle Park, NC: Research Triangle Institute, May 11, 1982.

**DOC# 579**

\*ESTIMATION, \*NCS DATA USE, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, MOBILE POPULATIONS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NCS REDESIGN, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, PANEL ROTATION, PREVALENCE RATES, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SAMPLING ERROR, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, VICTIM RESISTANCE

Roistacher, Richard and Noble, Barbara. "Construction of an NCS Longitudinal File: A Second Investigation." Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1982.

**DOC# 639**

\*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Roistacher, Richard C., and Lynch, James P. "A Network-Based Research Consortium." Proceedings, Social Statistics Section, 1981, pp. 497-500. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1981.

**DOC# 505**

COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, NCS REDESIGN

Rothwell, Naomi D. "Review: Self-Enumerative Questionnaire for Employees of the Legislative Branch." Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1982.

**DOC# 655**

Instrument here referred to is: DOC# 654 (Class 3. NCSR - ROTHWELL, NAOMI D., 1st author).

\*SCREENER DESIGN, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES

Rothwell, Naomi D., and Biderman, Albert D. "Self-Enumerative Questionnaire for Employees of the Legislative Branch." Questionnaire with introductory materials. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1982.

**DOC# 654**

\*MAIL SURVEYS, CUES, SCREENER DESIGN

Skogan, Wesley G. "Comments on Proposed BJS Indicator: Response to Mike Rand Regarding New BJS Indicator." Item 492 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., January 5, 1981.

**DOC# 1064**

\*RATE CONSTRUCTION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PREVALENCE RATES

## CLASS 3. NCSR

Skogan, Wesley G. "Three Memo Files on Various Topics [Memorandum on Self-Bounding Screener Interviews]." Item 317a in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 14, 1980.  
**DOC# 1049**  
 \*BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, \*VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Skogan, Wesley G. "Three Memo Files on Various Topics [Memorandum on Place of Harms Outcomes in NCS Screener]." Item 317b in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 14, 1980.  
**DOC# 1050**  
 \*HARMS MEASURES, \*SCREENER DESIGN, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, INJURY TO VICTIMS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Skogan, Wesley G. "Three Memo Files on Various Topics [Memorandum on Issues in Using Physical Locale to Operationalize 'Domain' in NCS Screener]." Item 317c in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 14, 1980.  
**DOC# 1051**  
 \*LOCALES, \*SCREENER DESIGN, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Sparks, Richard. "Short Cue Screener." National Crime Survey Redesign Project, Draft report. Newark, NJ: School of Criminal Justice, Rutgers University, 1982  
**DOC# 656**  
 CUES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SCREENER DESIGN

Sparks, Richard. "The Current BJS Initiative re: The UCR." Item 757 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., March 4, 1982.  
**DOC# 1116**  
 \*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

Sparks, Richard F. "Comments on Martin Life Activities Questions." Item 689 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., December 8, 1981.  
**DOC# 1104**  
 \*LIFE ACTIVITIES, CUES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

Sparks, Richard. "Some Cogitation on Cognition and Memory." Item 349 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 31, 1980.  
**DOC# 1077**  
 \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, NCS METHODS ISSUES

## CLASS 3. NCSR

Sparks, Richard. "Possible Research on Arson in the NCS." Item 342 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. (Available as SJJK:SPARKS.MEMO [machine readable data file], Michigan Terminal System, University of Michigan.) Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 25, 1980.  
**DOC# 1076**  
 \*ARSON, NCS METHODS ISSUES, TESTING, PRETESTING, VANDALISM

Sparks, Richard. "Comments on NORC Version 2 Screener." Item 336 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 24, 1980.  
**DOC# 1057**  
 \*SCREENER DESIGN, NCS METHODS ISSUES, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

Sparks, Richard. "On Visual Aids and 'Self-Bounding'." Item 332 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 23, 1980.  
**DOC# 1054**  
 \*VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Taylor, Bruce. "Response to Biderman Item 581 [Cue Specificity, Time Reference, Mnemonics and Semantics]." Item 584 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, June 11, 1981.  
**DOC# 1066**  
 \*SCREENER DESIGN, CUES, LIFE ACTIVITIES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, REFERENCE PERIOD

Tinari, Robert. "Cost Cutting Measure for the NCS." Item 746 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., February 24, 1982.  
**DOC# 1115**  
 DATA EDITING, FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL ROTATION

Wainer, Howard: "A Reanalysis of Hindelang's Table 4 Showing Sex Differences in Reporting." Item 244 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., April 30, 1980.  
**DOC# 1084**  
 \*OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, \*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, \*SEX OFFENSES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

CLASS 3. NCSR

Westat, Inc. Systems Analysis and Statistical Support for the National Crime Survey Redesign Program: Technical Proposal. Submitted to the Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc. Rockville, MD: Westat, May 1982.

DOC# 660

\*NCS REDESIGN

Wetzel, James R. "Annual Housing Survey Crime Supplement." Memorandum to Charles R. Kindermann. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Commerce, December 31, 1981.

DOC# 1135

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, \*ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY, \*ARSON, \*VANDALISM, SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

CLASSIFICATION 4. NMSC - NCS METHODS ISSUES, SCREENER DESIGN, ACCURACY OF RESPONDENTS' RECALL

Alexander, Charles H. "National Crime Survey (NCS): Documentation of Unfinished Work on Recall Loss, Telescoping and Differential Weighting." Memorandum for documentation. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, December 16, 1981.

DOC# 538

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, \*WEIGHTING, ESTIMATORS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, REFERENCE PERIOD

Balvanz, Bill A. "The Effects of the National Survey of Crime Severity Supplement on Victimization Rates Determined from the National Crime Survey." Memorandum. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, October 15, 1979.

DOC# 1

\*SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, \*SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONSE EFFECTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Biderman, Albert D. "Time Distortions of Victimization Data and Mnemonic Effects." (BSSR 0003-20.) Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, July, 1970.

DOC# 32

\*MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, FALSE POSITIVE RESPONSE, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, REFERENCE PERIOD, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

Bushery, John M. "Recall Biases for Different Reference Periods in the National Crime Survey." Paper presented at American Statistical Association Annual Meeting, 1981.

DOC# 366

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*REFERENCE PERIOD, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Bushery, John M. "Results of the NCS Reference Period Research Experiment." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, March 31, 1981.

DOC# 330

\*REFERENCE PERIOD, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, ESTIMATORS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONDENT BURDEN, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

## CLASS 4. NMSC

Bushery, John M. "Spurious Changes in Levels of Reported Crime in the NCS Sample Due to Time-in-Sample Bias and Number of Months of Recall." Memorandum for the record. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, November 27, 1974.

**DOC# 102**

\*REFERENCE PERIOD, \*TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Bushery, John M., and Woltman, Henry F. "Panel Bias and Length of Recall in the NCS." Memorandum for David V. Bateman, Statistical Methods Division. Bureau of the Census. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, May 16, 1979.

**DOC# 11**

\*REFERENCE PERIOD, \*TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Cowan, Charles D. "Twelve to 13 Year Old Interviewing Experiment." Memorandum for Anthony G. Turner, Statistical Research Division. Bureau of the Census. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, April 8, 1976.

**DOC# 4**

\*CHILDREN AS RESPONDENTS

Cowan, Charles D., Murphy, Linda R., and Wiener, Judy. "Effects of Supplemental Questions on Victimization Estimates from the National Crime Survey." Paper presented at Annual Meeting, American Statistical Association, August 14, 1978.

**DOC# 5**

\*SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Dodge, Richard W. Victim Recall Pretest (Washington, D.C.): Household Survey of Victims of Crime. Victim Recall Pretest (D.C.). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, June 10, 1970. Excerpts in: "The Washington, D.C., Recall Study (1970)." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers, Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnen and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 12-15. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

**DOC# 16**

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*REFERENCE PERIOD, \*TESTING, PRETESTING, NCS HISTORY, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES

Dodge, Richard W. "Proposed Research on Response Bias in the National Crime Survey." Memorandum. Bureau of the Census. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, April, 1979.

**DOC# 8**

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

## CLASS 4. NMSC

Dodge, Richard W. "Analysis of Screen Questions on National Crime Survey." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, December 22, 1977.

**DOC# 36**

\*SCREENER DESIGN, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PROXY INFORMANTS

Dodge, Richard W. "A Preliminary Inquiry into Series Victimization." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, July 7, 1977.

**DOC# 103**

\*SERIES VICTIMIZATION, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, LOCALES, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SEASONAL EFFECTS

Dodge, Richard W. "National Crime Survey: Comparison of Victimization as Reported on the Screen Questions with Their Final Classification, 1975." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, December 27, 1976.

**DOC# 42**

\*OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, PROXY INFORMANTS, SCREENER DESIGN

Dodge, Richard W., and Lentzner, Harold R. "Patterns of Personal Series Incidents in the National Crime Survey." Paper presented at Annual Meeting of American Statistical Association, 1978.

**DOC# 6**

\*SERIES VICTIMIZATION, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, JUVENILE OFFENSES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Figlio, Robert M. "A Note on Endpoint Truncation Effect of a Category Scale." re National Survey of Crime Severity Project. Philadelphia, Pa.: Center for Studies in Criminology and Criminal Law, November, 1978.

**DOC# 323**

\*POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, HARMS MEASURES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Furno, Gemma. "Draft Summary of the Interviewer's Questionnaire on the NCS Forms." Memorandum for the NCS Branch. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1979.

**DOC# 1034**

\*NCS METHODS ISSUES, \*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, \*QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

## CLASS 4. NMSC

Furno, Gemma. "Suggested Revisions to the NCS Forms." Memorandum [for staff at LEAA and various Census divisions]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, February 9, 1977.

**DOC# 14**

NCS METHODS ISSUES, QUESTION ORDER, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, SCREENER DESIGN, SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

Graham, Dorcas. "NCS Reinterview Quality Control Results for 1980." Memorandum for selected staff of BJS and Census Bureau. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, April 29, 1981.

**DOC# 336**

COVERAGE EFFECTS, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS

Graham, Dorcas. "Response Errors in the National Crime Survey, January 1977-December 1978 (Report No 3)." Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, March 31, 1980.

**DOC# 206**

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NONSAMPLING ERROR, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, SEASONAL EFFECTS

Graham, Dorcas. "NCS Reinterview Results (1978)." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 14, 1979.

**DOC# 65**

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, COVERAGE EFFECTS, ERROR ESTIMATION, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Graham, Dorcas. "NCS Reinterview Results (1977)." Memorandum for Anthony G. Turner, Statistical Research Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, March 29, 1978.

**DOC# 64**

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, COVERAGE EFFECTS, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Graham, Dorcas. "Response Errors in the NCS, July 1974-June 1976 (Report No. 2)." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, August 10, 1977.

**DOC# 18**

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Graham, Dorcas. "NCS Evaluation of Errors in Coverage and Content (7/76-12/76)." Memorandum [for various staff of Census Bureau and LEAA]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 18, 1977.

**DOC# 63**

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*ERROR ESTIMATION, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS

## CLASS 4. NMSC

Graham, Dorcas. "NCS Evaluation of Errors in Coverage and Content (1/76-6/76)." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 29, 1976.

**DOC# 62**

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*ERROR ESTIMATION, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS

Graham, Dorcas. "NCS Evaluation of Errors in Coverage and Content (7/75-12/75)." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 26, 1976.

**DOC# 67**

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*ERROR ESTIMATION, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NONSAMPLING ERROR, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS

Graham, Dorcas. "Evaluation of Errors in Listing and Content from NCS (1/75-6/75)." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, December 31, 1975.

**DOC# 61**

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, \*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

Graham, Dorcas. "Response Errors in the National Crime Survey as Measured by the Reinterview Survey." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, March 10, 1975.

**DOC# 17**

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Graham, Dorcas. "Preliminary Reinterview Results, Listing and Content Check." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, December 31, 1974.

**DOC# 66**

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Graham, Dorcas. "National Crime Survey: Preliminary Reinterview Results, Nov 1972-June 1974." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, December 9, 1974.

**DOC# 306**

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Graham, Dorcas. "Reasons for Differences in the Number of Crime Incidents Reported on the Original and Reinterview Survey by Type of Crime (Nov 1972-June 1973)." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 30, 1974.

**DOC# 37**

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, \*UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

## CLASS 4. NMSC

Hylko, Linda F. [Analysis of Interviewers' Methods of Recording Victimization in Screen Questions.] Memorandum for Robert M. Tinari, Chief, National Crime Surveys Branch. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980.

DOC# 636

\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, SCREENER DESIGN

Jones, Charles D. "Alternative Sample Designs for Evaluating Reference Periods of Three Months and Twelve Months Relative to the Current Six Months Reference Period in the NCS." Memorandum for Marvin Thompson, Chairman, NCS Research Committee. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, June 11, 1976.

DOC# 597

\*REFERENCE PERIOD, \*TESTING, PRETESTING, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, ESTIMATORS, RESPONDENT BURDEN, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Lehnen, Robert G., and Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Some Response Effects of the National Crime Survey." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 374-377. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 270

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, MOBILE POPULATIONS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Montie, Irene, et al. Final Report: Research on Within Household Coverage Gains from Control Card Coverage (CPS and NCS). Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 30, 1978.

DOC# 122

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Moye, Douglas. "Preliminary Reinterview Results of Listing and Content Check, 7/74-12/74." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 10, 1975.

DOC# 72

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Murphy, Linda R. "The Design and Administration of the National Survey of Crime Severity." Paper presented at Annual Meeting, American Society of Criminology, November 10, 1978.

DOC# 21

\*POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, \*SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

## CLASS 4. NMSC

Murphy, Linda R. "Suggested Revisions to the NCS Forms." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, February 23, 1978.

DOC# 272

NCS METHODS ISSUES, QUESTION ORDER, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

Murphy, Linda R. "Effect of Attitude Supplement on NCS-Cities Sample Victimization Data." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, June 2, 1976.

DOC# 22

\*SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

Murphy, Linda R., and Cowan, Charles D. "Effects of Bounding on Telescopin in the National Crime Survey." Paper presented at Annual Meeting of American Statistical Association, August 23, 1976.

DOC# 35

\*BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, \*MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Murphy, Linda R., and Dodge, Richard W. "The Baltimore Recall Study (1970)." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnen and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 16-21. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

DOC# 614

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*TESTING, PRETESTING, NCS METHODS ISSUES, OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, REFERENCE PERIOD

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. Effect of Time of Occurrence of Crime Events on Victim Reporting of Recovery of Losses to NCS Interviewers.

Panel Studies in Victimization by Crime. Report No. 5. New Haven, Conn.: Institution for Social and Policy Studies, January, 1981.

DOC# 455

For discussion of this report see: DOC# 657 (Class 4. NMSC - TAYLOR, BRUCE).

\*DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, \*ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, \*UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONSE EFFECTS

## CLASS 4. NMSC

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. Repeated Victimization of Persons and Households in the National Crime Survey. Analytical Studies in Victimization by Crime. Data Report #4. New Haven, Conn.: Institution for Social and Policy Studies, March, 1977.

**DOC# 197**

\*MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, SERIES VICTIMIZATION

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. The Residential Mobility of Victims and Repeat Victims in the National Crime Survey. Analytical Studies in Victimization by Crime. Data Report #5. New Haven, Conn.: Institution for Social and Policy Studies, March, 1977.

**DOC# 196**

\*MOBILE POPULATIONS, \*MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. Summary for Victim Reporting of Series and Non-series Incidents Over Time. Analytical Studies in Victimization by Crime. Technical Report #3, Data Report #6. New Haven, Conn.: Institution for Social and Policy Studies, 1977.

**DOC# 195**

Fuller report and accompanying tables are: DOC# 193 (Class 4. NMSC - REISS, ALBERT J., JR., 1st author), DOC# 194 (Class 4. NMSC - REISS, ALBERT J., JR., 1st author).

\*SERIES VICTIMIZATION, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, FIELD PROCEDURES, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, MOBILE POPULATIONS, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. Some Suggestions for Changes in NCS-1 and NCS-2 Questionnaires of the National Crime Survey. Technical Report No. 1. Washington, D.C.: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, September, 1976.

**DOC# 23**

\*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, INJURY TO VICTIMS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

Reiss, Albert J., Jr., and Bradburn, Norman M. Tables for Victim Reporting of Series and Nonseries Incidents Over Time. Analytical Studies in Victimization by Crime. Technical Report #3, Data Report #6. New Haven, Conn.: Institution for Social and Policy Studies, 1977.

**DOC# 194**

These tables accompany: DOC# 193 (Class 4. NMSC - REISS, ALBERT J., JR., 1st author), DOC# 195 (Class 4. NMSC - REISS, ALBERT J., JR., 1st author).

\*SERIES VICTIMIZATION, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

## CLASS 4. NMSC

Reiss, Albert J., Jr., and Ferber, Robert. Victim Reporting of Series and Nonseries Incidents Over Time, Part II. Analytical Studies in Victimization by Crime. Technical Report #3, Data Report #6. New Haven, Conn.: Institution for Social and Policy Studies, 1977.

**DOC# 193**

A summary and set of tables pertaining to this report are: DOC# 195 (Class 4. NMSC - REISS, ALBERT J., JR., 1st author), DOC# 194 (Class 4. NMSC - REISS, ALBERT J., JR., 1st author).

\*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, \*SERIES VICTIMIZATION, AGE DIFFERENCES, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, CLASS DIFFERENCES, COVERAGE EFFECTS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, FIELD PROCEDURES, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, MOBILE POPULATIONS, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL ROTATION, RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Rothwell, Naomi D. "Some Notes About What Could Be Learned as a Result of Using Form S-155, Investigation of Questions on Pilot Cities Victimization Survey." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 3, 1971.

**DOC# 202**

The questionnaire discussed here is: DOC# 204 (Class 2. ND - U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, 1st author).

\*TESTING, PRETESTING, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, NCS HISTORY, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME

Rothwell, Naomi D. "Observations About Household Attitude Questions in Form SVC-1A." Memorandum for Thomas B. Jabine, Chief, Statistics Research Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, April 30, 1971.

**DOC# 203**

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*TESTING, PRETESTING, FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS HISTORY, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, SEX DIFFERENCES

Schneider, Anne L. "Differences Between Survey and Police Information about Crime (1977)." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehn and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 39-46. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

**DOC# 616**

\*RECORDS CHECKS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

## CLASS 4. NMSC

Schneider, Anne L., and Sumi, David. "Patterns of Forgetting and Telecoping: An Analysis of LEAA Survey Victimization Data." Criminology. Vol. 19, No. 3 (Nov. 1981), pp. 400-410.

**DOC# 30**

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, BURGLARY, MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR), POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, SEASONAL EFFECTS, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

Taylor, Bruce. "Comment on Paper by Reiss ('Effect of Time of Occurrence of Crime Events on Victim Reporting of Recovery of Losses to NCS Interviewers')." Personal Communication to Albert Biderman in SKGJ:CSRC. (Available as SK14:Recovery [machine-readable data file], Michigan Terminal System, University of Michigan.)

**DOC# 657**

Refers to: DOC# 455 (Class 4. NMSC - REISS, ALBERT J., JR.)

Tinari, Robert N. "Specifications for Seriousness Scoring for the National Crime Survey." Memorandum for D. Richard Bartlett, Chief, Special Projects and Surveys Programming Branch #2. Incident Reports NCS-2. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, February 15, 1980.

**DOC# 395**

\*SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Turner, Anthony G. "The Effect of Memory Bias on the Design of the NCS." Paper presented at the Census Bureau-AMA Conference. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October, 1976.

**DOC# 99**

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, REFERENCE PERIOD, SCREENER DESIGN

Turner, Anthony G. San Jose Methods Test of Known Crime Victims. Statistics Technical Report No 1. Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, June 1972.

**DOC# 27**

\*RECORDS CHECKS, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, NCS HISTORY, NCS METHODS ISSUES, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, REFERENCE PERIOD

## CLASS 4. NMSC

Wolfgang, Marvin E., Proj. Dir. "National Survey of Crime Severity: Final National Level Geometric Means and Ratio Scores by Offense Stimuli Items." Paper. Project funded by U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration grant. Philadelphia, Pa.: Center for Studies in Criminology and Criminal Law, November, 1978.

**DOC# 321**

\*SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, HARMS MEASURES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES

Wolfgang, Marvin E., Proj. Dir. National Survey of Crime Severity [Report No. 7 of Project]. Funded by U.S. LEAA grant. Philadelphia, Pa.: Center for Studies in Criminology and Criminal Law, November 9, 1978.

**DOC# 320**

\*SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, HARMS MEASURES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES

Wolters, Charles. "Differentially Weighted Month of Recall Estimates." Memorandum for Henry Woltman, Chief, Response Variance Studies Branch. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, November 18, 1977.

**DOC# 598**

\*ESTIMATORS, \*WEIGHTING, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, REFERENCE PERIOD

Woltman, Henry F. "Reference Period Research in the NCS." Memorandum for Gary M. Shapiro, Asst. Chief for Programs, Statistical Methods Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 26, 1981.

**DOC# 600**

\*REFERENCE PERIOD, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, ESTIMATORS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, TESTING, PRETESTING

Woltman, Henry F. "NCS Reference Period Research--Sampling Specifications." Memorandum for Robert T. O'Reagan, Asst. Chief for Systems and Procedures. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, January 27, 1978.

**DOC# 599**

\*REFERENCE PERIOD, \*TESTING, PRETESTING, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Woltman, Henry F., and Cadek, Glenn. "Are Memory Biases in the NCS Associated with the Characteristics of the Criminal Incident? An Analysis of NCS National Data." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, April 4, 1977.

**DOC# 28**

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, NCS METHODS ISSUES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

CLASS 4. NMSC

Woltman, Henry F., Bushery, John M., and Carstensen, Larry. "Recall Bias and Telescoping in NCS." Memorandum for Marvin M. Thompson, Chairman, NCS Research Committee. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, September 23, 1975. Excerpts in: "The San Jose Recall Study (1972)." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehn and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 22-27. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.  
**DOC# 29**

\*BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN FORGETTING, \*MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, REFERENCE PERIOD

Yost, Linda R., and Dodge, Richard W. "Household Survey of Victims of Crime: Second Pretest (Baltimore)." Memorandum. Bureau of the Census. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, November 30, 1970.  
**DOC# 9**

NCS METHODS ISSUES, REFERENCE PERIOD, TESTING, PRETESTING

CLASSIFICATION 5. NMFI - NCS METHODS ISSUES,  
FIELD PROCEDURES AND INTERVIEW BEHAVIOR

Bailar, Barbara A., Bailey, Leroy, and Stevens, Joyce. "Measures of Interviewer Bias and Variance." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 14 (Aug. 1977), pp. 337-343.

**DOC# 47**

\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Bailey, Leroy, Moore, Thomas F., and Bailar, Barbara A. "An Interviewer Variance Study for the Eight Impact Cities of the National Crime Survey Cities Sample." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 73, No. 361 (March 1978), pp. 16-23.  
**DOC# 49**

\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

Burt, Richard C. "Status Report on the Number of Eligible Telephone Segment Households Interviewed by Personal Visit." Memorandum for all Regional Directors. Memorandum 80-36. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 3, 1980.  
**DOC# 182**

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Bushery, John M. "National Crime Survey: Evaluation of Increased Telephone Interviewing Procedure." Memorandum for David V. Bateman and Paul P. Biemer, Statistical Methods Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, November 19, 1980.  
**DOC# 212**

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, ESTIMATORS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONSE EFFECTS, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Bushery, John M. "NCS Noninterview Rates by Time-in-Sample." Memorandum for Henry Woltman, Chief, Response Variance Studies Branch. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 19, 1978.  
**DOC# 101**

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*RESPONSE RATES, \*TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Bushery, John M., Cowan, Charles D., and Murphy, Linda R. "Experiments in Telephone-Personal Visit Surveys." Paper presented at Annual Meeting of American Statistical Association, August 14, 1978.  
**DOC# 57**

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONSE RATES, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

## CLASS 5. NMFI

Cowmeadow, Arnold, and Reiss, Albert J., Jr. Detecting Temporal Trends in Victimization: Intervening Factors in Assessing Rates of Victimization, Part I: Type of Interview. Analytical Studies in Victimization by Crime. Technical Report #2. New Haven, Conn.: Institution for Social and Policy Studies, December, 1976.

**DOC# 192**

\*TREND ANALYSIS, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SEASONAL EFFECTS, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, TREND ANALYSIS

Gibson, Christina O., et al. "Interaction of Survey Questions as It Relates to Interviewer-Respondent Bias." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census,

**DOC# 34**

\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, NCS METHODS ISSUES, QUESTION ORDER, RESPONDENT BURDEN

Groves, Robert M. "Experimental Comparison of National Telephone and Personal Interview Surveys." Proceedings of Social Statistics Section American Statistical Association, 1977, pp. 232-244. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1977.

**DOC# 261**

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, AGE DIFFERENCES, CLASS DIFFERENCES, COVERAGE EFFECTS, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, RESPONSE EFFECTS, RESPONSE RATES

Jones, Charles D. "Results of the NCS Maximum Personal Visit-Maximum Telephone Interview Experiment." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, January 18, 1978.

**DOC# 68**

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Lehnen, Robert G., and Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Response Effects in the National Crime Survey." Victimology. Vol. 3, Nos. 1 and 2 (1978), pp. 110-123.

**DOC# 187**

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Linebarger, John. "Analysis of NCS Recheck Results." Memorandum for Dr. Irene Montie, Chief, Sampling Procedures Branch, Statistical Methods Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, January 18, 1978.

**DOC# 167**

\*ERROR ESTIMATION, FIELD PROCEDURES, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

## CLASS 5. NMFI

McGowan, Howard R. "Telephone Ownership in the National Crime Survey." Paper. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, March 22, 1982.

**DOC# 577**

Related paper is: DOC# 387 (Class 6. NMSA - MCGOWAN, HOWARD, 1st author).

\*CLASS DIFFERENCES, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Paez, Adolfo L. "NCS Incidents Reported by Outgoing Households." Memorandum for Bruce Taylor, BJS. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1982.

**DOC# 1037**

NCS METHODS ISSUES, SEASONAL EFFECTS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Rand, Michael R. "The National Crime Survey: An Evaluation of Interviewing and Processing Procedures." Draft. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, September, 1980.

**DOC# 281**

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RESPONSE RATES, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, WEIGHTING

Roman, Anthony M. "Computer Specifications for Examining the Effects of Increased Use of Telephoning in the NCS." Memorandum for Richard Bartlett, Chief, Special Projects and Surveys Programming Branch II. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1981.

**DOC# 1139**

Turner, Anthony G. An Experiment to Compare Three Interview Procedures in the National Crime Survey. Report. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, December, 1977.

**DOC# 146**

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RESPONSE RATES, SEX DIFFERENCES

Walsh, Thomas C. "National Crime Survey (NCS): Study Plan for Examining the Effect of the Increased Telephone Interviewing Procedure." Memorandum for Charles D. Jones, Chief, Statistical Methods Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 30, 1981.

**DOC# 521**

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, ESTIMATORS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL ROTATION, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

CLASS 5. NMFI

Wilder, Cynthia, and Asanuma, Masato. "Analysis of Coverage Ratios for NCS and CPS Using Six Months of Sample Data (July-Dec 1976)." Memorandum for Dennis J. Schwanz, Chief, Special Surveys Branch, Statistical Methods Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 4, 1977.

DOC# 40

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, AGE DIFFERENCES, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SEX DIFFERENCES

Woltman, Henry F., and Bushery, John M. "NCS Labor Force Reinterview Study." Memorandum for David Bateman, Assistant Chief for Methods and Development, Statistical Methods Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, June 8, 1978.

DOC# 89

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Woltman, Henry F., and Bushery, John M. "Results of the NCS Maximum Personal Visit-Maximum Telephone Interview Experiment." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, December 9, 1977.

DOC# 87

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, ESTIMATION, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RESPONSE RATES

Woltman, Henry F., Turner, Anthony G., and Bushery, John M. "A Comparison of Three Mixed-Mode Interviewing Procedures in the National Crime Survey." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 75, No. 371 (September 1980), pp. 534-543.

DOC# 236

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE RATES, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

CLASSIFICATION 6. NMSA - NCS METHODS ISSUES, SAMPLING DESIGN

Alexander, Charles H., and Kobilarcik, Edward L. "Selection of Stratifiers for the National Crime Survey Redesign." Paper presented at American Statistical Association Annual Meeting, Detroit. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, 1981.

DOC# 447

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NCS REDESIGN

Asanuma, Masato. "A Study on Restratiification of the National Crime Survey by Crime Characteristics and the Size of City." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1976.

DOC# 633

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Asanuma, Masato. "Comparison of the Second Stage Ratio Factors Produced in the NCS and the CPS." Memorandum for David V. Bateman. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 2, 1975.

DOC# 238

AGE DIFFERENCES, COVERAGE EFFECTS, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, SAMPLING ERROR, SEX DIFFERENCES

Isaki, Cary T., and Christensen, Howard. "Sample Allocation in the Commercial Crime Survey." Memorandum for Tyler Sturdevant, Assistant Division Chief, Research and Methodology Business Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, August 6, 1974.

DOC# 386

\*ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, \*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, ESTIMATORS

Kobilarcik, Edward. "NCS Redesign--Results of the First Stage of the Within-PSU Sort Order Research." Memorandum for documentation. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1981.

DOC# 1039

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

McGowan, Howard. "Telephone Coverage in the National Crime Survey." Unpublished paper. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, August 27, 1981.

DOC# 387

Later paper on related theme is: DOC# 577 (Class 5. NMFI - MCGOWAN, HOWARD R., 1st author).

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, MOBILE POPULATIONS, NCS DOCUMENTATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, TELEPHONE SAMPLING

## CLASS 6. NMSA

Moore, Thomas F. "Within-PSU Sort Order Coordination Using Census 100 Percent Data--Document Number 22." Memorandum for Larry Cahoon, Chairperson, SMD Sample Redesign Task Force. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1981.

**DOC# 1040**

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Schwanz, Dennis J. "Research Proposal for Stratification Research for Sample Expansion." Memorandum for NCS Research Committee. Draft. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, February 7, 1977.

**DOC# 113**

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Singh, Rajendra P. "NCS/CPS Redesign - Formation of Noncompact Segments Based on Census Characteristics." Memorandum for Gary M. Shapiro, Assistant Chief for Programs, Statistical Methods Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, 1981.

**DOC# 427**

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, CLUSTER SAMPLING, ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Singh, Rajendra P. "Redesign Activities for [Month] for Cross-Sectional Surveys Branch." Memorandum re Redesign Status Report. Holdings: Oct. 1981, Dec. 1981. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, December, 1981.

**DOC# 56**

CLUSTER SAMPLING, CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Singh, Rajendra P. "National Crime Survey (NCS): Optimal vs. Proportional Allocation of the Within-PSU Sample." Memorandum for Gary M. Shapiro, Assistant Chief for Programs, Statistical Methods Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, August 27, 1981.

**DOC# 426**

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES

Singh, Rajendra P. "Preliminary Results of Within-PSU Sort Order Research for NCS/SIPP/CPS." Memorandum for Within - PSU Sampling Work Group. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, August 18, 1981.

**DOC# 428**

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

## CLASS 6. NMSA

Singh, Rajendra P. "NCS Redesign - Preliminary Optimum Cluster Size Study." Memorandum for Gary M. Shapiro, Assistant Chief for Programs, Statistical Methods Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, June 18, 1981.

**DOC# 429**

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, CLUSTER SAMPLING, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Statt, Ronald, and Bushery, John M. "CPS Redesign--Within-PSU Sampling: Within-ED Component of Within-PSU Variance." Memorandum for documentation. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1982.

**DOC# 1038**

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Thompson, Marvin M. [On Redesigning Samples of Current Household Surveys]. Letter, with attachments, to Dr. Charles R. Kindermann, Acting Director, Statistics Division, Bureau of Justice Statistics. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 13, 1981.

**DOC# 12**

For an earlier letter on this topic see:

**DOC# 445** (Class 6. NMSA - THOMPSON, MARVIN M., 1st author).

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, ESTIMATION, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NCS REDESIGN, PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Thompson, Marvin M. [On Redesign Schedules, Costs and Issues for NCS]. Letter, with attachments, to Dr. Charles R. Kindermann, Acting Director, Statistics Division, Bureau of Justice Statistics. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, August 1, 1980.

**DOC# 445**

For a later letter on fitting the NCS sample redesign into the same for other current household surveys, see: **DOC# 12** (Class 6. NMSA - THOMPSON, MARVIN M., 1st author).

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, ESTIMATION, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NCS REDESIGN, PANEL DATA ANALYSIS

Tuchfarber, Alfred J., Jr. and Klecka, William R. Random Digit Dialing: Lowering the Cost of Victimization Surveys. Washington, D.C.: Police Foundation, 1976.

**DOC# 175**

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Turner, Anthony G. Research on Dual-Frame Sampling. Report to NCS Research Committee. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, March 8, 1977.

**DOC# 114**

\*MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, NCS METHODS ISSUES

CLASS 6. NMSA

Walsh, Thomas C. "PSUs Included in Current Survey Samples: Census Field Regional Boundaries." Unpublished paper. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, September, 1976.

DOC# 319

ESTIMATORS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Woltman, Henry F., and Isaki, Cary T. "Measurement Error and Sample Design Research for 1976 RAV Survey." Paper presented at American Association for Public Opinion Research meeting. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, June 1, 1978.

DOC# 93

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, ESTIMATORS, ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RECORDS CHECKS

CLASSIFICATION 7. NMLD - NCS METHODS ISSUES, LONGITUDINAL DESIGN IMPLEMENTATION AND DATA ANALYSIS

Eddy, William F., Fienberg, Stephen E., and Griffin, Diane L. "Analyzing Data in Panel Form from the National Crime Survey." Tables in illus. of American Statistical Association Annual Meeting Presentation, 1981. August, 1981.

DOC# 364

\*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, \*PREVALENCE RATES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL ROTATION, REFERENCE PERIOD, RISK RATES

Eddy, William F., Fienberg, Stephen E., and Griffin, Diane L. Estimating Victimization Prevalence in a Rotating Panel Survey. Technical Report No. 220. Done under contract with U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Carnegie-Mellon University, September, 1981.

DOC# 388

\*PANEL ROTATION, \*PREVALENCE RATES, ESTIMATORS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RATE CONSTRUCTION

Fienberg, Stephen E. "The Measurement of Crime Victimization: Prospects for Panel Analysis of a Panel Survey." Paper. Institute of Statisticians International Conference. July 2, 1980.

DOC# 205

\*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, NCS HISTORY, PANEL ATTRITION, PANEL ROTATION, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Fienberg, Stephen E. "Victimization and the National Crime Survey: Problems of Design and Analysis." Indicators of Crime and Criminal Justice. Edited by Stephen E. Fienberg and Albert J. Reiss Jr., (NCJ-62349), pp. 33-40. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, June, 1980.

DOC# 582

\*LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, \*NCS HISTORY, \*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL ROTATION, PREVALENCE RATES, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Hanna, Betty. "NCS National Sample Longitudinal Mismatches." Memorandum (Draft) for the Record. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, November 26, 1975.

DOC# 262

\*RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING, COVERAGE EFFECTS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL ATTRITION

McGinn, Lawrence. "Plan for Creating a National Crime Survey Longitudinal Data File." Census Memorandum, May 7, 1982. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, 1982.

DOC# 1137

\*PANEL DESIGN ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

CLASS 7. NMLD

Murphy, Linda R. "NCS-National Sample: Extent of Correspondence of Households and Persons Between Enumeration Periods." Memorandum for the record. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, November 20, 1975.

DOC# 109

\*MOBILE POPULATIONS, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL ATTRITION

Woltman, Henry F., and Bushery, John M. "Optimum Number of Times to Retain A Panel in Sample in the NCS." Memorandum to NCS Research Committee. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, July 11, 1977.

DOC# 90

\*PANEL ROTATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Woltman, Henry F., and Bushery, John M. "Update of the NCS Panel Bias Study." Memorandum for NCS Research Committee. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, July 11, 1977.

DOC# 92

\*TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, ERROR ESTIMATION, ESTIMATORS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL ROTATION

Woltman, Henry F., and Bushery, John M. "A Panel Bias Study in the National Crime Survey." Paper presented at Annual Meeting of American Statistical Association. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, August 25, 1975.

DOC# 91

\*TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, ERROR ESTIMATION, ESTIMATORS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL ROTATION

CLASSIFICATION 8. NMDA - NCS METHODS ISSUES, ESTIMATION AND OTHER DATA ANALYSIS PROBLEMS

Asanuma, Masato. "NCS National Sample: Design Effects for the Ratio Estimates and Analyses of the Components of Variance [sic] for the 1975 and the 1976 Annual Data." Memorandum for Margaret E. Schooley. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, January 29, 1980.

DOC# 1138

\*ESTIMATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Bateman, David, and Bettin, Paul. "Standard Error Estimation for the National Crime Survey." Paper presented at Annual Meeting of American Statistical Association, August 25, 1975.

DOC# 50

\*SAMPLING ERROR, ESTIMATION, ESTIMATORS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL ROTATION, WEIGHTING

Biderman, Albert D. "Notes on the Significance of Measurements of Events and of Conditions by Criminal Victimization Surveys." (BSSR 0003-58). Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1975.

DOC# 696

\*INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, DURATION OF EVENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Bushery, John M. "Alternative Estimator for NCS Victimization Rates-- Revision." Memorandum for Henry Woltman, Chief, Response Variance Studies Branch. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 30, 1979.

DOC# 596

Revises: DOC# 595 (Class 8. NMDA - WOLTMAN, HENRY. F., 1st author).

\*ESTIMATORS, \*REFERENCE PERIOD, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, WEIGHTING

Dodge, Richard W. "Report on Series Victimization." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, March 18, 1977.

DOC# 634

\*SERIES VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

## CLASS 8. NMDA

Dodge, Richard W. "Series Victimization: What Is To Be Done?" Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 31, 1975.

**DOC# 104**

\*SERIES VICTIMIZATION, IMPUTATION OF DATA, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, QUESTION ORDER, SERIES ADJUSTMENTS

Eddy, William F., Fienberg, Stephen E., and Griffin, Diane L. "Some First Attempts to Provide Cheery Indicators of Crime Using NCS Victimization Data." Working Memorandum NCS-2R. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Carnegie-Mellon University, June, 1981.

**DOC# 376**

\*PREVALENCE RATES, ESTIMATORS, NCS DATA USE, PANEL ATTRITION, SERIES VICTIMIZATION

Fienberg, Stephen E. "Deciding What and Whom to Count." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehn and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 59-60. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

**DOC# 620**

\*INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RISK RATES

Fienberg, Stephen E. "Statistical Modelling in the Analysis of Repeat Victimization." Indicators of Crime and Criminal Justice. Edited by Stephen E. Fienberg and Albert J. Reiss Jr., (NCJ-62349), pp. 54-58. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, June, 1980.

**DOC# 257**

\*MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, ESTIMATION

Griffin, Diane L. "Discussion of Several Estimators of the Proportion of Households Victimized in a Year." Working Memorandum NCS-3. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Carnegie-Mellon University, June, 1981.

**DOC# 377**

\*ESTIMATORS, \*PREVALENCE RATES, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Jones, Charles D. "Weighting Problem in NCS." Memorandum for Earle J. Gerson, Chief, Demographic Surveys Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, December 30, 1976.

**DOC# 69**

\*WEIGHTING, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, NCS METHODS ISSUES

## CLASS 8. NMDA

Jones, Charles D. "Comparison Between NCS Unweighted Crime Rates from Original and Reinterview Surveys." Memorandum for Earle J. Gerson, Chief, Demographic Surveys Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 6, 1976.

**DOC# 19**

\*RATE CONSTRUCTION, \*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, PLURAL VICTIMS, HOUSEHOLD OFFENSES

Nelson, James F. "Multiple Victimization in American Cities: A Statistical Analysis of Rare Events." American Journal of Sociology. Vol. 85, No. 4 (January 1980) pp., 870-891.

**DOC# 219**

\*MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, \*RISK RATES, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Sparks, Richard F. "Measuring Crime Rates and Opportunities for Crime." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehn and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 52-58. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

**DOC# 619**

\*RATE CONSTRUCTIONS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Turner, Anthony G. "Classification and Counting Rules Employed for Personal Crimes in National Crime Panel." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, May, 1973.

**DOC# 25**

\*INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Woltman, Henry F., and Bushery, John M. "Differentially Weighted Estimates of Annual Victimization Rates Using A Twelve-Month Bounded Reference Period." Memorandum for NCS Research Committee. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, July 11, 1977.

**DOC# 601**

\*ESTIMATORS, \*WEIGHTING, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, NCS METHODS ISSUES, REFERENCE PERIOD, TESTING, PRETESTING

Woltman, Henry F., and Bushery, John M. "An Alternative Estimator for NCS Victimization Rates." Memorandum for David Bateman, Asst. Chief for Methods and Development. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, December 20, 1976.

**DOC# 595**

Revision to this memo is: DOC# 596 (Class 8. NMDA - BUSHERY, JOHN M., 1st author).

\*ESTIMATORS, \*REFERENCE PERIOD, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, WEIGHTING

**CONTINUED**

**1 OF 5**

CLASSIFICATION 9. NMVM - NCS METHODS ISSUES, MODEL  
OF VICTIMIZATION CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES

Lizotte, Alan J. "Using the Criminal Justice Archive." CJAIN: The  
Criminal Justice Archive and Information Network. ICPSR. Fall  
1981, pp. 1, 4.

DOC# 481

\*NCS DATA USE, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INCIDENT  
CHARACTERISTICS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, RAPE, VICTIM CHARAC-  
TERISTICS

McInerney, William P. "The Applicability of Neighborhood Characteris-  
tics to NCS Data." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the  
Census, May 17, 1978.

DOC# 70

\*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, LOCALES, NCS METHODS ISSUES

McInerney, William P. "Current Status of Project Evaluation of Neigh-  
borhood Characteristics Data." Memorandum for Adolfo L. Paez,  
Crime Statistics Analysis Staff, Office of Demographic Analysis.  
Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, September 4, 1977.

DOC# 71

\*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Foreword: Towards A Revitalization of Theory and  
Research on Victimization by Crime." Journal of Criminal Law  
and Criminology. Vol. 72, No. 2 (Summer 1981), pp. 704-13.

DOC# 349

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*NCS DATA USE, DURATION OF  
EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, ORGANIZATIONAL  
OFFENSES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Victim Proneness in Repeat Victimization by Type  
of Crime." Indicators of Crime and Criminal Justice. Edited by  
Stephen E. Fienberg and Albert J. Reiss Jr., (NCJ-62349),  
pp. 41-53. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, June,  
1980.

DOC# 576

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION,  
CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NCS METHODS  
ISSUES, SERIES VICTIMIZATION

Skogan, Wesley G. "Assessing the Behavioral Context of Victimization."  
Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. Vol. 72, No. 2 (Summer  
1981) pp. 727-42.

DOC# 354

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, COGNI-  
TION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT,  
HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, LOCALES, NCS DATA USE, PERSONAL  
PREVENTIVE MEASURES

CLASS 9. NMVM

Sparks, Richard F. "Criminal Opportunities and Crime Rates." Indicators of Crime and Criminal Justice. Edited by Stephen E. Fienberg and Albert J. Reiss Jr., (NCJ-62349), pp. 18-28. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, June, 1980.  
**DOC# 574**  
\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*RATE CONSTRUCTION, HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, RISK RATES

Sparks, Richard F. "Some Theory About Multiple Victimization." Working draft. Paper presented at Leesburg Conference, February 28, 1978.

**DOC# 31**

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, LIFE ACTIVITIES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM PRECIPITATION

Thissen, David, and Wainer, Howard. "Toward the Measurement and Prediction of Victim Proneness." Paper. Sponsored by U.S. National Institute of Justice Grant No. 80-15-CX-0075. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1981.

**DOC# 439**

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*RISK RATES, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Waller, Irvin. "Victimization Studies as Guides to Action: Some Cautions and Suggestions." Paper presented at Third International Symposium on Victimology, Muenster, West Germany, Sept. 2-8, 1979.

**DOC# 347**

ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, NCS HISTORY, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME

CLASSIFICATION 10. NMCD - NCS METHODS ISSUES, CROSS-AGENCY COLLABORATION

Lehnen, Robert G. "The Impact of the Bureau of the Census Disclosure-Avoidance Policy on the Utility of the NCS." Paper, Criminal Justice Statistics Association. February 22, 1978.  
**DOC# 269**

\*CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, \*DATA SUPPRESSION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, RECORDS CHECKS, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

CLASSIFICATION 11. NR - NCS, OFFICIAL REPORTS

Dodge, Richard W., and Lentzner, Harold R. Crime and Seasonality.  
National Crime Survey Report SD-NCS-N-15, (NCJ-64818).

Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, May, 1980.

DOC# 215

\*SEASONAL EFFECTS, BURGLARY, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, LARCENY,  
NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

Garofalo, James. Local Victim Surveys: A Review of the Issues.

Applications of the National Crime Survey Victimization and  
Attitude Data, SD-VAD-2 (NCJ-39973). Washington, D.C.: National  
Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1977.

DOC# 627

NCS METHODS ISSUES, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

Garofalo, James. The Police and Public Opinion: An Analysis of Vic-  
timization and Attitude Data from Thirteen American Cities.

Applications of National Crime Survey Victimization and Attitude  
Data. Analytic Report SD-VAD-3. Washington, D.C.: National  
Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1977.

DOC# 559

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, AGE  
DIFFERENCES, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS,  
POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES

Garofalo, James. Public Opinion about Crime: The Attitudes of Victims  
and Nonvictims in Selected Cities. Applications of the National  
Crime Survey Victimization and Attitude Data. Analytic Report  
SD-VAD-1. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Informa-  
tion and Statistics Service, 1977.

DOC# 556

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, PERSONAL  
PREVENTIVE MEASURES, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Garofalo, James, and Sutton, L. Paul. Compensating Victims of Violent  
Crime: Potential Costs and Coverage of a National Program.

Applications of the National Crime Survey Victimization and  
Attitude Data. Analytic Report SD-VAD-5. Washington, D.C.:  
National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service,  
1977.

DOC# 608

\*VICTIM COMPENSATION, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, ESTIMA-  
TION, INJURY TO VICTIMS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, VICTIM CHARAC-  
TERISTICS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Gibbs, John J. Crimes Against Persons in Urban, Suburban and Rural Areas: A Comparative Analysis of Victimization Rates. Applications of the National Crime Survey Victimization and Attitude Data; Analytic report SO-VAD7 (NCJ-53551). Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1979.

**DOC# 666**

\*INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

Harland, Alan T. Restitution to Victims of Personal and Household Crimes. Application of Victimization Survey Results Project. Analytic Report VAD-9. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

**DOC# 411**

\*ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, \*INJURY TO VICTIMS, \*VICTIM COMPENSATION, AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, BURGLARY, CLASS DIFFERENCES, LARCENY, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, ROBBERY

Hochstedler, Ellen. Crime Against the Elderly in 26 Cities. Application of Victimization Survey Results Project; Analytical Report SD-VAD-10 (NCJ-76706). Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

**DOC# 475**

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, NCS DATA USE, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, SEX DIFFERENCES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Lentzner, Harold R. The Cost of Negligence: Losses from Preventable Household Burglaries. A National Crime Survey Report (NCJ-53527). Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1979.

**DOC# 671**

\*BURGLARY, \*ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

Lentzner, Harold R., and DeBerry, Marshall M. Intimate Victims: A Study of Violence among Friends and Relatives. NCS Report SD-NCS-N-14, (NCJ-62319). GPO Stock No. 027-000-00895-0. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1979.

**DOC# 2**

\*VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, INJURY TO VICTIMS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM RESISTANCE

Lentzner, Harold R., Harvey, Randall P., and Kelly, Sivetta L. The Hispanic Victim: A National Crime Survey Report. NCS-N-16, (NCJ-69261). Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, August, 1981.

**DOC# 480**

\*ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, INJURY TO VICTIMS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

McDermott, M. Joan. Criminal Victimization in Urban Schools. Applications of the National Crime Survey Victimization and Attitude Data; Analytic Report SD-VAD-8 (NCJ-56396). Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1979.

**DOC# 667**

\*LOCALES, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

McDermott, M. Joan. Rape Victimization in 26 American Cities. Applications of the National Crime Survey Victimization and Attitude Data. Analytic Report SD-VAD-6. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1979.

**DOC# 558**

\*RAPE, AGE DIFFERENCES, BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION, INJURY TO VICTIMS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Paez, Adolfo L., and Dodge, Richard W. Criminal Victimization in the U.S.: 1979-80 Changes, 1973-80 Trends. Technical Report (NCJ-80838). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1982.

**DOC# 629**

\*NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, TREND ANALYSIS

Rand, Michael R., and U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics. "Violent Crime by Strangers." Bulletin, BJS. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, April, 1982.

**DOC# 519**

\*VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

Rand, Michael R., and U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics. "The Prevalence of Crime." Bulletin, BJS (NCJ-75905). Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, March, 1981.

**DOC# 499**

\*PREVALENCE RATES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

CLASS 11. NR

Shenk, Frederick. Criminal Victimization of California Residents. National Crime Survey Report, NCS-S-2 (NCJ-70944). Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, March, 1981.

DOC# 383

CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, INJURY TO VICTIMS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM RESISTANCE, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Shenk, Frederick. Criminal Victimization of New York State Residents, 1974-77. (NCJ-66481), SD-NCS-S-1. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, June, 1980.

DOC# 229

ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, INJURY TO VICTIMS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM RESISTANCE, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics. Criminal Victimization in the United States: A Description of Trends from [date] to [date]. National Crime Survey Reports. Series issued for 1973-1977; 1973-1978; 1973-1979. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics,

DOC# 551

\*TREND ANALYSIS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics. Criminal Victimization in the United States. National Crime Survey Reports. Annual series published for 1973 through 1979. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics,

DOC# 509

This series reports NCS findings for single years. Each volume appears about two years after the period its data covers. HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics. Violent Crime in the United States. National Indicators System Report No. 4 (NCJ-79741). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1982.

DOC# 628

\*NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

CLASS 11. NR

U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, and Klaus, Patsy. "Victims of Crime." Bulletin, BJS (NCJ-79615). Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, November, 1981.

DOC# 494

NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service. Criminal Victimization in the United States: A Comparison of [date] to [date] Findings National Crime Survey Report series. Series issued for 1973-74, 1974-75, 1975-76, 1976-77.

Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics,

DOC# 553

\*TREND ANALYSIS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service. Myths and Realities About Crime. NCJ-46249. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1978.

DOC# 625

\*NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service. Public Attitudes about Crime. Series of 13 reports on individual cities [name of city at head of title]. Issued for Boston, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Houston, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, New Orleans, Oakland, Pittsburgh, San Diego, San Francisco, Washington, D.C. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1978.

DOC# 566

ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service. Criminal Victimization Surveys in [city]. Series of reports on individual cities. Volumes for Boston, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Houston, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, New Orleans, Oakland, Pittsburgh, San Diego, San Francisco and Washington, D.C. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1977.

DOC# 565

ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, INJURY TO VICTIMS, LOCALES, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

CLASS 11. NR

U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service.  
Criminal Victimization Surveys in Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York and Philadelphia: A Comparison of 1972 and 1974 Findings. National Crime Survey Report. SD-NCS-C-6. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, November, 1976.  
DOC# 552  
\*TREND ANALYSIS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service.  
Criminal Victimization Surveys in Eight American Cities: A Comparison of 1971-72 and 1974-75 Findings. National Crime Survey Report. SD-NCS-C-5. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, November, 1976.  
DOC# 548  
Volume contains separate reports for each of the surveyed cities: Atlanta, Baltimore, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Newark, Portland, St. Louis.  
\*TREND ANALYSIS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, SAMPLING ERROR, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service.  
Criminal Victimization Surveys in Thirteen American Cities. National Crime Panel Survey. SD-NCP-C-4. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, June, 1975.  
DOC# 311  
One volume contains separate reports for each of the surveyed cities: - Boston, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Houston, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, New Orleans, Oakland, Pittsburgh, San Diego, San Francisco, and Washington.  
CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service.  
Criminal Victimization Surveys in the Nation's Five Largest Cities: National Crime Panel Surveys of Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York and Philadelphia. National Crime Panel Survey Report. SD-NCP-C-3. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, April, 1975.  
DOC# 550

ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, INJURY TO VICTIMS, LOCALES, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, SAMPLING ERROR, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM RESISTANCE, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

CLASSIFICATION 12. NS - NCS, OTHER SUBSTANTIVE STUDIES USING NCS DATA

Antunes, George E. "Patterns of Personal Crime Against the Elderly: Findings from A National Survey." The Gerontologist. Vol. 17, No. 4 (1977), pp. 321-327.

DOC# 392  
\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, LOCALES, NCS DATA USE, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES

Block, Richard. "Victim-Offender Dynamics in Violent Crime." Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. Vol. 72, No. 2 (Summer 1981), pp. 743-61.

DOC# 353  
\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*VICTIM RESISTANCE, BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, NCS DATA USE, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM PRECIPITATION

Boland, Barbara. "Patterns of Urban Crime." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 27-41. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.

DOC# 686  
NCS DATA USE

Booth, Alan, Johnson, David R., and Choldin, Harvey M. "Correlates of City Crime Rates: Victimization Surveys Versus Official Statistics." Social Problems. Vol. 25 (December 1977), pp. 187-197.  
DOC# 244

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, \*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, BURGLARY, NCS DATA USE, OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR), POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, ROBBERY, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

Cohen, Lawrence E., and Cantor, David. "Residential Burglary in the United States: Life-style and Demographic Factors Associated with the Probability of Victimization." Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency. Vol. 18, No. 1 (Jan. 1981) pp. 113-127.  
DOC# 325

\*BURGLARY, \*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*LIFE ACTIVITIES, AGE DIFFERENCES, NCS DATA USE, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Cohen, Lawrence E., Cantor, David, and Kluegel, James R. "Robbery Victimization in the United States: An Analysis of a Nonrandom Event." Social Science Quarterly. Vol. 62, No. 4 (Dec. 1981), pp. 644-57.  
DOC# 593

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*LIFE ACTIVITIES, \*ROBBERY, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, LOCALES, NCS DATA USE, RISK RATES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

## CLASS 12. NS

Cohen, Lawrence E., Kluegel, James R., and Land, Kenneth C. "Social Inequality and Predatory Criminal Victimization: An Exposition and Test of a Formal Theory." American Sociological Review. Vol. 46 (Oct. 1981), pp. 505-24.

DOC# 466

\*CLASS DIFFERENCES, \*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, AGE DIFFERENCES, LIFE ACTIVITIES, NCS DATA USE, RACIAL DIFFERENCES

Cook, Philip J. "A Strategic Choice Analysis of Robbery." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 173-87. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.

DOC# 678

\*ROBBERY, NCS DATA USE

Dodge, Richard W., Lentzner, Harold, and Shenk, Frederick. "Crime in the United States: A Report on the National Crime Survey." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 1-26. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.

DOC# 675

\*NCS DATA USE

Eck, J. Ernst, and Riccio, Lucius J. "Relationship Between Reported Crime Rates and Victimization Survey Results: An Empirical and Analytical Study." Journal of Criminal Justice. Vol. 7, No. 4 (1979), pp. 293-308.

DOC# 398

\*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, ERROR ESTIMATION, NCS DATA USE

Gottfredson, Michael R., and Hindelang, Michael J. "Bodily Injury in Personal Crimes." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 73-87. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.

DOC# 684

\*INJURY TO VICTIMS, NCS DATA USE

Hindelang, Michael J. "Sex Differences in Criminal Activity." Social Problems. Vol. 27, No. 2 (December 1979), pp. 143-156.

DOC# 264

Commented on: DOC# 1082 (Class 3. NCSR - BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.)  
\*OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, \*SEX DIFFERENCES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, NCS DATA USE, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

## CLASS 12. NS

Hindelang, Michael J. Criminal Victimization in Eight American Cities: A Descriptive Analysis of Common Theft and Assault. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.

DOC# 1035

\*ASSAULT, \*LARCENY, \*NCS HISTORY, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Hindelang, Michael J., and McDermott, M. Joan. Juvenile Criminal Behavior: An Analysis of Rates and Victim Characteristics. Analysis of National Crime Victimization Survey Data to Study Serious Delinquent Behavior; Monograph 2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, 1981.

DOC# 664

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, NCS DATA USE

Hindelang, Michael J., Gottfredson, Michael R., and Garofalo, James. Victims of Personal Crime: An Empirical Foundation for a Theory of Personal Victimization. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1978.

DOC# 1041

\*NCS DATA USE

Howard, M. Katherine "Police Reports and Victimization Survey Results." Criminology. Vol. 12, No. 4 (February 1975), pp. 433-445.

DOC# 265

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, AGE DIFFERENCES, ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, ROBBERY, SEX DIFFERENCES

Humphries, Drew, and Wallace, Don. "Capitalist Accumulation and Urban Crime, 1950-1971." Social Problems. Vol. 28, No. 2 (Dec. 1980), pp. 179-193.

DOC# 318

\*INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, NCS DATA USE

Jones, Edward D., III. "A Cost Analysis of Federal Victim Compensation." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 189-206. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.

DOC# 677

\*VICTIM COMPENSATION, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, NCS DATA USE

## CLASS 12. NS

Laub, John H., and Hindelang, Michael J. Juvenile Criminal Behavior in Urban, Suburban, and Rural Areas. Analysis of National Crime Victimization Survey Data to Study Serious Delinquent Behavior; Monograph 3. Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, 1981.  
 DOC# 665

Lewis, Dan A., ed. Reactions to Crime. Sage Criminal Justice System Annuals, Vol. 16. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage, 1981.  
 DOC# 673  
 \*BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION, \*HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, \*PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES

Liang, Jersey, and Sengstock, Mary C. "The Risk of Criminal Victimization Among the Aged in the United States." Sponsored by grant from Andrus Foundation. Paper prepared for International Congress of Gerontology. Hamburg Germany, July 12-17, 1981. Detroit, Mich.: Wayne State University, July, 1981.  
 DOC# 590  
 \*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*RISK RATES, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, LOCALES, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, NCS DATA USE, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Liang, Jersey, and Sengstock, Mary C. "The Aged Victim's Decision to Invoke the Criminal Justice Process." Paper prepared for 1979 Annual Meeting of Gerontological Society, Washington, D.C. Detroit, Mich.: Wayne State University, 1979.  
 DOC# 588  
 \*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NCS DATA USE, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

McDermott, M. Joan, and Hindelang, Michael J. Juvenile Crime Behavior in the United States: Its Trends and Patterns. Analysis of National Crime Victimization Survey Data to Study Serious Delinquent Behavior; Monograph 1. Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, 1981.  
 DOC# 663  
 \*AGE DIFFERENCES, NCS DATA USE

O'Brien, Robert M., Schichor, David, and Decker, David L. "Urban Structure and Household Victimization of the Elderly." International Journal of Aging and Human Development. Vol. 15, No. 1 (1982-1983), pp. 41-49.  
 DOC# 626  
 \*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NCS DATA USE

## CLASS 12. NS

O'Brien, Robert M., Schichor, David, and Decker, David L. "An Empirical Comparison of the Validity of UCR and NCS Crime Rates." Sociological Quarterly. Vol. 21 (Summer 1980), pp. 391-401.  
 DOC# 220  
 \*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Paez, Adolfo L. "Are the Elderly Residents of Sunbelt States Safer from Crime? A Tentative Answer from the National Crime Survey." Paper presented at Sixth Annual National Victim Assistance Conference. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 1, 1980.  
 DOC# 222  
 \*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*RISK RATES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NCS DATA USE

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. Victim Proneness by Type of Crime in Repeat Victimization. Analytical Studies in Victimization by Crime. Data Report #7. New Haven, Conn.: Institution for Social and Policy Studies, November 1, 1977.  
 DOC# 285  
 \*MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, NCS DATA USE

Schneider, Anne L. "Victimization Surveys and Criminal Justice System Evaluation." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 135-150. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.  
 DOC# 680  
 \*NCS DATA USE

Seidman, David. "Public Safety: Crime Is Up, But What About Punishment?" Annals, American Academy of Political and Social Science. Vol. 435 (Jan. 1978), pp. 248-267.  
 DOC# 308  
 \*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, NCS DATA USE, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Sengstock, Mary C., and Liang, Jersey. "Characteristics of Multiple Victimization Among the Elderly." Paper prepared for American Society of Criminology, Annual Meeting, San Francisco, Nov. 1980. Sponsored by grant from Andrus Foundation. Detroit, Mich.: Wayne State University, November, 1980.  
 DOC# 589  
 \*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NCS DATA USE, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

## CLASS 12. NS

Sengstock, Mary C., and Liang, Jersey. "Responses of the Elderly to Criminal Victimization." Paper presented to American Society of Criminology, 1979. November, 1979.

**DOC# 524**

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, INJURY TO VICTIMS, NCS DATA USE, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Sengstock, Mary C., Barrett, Sara A., and Datwyler, Mary M. "Elderly Multiple Victims: More Frequent Than Commonly Thought." Sponsored in part by Andrus Foundation. Paper presented to 34th Annual Meeting of Gerontological Society of America, Toronto, Nov. 1981. Detroit, Mich.: Wayne State University, November, 1981.

**DOC# 592**

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, \*RISK RATES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, FRAUD, HARMS MEASURES, HOMICIDE, NCS DATA USE, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Sengstock, Mary C., Liang, Jersey, and Barrett, Sara A. "Aged Victims and Their Criminal Offenders." Research supported by Andrus Foundation. Paper prepared for International Congress of Gerontology, Hamburg, Germany, July 12-17, 1981. Detroit, Mich.: Wayne State University, July, 1981.

**DOC# 591**

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, NCS DATA USE, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, PLURAL VICTIMS, HOUSEHOLD OFFENSES VICTIM RESISTANCE, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Skogan, Wesley G. "Citizen Reporting of Crime: Some National Panel Data." Criminology. Vol. 13 (1976), pp. 535-49.

**DOC# 670**

\*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, NCS DATA USE

Skogan, Wesley G., ed. Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.

**DOC# 674**

\*NCS DATA USE

Skogan, Wesley G. "The Use of Victimization Surveys in Criminal Justice Planning." Quantitative Tools for Criminal Justice Planning. Edited by Leonard Oberlander. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, 1975.

**DOC# 687**

\*NCS DATA USE

## CLASS 12. NS

Sparks, Richard F. "Multiple Victimization: Evidence, Theory and Future Research." Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. Vol. 72, No. 2 (Summer 1981), pp. 762-78.

**DOC# 352**

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, LIFE ACTIVITIES, NCS DATA USE, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, VICTIM PRECIPITATION

Yin, Peter P. "Fear of Crime Among the Elderly: Some Issues and Suggestions." Social Problems. Vol. 27, No. 4 (April 1980), pp. 492-504.

**DOC# 237**

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, NCS DATA USE, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

CLASSIFICATION 13. CG - CRIME SURVEYS, GENERAL WORKS

Biderman, Albert D. "Survey Research on Crime, Criminal Law and Criminal Justice in the United States." Secondary Analysis of Sample Surveys, Uses, and Needs: Proceedings of World Association for Public Opinion Research/ESOMAR Congress. (Budapest, Hungary, September 9-13, 1973), pp. 175-192. Amsterdam: ESOMAR, 1974  
DOC# 1023

Biderman, Albert D. "(A Pilot Study of) Public Survey Approaches to Crime Phenomena." Series of papers for BSSR project 382, subtitled: "Report on a Design for a National Study;" "Supplementary Proposal;" "Supplementary Report on Salient Findings on the District of Columbia." Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1966.  
DOC# 697

Biderman, Albert D., et al. An Inventory of Surveys of the Public on Crime, Justice and Related Topics. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1973.

DOC# 646  
\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Biderman, Albert D., et al. Report on a Pilot Study in the District of Columbia on Victimization and Attitudes Toward Law Enforcement. (Field Surveys I). Report to President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967.  
DOC# 449

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION, NCS HISTORY, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Clinard, Marshall B. "Comparative Crime Victimization Surveys: Some Problems and Results." International Journal of Criminology and Penology. Vol. 6 (1978), pp. 221-231.  
DOC# 360

\*CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS, AGE DIFFERENCES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

## CLASS 13. CG

Ennis, Philip H. Criminal Victimization in the United States: A Report of a National Survey. (Field Surveys II). Report to President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, May, 1967.

**DOC# 450**

ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, NCS HISTORY, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Furstenberg, Frank F., Jr. "Public Reaction to Crime in the Streets." American Scholar. Vol. 40, No. 4 (August 1971), pp. 601-610.

**DOC# 1013**

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION

Great Britain. Home Office. Public Surveys of Crime. Report, Workshop at Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge University, Apr. 1981. London SW1H9AT, England: Great Britain. Home Office, June, 1981.

**DOC# 371**

ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

McIntyre, Jennie. "Public Attitudes toward Crime and Law Enforcement." Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Vol. 374 (November 1967), pp. 34-46.

**DOC# 1015**

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION

Ostrom, Elinor, and Whitaker, Gordon. "Does Local Community Control of Police Make a Difference? Some Preliminary Findings." Present at Western Political Science Association meeting, Albuquerque, April 1971.

**DOC# 1017**

\*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Reagan, Sydney, and Reavis, Larry. Crossroads Community Study for Dallas, Texas, Vols. I and II. Dallas, TX: Institute of Urban Studies, Southern Methodist University, 1970.

**DOC# 1018**

Reiss, Albert J., Jr., and Black, Donald J. Studies in Crime and Law Enforcement in Major Metropolitan Areas. Volumes I and II. Field Surveys III. Washington, D.C.: U.S. President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice, 1967.

**DOC# 1019**

ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

## CLASS 13. CG

Rossi, Peter H., and Berk, Richard A. "Local Political Leadership and Popular Discontent in the Ghetto." Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. No. 391 (September 1970), pp. 111-127.

**DOC# 1020**

POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, WHITE-COLLAR CRIME

U.S. Small Business Administration. Crimes against Small Business. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Senate. Select Committee on Small Business, 1969.

**DOC# 1021**

\*ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES

Waller, Irvin. "What Reduces Residential Burglary: Action and Research in Seattle and Toronto." Paper, Workshop on Urban Policy, Public Housing and Crime Prevention. 3rd International Symposium on Victimology, Muenster, West Germany, Sept. 2-8, 1979. September 12, 1979.

**DOC# 346**

\*BURGLARY, \*HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

CLASSIFICATION 14. CVM - CRIME SURVEYS,  
METHODS ISSUES IN VICTIMIZATION STUDIES

Biderman, Albert D. "When Does Interpersonal Violence Become Crime?--Theory and Methods for Statistical Surveys." (BSSR 0003-46). Paper presented at "Access to Law" meeting, Research Committee on the Sociology of Law, International Sociological Association, 25-28 September 1973, Cambridge England; The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnken and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 48-51. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

DOC# 618

\*OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR), \*POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Biderman, Albert D. "Notes on Immunizing Effects of Exposure and 'Risk' in Victimization Surveys." (BSSR 0003-62). Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1975.

DOC# 695

\*BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, RISK RATES

Biderman, Albert D. "Victimology and Victimization Surveys." Victimology: A New Focus. Edited by Israel Drapkin and Emilio Viano, Chapter 13. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1975.

DOC# 151

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, HARMS MEASURES, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, INJURY TO VICTIMS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, PROXY INFORMANTS, QUESTION ORDER, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, VICTIM PRECIPITATION, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Biderman, Albert D. "Uses of Surveys for Estimating Crime Incidence." Proceedings of the Social Statistics Sections, 1968, pp. 107-11. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1968.

Biderman, Albert D. "An Overview of Victim Survey Research." Paper presented at Annual Meeting, American Sociological Association, August 1967. (BSSR 0003-3).

DOC# 689

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

## CLASS 14. CVM

Biderman, Albert D. "Experiments with Survey Methods in the Washington Victimization Survey." Paper presented at Annual Meeting of American Association for Public Opinion Research, 1967.

*DOC# 692*

MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

*DOC# 1024*

Bloch, Peter B. "The Beat Commander Resident Questionnaire." Draft Questionnaire. Washington, D.C.: Urban Institute, 1970.

*DOC# 1004*

\*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Bridges, George S. "Estimating the Effects of Response Errors in Self-Reports of Crime." Draft, unpublished Paper. 1979.

*DOC# 245*

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, ESTIMATORS, MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE

Catlin, Gary, and Murray, Susan. Report on Canadian Victimization Survey Methodological Pretests. Performed Under Contract to Canadian Solicitor General. Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6, Canada: Statistics Canada, Special Surveys Group, 1979.

*DOC# 534*

MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, RECORDS CHECKS, RESPONDENT BURDEN, RESPONSE RATES, SCREENER DESIGN, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, TESTING, PRETESTING UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS

Clarren, Sumner H., and Schwartz, Alfred I. "Measuring a Program's Impact: A Cautionary Note." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 121-34. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.

*DOC# 681*

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

DuBow, Frederick L., and Reed, David E. "The Limits of Victim Surveys: A Community Case Study." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 151-171. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.

*DOC# 679*

ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES

Evans, John L., and Leger, Gerald J. "Canadian Victimization Surveys: A Discussion Paper." Canadian Journal of Criminology. Vol. 21, No. 2 (1979), pp. 166-83.

*DOC# 356*

ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, RECORDS CHECKS, RISK RATES

## CLASS 14. CVM

Gottfredson, Michael R., and Hindelang, Michael J. "A Consideration of Memory Decay and Telescoping Biases in Victimization Surveys." Journal of Criminal Justice. Vol. 5 (1977), pp. 205-216.

*DOC# 1093*

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*MISDATING OF INCIDENTS

Gottfredson, Michael R., and Hindelang, Michael J. "Victims of Personal Crimes: A Methodological Disquisition." Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1975, pp. 178-183. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1975.

*DOC# 15*

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Great Britain. Home Office. Government Social Survey. "Crime and Criminals Study: Schedule Type [No.] Questionnaire." Questionnaire for schedule types I, II, IV. London: Great Britain Home Office, 1966.

*DOC# 1012*

Hill, Caesar, and Bowie, Chester. A Survey of Commercial Burglary and Robbery in Crompton, California. Summarization of a Special Take-All Census. Washington, D.C.: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, January 15, 1976.

*DOC# 43*

\*BURGLARY, \*ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, \*ROBBERY, FIELD PROCEDURES, IMPUTATION OF DATA, LOCALES, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS

Klecka, William R. "Local Crime Surveys of the Elderly: A Case Study." Pre-publication Paper. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, September, 1980.

*DOC# 431*

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE, COVERAGE EFFECTS, FIELD PROCEDURES, RARE POPULATIONS, RESPONSE EFFECTS, TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Lavrakas, Paul J., and Jason, Gary. "Methodological Study II: Evanston Recall Survey." Working Paper CP-4F. Citizen Participation and Community Crime Prevention Project. Evanston, Ill.: Center for Urban Affairs, February, 1979.

*DOC# 373*

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, VALIDATION

## CLASS 14. CVM

Levine, James P. "The Potential for Crime Overreporting in Criminal Victimization Surveys." Criminology. Vol. 14, No. 3 (Nov 1976), pp. 307-329.

**DOC# 20**

\*FALSE POSITIVE RESPONSE, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS

MacNaughton-Smith, Peter, and Spencer, Maureen. "First Steps in an Empirical Study of the Nature of Real and Imaginary Crime." Paper presented, Sixth International Congress on Criminology, Madrid, September 21, 1970.

**DOC# 1014**

\*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

Reynolds, Paul D., and Blyth, Dale A. "Sources of Variation Affecting the Relationship Between Police and Survey-Based Estimates of Crime Rates." Victimology: A New Focus. Edited by Israel Drapkin and Emilio Viano, Chapter 16. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1975.

**DOC# 148**

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME

Schneider, Anne L. "Methodological Problems in Victim Surveys and Their Implications for Research in Victimology." Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. Vol. 72, No. 1 (Summer 1981), pp. 818-38.

**DOC# 350**

BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NONSAMPLING ERROR, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, RECORDS CHECKS, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Schneider, Anne L., and Griffith, William R. Portland Forward Records Check of Crime Victims. Washington, D. C.: National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, December, 1978.

**DOC# 228**

\*RECORDS CHECKS, AGE DIFFERENCES, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM RESISTANCE, WITNESSES TO EVENTS

Skogan, Wesley G. "Crime and Crime Rates." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 105-119. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.

**DOC# 682**

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

## CLASS 14. CVM

Sparks, Richard F. "Crimes and Victims in London." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 43-71. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.

**DOC# 685**

MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, RECORDS CHECKS

Statistics Canada, Social Surveys Group. Greater Vancouver Crime Survey. Vols 1,2,4: Codebook, Documentation, Sampling and Estimation. Ottawa, Ontario K1A OT6, Canada: Statistics Canada, Special Surveys Group, September, 1979.

**DOC# 260**

DATA EDITING, DATA SUPPRESSION, ESTIMATION, IMPUTATION OF DATA, RESPONSE RATES, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, SAMPLING ERROR, WEIGHTING

Tuchfarber, Alfred J., Jr. "Reducing the Cost of Victim Surveys." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 207-221. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.

**DOC# 676**

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

CLASSIFICATION 15. CVS - CRIME SURVEYS, SUBSTANTIVE STUDIES OF VICTIMIZATION

Biderman, Albert D. "Surveys of Population Samples for Estimating Crime Incidence." The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. No. 374 (November 1967), pp. 16-33.

DOC# 662

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS

Biderman, Albert D., et al. Salient Findings of Crime and Attitudes Toward Law Enforcement in the District of Columbia. Submitted to the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1966.

DOC# 698

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Block, Richard. "Victimization and Fear of Crime Around the World." Pre-publication Paper. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

DOC# 436

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS

Block, Richard L. "Support for Civil Liberties and Support for the Police." American Behavioral Scientist. Vol. 13, No. 5-6 (May-Aug., 1977), pp. 781-96.

DOC# 1002

\*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Block, Richard L. "Police Action, Support for the Police and the Support for Civil Liberties." Paper presented at American Sociological Association, Washington, D.C., August 1970.

DOC# 1003

\*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Boggs, Sarah L. "Formal and Informal Crime Control: An Exploratory Study of Urban, Suburban, and Rural Orientation." Sociological Quarterly. Vol. 12 (Summer 1971), pp. 319-327.

DOC# 1005

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*INTER-AREA COMPARISONS

## CLASS 15. CVS

Braithwaite, John, and Biles, David. "Overview of Findings from the First Australian National Crime Victims Survey." Australia and New Zealand Journal of Criminology. Vol. 13 (March 1980), pp. 41-51.

DOC# 211

CLASS DIFFERENCES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, LEGAL DEFINITIONS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Brill (William) Associates, Inc. Victimization, Fear of Crime and Altered Behavior:...the Crime Problem in William Nickerson Jr. Gardens. HUD-PDR-174-1(2). Germantown, Md.: HUD User, September, 1977.

DOC# 246

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

Brill (William) Associates, Inc. Victimization, Fear of Crime and Altered Behavior:...the Crime Problem in Murphy Homes. HUD-PDR-174-3(2). Germantown, Md.: HUD User, September, 1977.

DOC# 247

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

Brill (William) Associates, Inc. Victimization, Fear of Crime and Altered Behavior: The Crime Problem in Capper Dwellings, Washington, D.C. Draft Report. Prepared for U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development under Contract. Germantown, Md.: HUD User, July, 1976.

DOC# 375

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

Columbia University School of Social Work. Addiction Research and Treatment Corporation: Progress Report. Reports submitted to Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, January 31, May 31, September 15, 1971

DOC# 1001

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION

## CLASS 15. CVS

Columbia University School of Social Work. Bedford Stuyvesant-Fort Greene Community Study: Community Residents' Questionnaire. Questionnaire for Addiction Research and Treatment Corporation Evaluation Team. [1971].

DOC# 1008

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION

Crosby, Robert and Snyder, David. Crime Victimization in the Black Community: Results of the Black Buyer II Survey. Bethesda, MD: Resource Management Corp., 1970.

DOC# 1010

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION

Crosby, Robert and Snyder, David. Crime Victimization in the Black Community: Results of the Black Buyer Survey. Bethesda, MD: Resources Management Corp., 1969.

DOC# 1011

\*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

Institute for Business and Community Development. University of Richmond. "Problems of Small Business in Richmond, Virginia." Survey Questionnaire and excerpt from study, 1968-69.

DOC# 1009

\*ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSE

Institute for Local Self-Government. Criminal Victimization in Maricopa County. Berkeley, CA: Institute for Local Self-Government, 1969.

DOC# 1140

Joint Center for Urban Studies of MIT and Harvard. How the People See Their City: Boston 1969. A report of the Boston Area Survey. Cambridge, MA: Joint Center for Urban Studies of MIT and Harvard, 1970.

DOC# 1006

Kutchinsky, Berl. "An Analysis of the Recent Decrease in Registered Sexual Offenses in Denmark." Copenhagen: Institute of Criminal Science, 1971.

DOC# 1007

\*SEX OFFENSES

Merry, Sally Engle. Urban Danger: Life in a Neighborhood of Strangers. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press, 1981.

DOC# 1042

CLASS 15. CVS

National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence. Violence and the Media: A Staff Report to the National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence. Washington, D.C.: National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence, 1969.  
**DOC# 1016**

Parks, Roger B. "Police Response to Victimization: Effects on Citizen Attitudes and Perceptions." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 89-104. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.

**DOC# 683**

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Peters, Joseph J. "The Philadelphia Rape Victim Study." Victimology: A New Focus. Edited by Israel Drapkin and Emilio Viano, Chapter 15. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1975.

**DOC# 147**

\*RAPE, AGE DIFFERENCES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM PRECIPITATION, VICTIM RESISTANCE, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Van Dijk, Jan J.M., and Steinmetz, Carl D. The Burden of Crime on Dutch Society 1973-1979. 2596HM S-Gravenhage, Netherlands: Research and Documentation Centre, 1980.

**DOC# 513**

\*CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS, AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, RISK RATES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

U.S. National Institute of Education. Violent Schools--Safe Schools: The Safe School Study Report to the Congress. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978.

**DOC# 624**

\*LOCALES, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

CLASSIFICATION 16. CO - OTHER SURVEYS DEALING WITH CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Bielby, William T., and Berk, Richard A. "Sources of Error in Survey Data Used in Criminal Justice Evaluations: An Analysis of Survey Respondents' Reports of 'Fear of Crime'." Draft Paper, Special National Workshop Research Methodology and Criminal Justice Program Evaluation, Baltimore, March, 1980.

**DOC# 357**

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, SEX DIFFERENCES

Gallup Poll. "Gallup Crime Audit: Americans See Surge of Crime and Take Preventive Measures." The Gallup Report. Report No. 187/April 1981.

**DOC# 404**

\*HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, \*PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, AGE DIFFERENCES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CLASS DIFFERENCES, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, SEX DIFFERENCES

Gallup Poll. "Fear of Crime, Victimization Now Common to Many Americans." Gallup Opinion Index. Report No 124 (October 1975), pp. 6-17.

**DOC# 258**

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Lavrakas, Paul J., Lewis, Dan A., and Skogan, Wesley G. "Fear of Crime and the Figgie Report: America Misrepresented." Paper. Northwestern University Center for Urban Affairs. October 31, 1980.

**DOC# 341**

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*RESPONSE ERROR IN TELEPHONE SURVEYS, HARMS MEASURES, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Maltz, Michael D., and Rosentraub, Mark S. "Use of Surveys in Evaluating Criminal Justice Programs." Pre-publication Paper. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, January, 1981.

**DOC# 433**

ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

CLASS 16. CO

Paez, Adolfo L. "Status of Questionnaire Development." Memorandum for Reviewers of the AHS Crime Supplement. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 22, 1981.

DOC# 488

\*SCREENER DESIGN, ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY, ARSON, SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

Parks, Roger P. "Surveying Citizens for Police Performance Assessments." Pre-publication draft. Workshop in Political Theory and Policy Analysis, Indiana University. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, November, 1980.

DOC# 438

\*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS

Polk, Kenneth, and Ruby, Cheryl H. Respondent Loss in the Longitudinal Study of Deviant Behavior. Uniform Parole Reports Project-fund by NCJISS grant. Hackensack, NJ: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, November, 1978.

DOC# 408

\*PANEL ATTRITION, ESTIMATION, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS

Smigel, Erwin O. "Public Attitudes Toward Stealing as Related to the Size of the Victim Organization." American Sociological Review, Vol. 21, No. 3 (June 1966), pp. 320-327.

DOC# 1022

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES

CLASSIFICATION 17. SUJ - UCR, CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND OTHER NON-SURVEY CRIME DATA SOURCES

Allen, Roy B., and Teske, Raymond H.C. Crime in Texas: 1970-1978. Huntsville, NY: Survey Research Program, August, 1979.

DOC# 516

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

Bell, Griffin, and Thompson James R., co-chairmen. Attorney General's Task Force on Violent Crime: Final Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Justice, August 17, 1981.

DOC# 539

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

Biderman, Albert D. "A Social Indicator of Interpersonal Harm." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Leinen and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 34-38. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

DOC# 613

\*HARMS MEASURES, \*INJURY TO VICTIMS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SCREENER DESIGN

Biderman, Albert D. "Statement of Albert D. Biderman Concerning a Proposed Bureau of Justice Statistics" [and Biderman's testimony]. LEAA Reauthorization: Hearings on H.R. 2061 held Feb.-Apr 1979, pp. 798-812. Serial No. 70 in 2 parts. Washington, D.C.: U.S. House of Representatives. Committee in the Judiciary. Subcommittee on Crime, 1981.

DOC# 517

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION

Biderman, Albert D. "Social Indicators--Whence and Whither." Robert L. Clewett and Joseph C. Olson (eds.), Social Indicators and Marketing, pp. 27-42. (Selected papers from the two Social Indicators Conferences of the American Marketing Association, Public Policy and Issues Division, Washington, D.C., 1972 and 1973. N.p.: American Marketing Association, 1974).

DOC# 1045

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES

Biderman, Albert D. "A Proposed General Measure of Interpersonal Violence." (BSSR 0003-29) Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1971.

DOC# 699

\*HARMS MEASURES, INJURY TO VICTIMS

## CLASS 17. SUJ

Biderman, Albert D. "Regarding a Proposed National Criminal Justice Statistics Center." Proposed National Criminal Statistics Center: Hearings. Serial No. 90-38. Washington, D.C.: U.S. House of Representatives. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service. Subcommittee on Census and Statistics, 1968.

DOC# 1025

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

Biderman, Albert D. "Social Indicators and Goals." Raymond A. Bauer (ed.), Social Indicators, pp. 66-153. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press, 1966.

DOC# 1044

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES

Biderman, Albert D., and Reiss, Albert J., Jr. Definitions and Criteria for Selection of Prospective Federal Sources of White-Collar Crime Data. Report No. 1, White-Collar Crime Project; BSSR 0003-70, project 555. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1979.

DOC# 691

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCE, \*WHITE-COLLAR CRIME

Biderman, Albert D., and Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "On Exploring the 'Dark Figure' of Crime." Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Vol. 374 (Nov. 1967), "Combating Crime," pp. 1-15.

DOC# 10

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, CLASS DIFFERENCES, OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR), POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

Block, Richard, and Block, Carolyn Rebecca. Decisions and Data: The Transformation of Robbery Incidents into Official Robbery Statistics. Springfield, IL: Illinois Law Enforcement Commission, July, 1980.

DOC# 493

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, \*ROBBERY, NCS DATA USE, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS

Carr-Hill, Roy A., and Stern, N. H. Crime, the Police and Criminal Statistics. Quantitative Studies in Social Relations. New York: Academic Press, 1979.

DOC# 307

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, \*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS

## CLASS 17. SUJ

Chapman, Bruce. "Changes to 1980 Census Neighborhood Statistics Program." Letter and Enclosures from the Director, Bureau of the Census. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 3, 1982.

DOC# 594

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, \*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS

Chilton, Roland. "Criminal Statistics in the United States." Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. Vol. 71, No. 1 (1980), pp. 56-67.

DOC# 254

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS

Diegeman, Robert F. "Adjusting Uniform Crime Reporting Data for Offenses not Reported to the Police." Memorandum for William French Smith, Attorney General. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, December 1, 1981.

DOC# 586

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, \*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, AGE DIFFERENCES, NCS DATA USE, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS

Galvin, Jim, and Polk, Kenneth. "Any Truth You Want: The Use and Abuse of Crime and Criminal Justice Statistics." Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency. Vol. 19, No. 1 (Jan. 1982), pp. 135-65.

DOC# 526

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, RATE CONSTRUCTION, TREND ANALYSIS

Gottfredson, Michael R., and Gottfredson, Don M. Decisionmaking in Criminal Justice: Toward the Rational Exercise of Discretion. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger Publishing Co., 1980.

DOC# 372

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, \*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, NCS DATA USE, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

Harries, Keith D. "Crime Rates and Environmental Denominators." Journal of Environmental Systems. Vol. 11, No. 1 (1981-82), pp. 3-15. 1981.

DOC# 309

\*RATE CONSTRUCTION, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, RISK RATES

## CLASS 17. SUJ

Maxfield, Michael G., Lewis, Dan A., and Szoc, Ron. "Producing Official Crimes: Verified Crime Reports as Measures of Police Output." Social Science Quarterly. Vol. 61, No. 2 (September 1980), pp. 221-236.

**DOC# 271**

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, \*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, CLASS DIFFERENCES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS

Myers, Samuel L. "Why Are Crimes Underreported? What is the Crime Rate? Does It Really Matter?" Social Science Quarterly. Vol. 61, No. 1 (June 1980), pp. 23-43.

**DOC# 278**

\*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, WEIGHTING

Parisi, Nicolette. Sources of National Criminal Justice Statistics: An Annotated Bibliography. Utilization of Criminal Justice Statistics Project; Analytic Report SO-AR-13. Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1977.

**DOC# 669**

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Public Safety: Marshaling Crime Statistics." The Annals, American Academy of Political and Social Science. No. 453 (January 1981), pp. 222-236.

**DOC# 409**

\*RATE CONSTRUCTION, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, HARMS MEASURES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, PREVALENCE RATES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Understanding Changes in Crime Rates." Indicators of Crime and Criminal Justice: Quantitative Studies. Edited by Stephen E. Fienberg and Albert J. Reiss Jr., (NCJ-62349), pp. 11-17. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, June, 1980.

**DOC# 284**

\*RATE CONSTRUCTION, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, MOBILE POPULATIONS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS

## CLASS 17. SUJ

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. Final Report: Methodological Studies in Crime Classification. New Haven, Conn.: Institution for Social and Policy Studies, June 1, 1972.

**DOC# 282**

\*OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, LARCENY, OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR)

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. Studies in Crime and Law Enforcement in Major Metropolitan Areas. Volume I. (Field Surveys III). Report to President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967.

**DOC# 452**

\*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, LOCALES, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR), ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, RATE CONSTRUCTION, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Reiss, Albert J., Jr., and Biderman, Albert D. Data Sources on White-Collar Law-Breaking. Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Institute of Justice, 1980.

**DOC# 688**

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, \*WHITE-COLLAR CRIME

Sasfy, Joseph H., and Siegel, Lawrence G. A Study of Research Access to Confidential Criminal Justice Agency Data. Applied Social Research Group. McLean, Va.: Mitre Corporation, March, 1982.

**DOC# 515**

\*CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

Schmitz, H. Walter, trans. by Jobin, Sybille. Course of Events in a Crime--the Witnesses and the Police: The Reconstruction and Description of Criminal Offenses in Police-Witness Interrogation. International Summaries Series (NCJ-78592). Washington, D.C.: National Institute of Justice, 1980.

**DOC# 541**

\*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, \*WITNESSES TO EVENTS, SCREENER DESIGN

Search Group, Inc. Dictionary of Criminal Justice Data Terminology: Terms and Definitions Proposed for Interstate and National Data Collection and Exchange. 2d Edition. (NCJ-76939). Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

**DOC# 560**

Earlier Edition is: DOC# 527 (Class 17. SUJ - SEARCH GROUP, INC., 1st author).

\*OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR), CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME

CLASS 17. SUJ

Search Group, Inc. Dictionary of Criminal Justice Data Terminology:  
· Terms and Definitions Proposed for Interstate and National Data Collection and Exchange. 1st Edition; Report of work performed for NCJISS. S/N 027-000-00508-0. (NCJ-76939). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1981.  
**DOC# 527**

Later Edition is: DOC# 560 (Class 17. SUJ - SEARCH GROUP, INC., 1st author).  
\*OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR), CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME

Search Group, Inc. Attribute-Based Crime Reporting in a Law Enforcement Environment. Technical Report No. 24. Washington, D.C.: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, February, 1979.  
**DOC# 370**

Related report on attribute-based crime reporting is: DOC# 367 (Class 17. SUJ - SEARCH GROUP, INC., 1st author).  
\*OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, \*OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, LOCALES, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Search Group, Inc. Crime Classifications Using Attribute-Based Crime Reporting. Technical Report No. 18. Washington, D.C.: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, October, 1976.  
**DOC# 367**

367 Related report on attribute-Based crime reporting is: DOC# 370 (Class 17. SUJ - SEARCH GROUP, INC., 1st author).  
\*OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, \*OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, LOCALES, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Skogan, Wesley G. "Dimensions of the Dark Figure of Unreported Crime." Crime and Delinquency. Vol. 23, No. 1 (January 1977), pp. 41-50.

**DOC# 231**  
\*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, INJURY TO VICTIMS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Skogan, Wesley G. "The Validity of Official Crime Statistics: An Empirical Investigation." Social Science Quarterly. Vol. 55 (June 1974), pp. 25-38.  
**DOC# 293**

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, ERROR ESTIMATION, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, LEGAL DEFINITIONS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS

CLASS 17. SUJ

- U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics. Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics [date]. Issues for 1973-present. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1974-.  
**DOC# 668**  
\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation. Crime in the United States [date]: Uniform Crime Reports. Series of Annual Reports. Published for 1930 - Present. Washington, D.C.: Federal Bureau of Investigation,  
**DOC# 607**  
\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS

U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation. Bomb Summary 1980. Uniform Crime Reports. Washington, D.C.: Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1981.  
**DOC# 412**  
\*BOMBING, \*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, INJURY TO VICTIMS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, LOCALES, SEASONAL EFFECTS

U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation. Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook: How to Prepare Uniform Crime Reports. Washington, D.C.: Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1980.  
**DOC# 602**  
\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

CLASSIFICATION 18. SCR - CRIMINOLOGICAL STUDIES NOT REFERRING TO NCS

Bennett, Georgette. Unlocking America: Commercial Union's Keys to Community Crime Prevention. 2 Volumes. Boston, Mass.: Commercial Union Insurance Companies, 1981.

DOC# 374

\*HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, \*PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Biderman, Albert D. "A Dim View of Crime Victim Compensation Schemes in Light of the Need for a System of Social Insurance and Casualty Prevention." Unpublished paper, 1973.

DOC# 694

\*VICTIM COMPENSATION

Blau, Judith P., and Blau, Peter M. "The Cost of Inequality: Metropolitan Structure and Violent Crime." American Sociological Review. Vol. 47 (Feb. 1982), pp. 114-129.

DOC# 482

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, CLASS DIFFERENCES, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES

Booth, Alan. "The Built Environment as a Crime Deterrent: A Reexamination of Defensible Space." Criminology. Vol. 18, No. 4 (Feb. 1981), pp. 557-70.

DOC# 487

\*HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS

Brantingham, Patricia L., and Brantingham, Paul J. "Residential Burglary and Urban Form." Urban Studies. Vol. 12 (1975), pp. 273-284.

DOC# 514

\*BURGLARY, \*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Cohen, Lawrence E. "Modeling Crime Trends: A Criminal Opportunity Perspective." Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency. Vol. 18, No. 1 (Jan. 1981), pp. 138-164.

DOC# 326

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*TREND ANALYSIS, RATE CONSTRUCTION

## CLASS 18. SCR

Cohen, Lawrence E., and Felson, Marcus. "Social Change and Crime Rate Trends: A Routine Activity Approach." American Sociological Review. Vol. 44, No. 4 (August 1979), pp. 588-608.

**DOC# 185**

\*LIFE ACTIVITIES, \*TREND ANALYSIS, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, LOCALES

Cohen, Lawrence E., Felson, Marcus, and Land, Kenneth C. "Property Crime Rates in the United States: A Macrodynamic Analysis, 1947-1977; with Ex Ante Forecasts for the Mid-1980s." American Journal of Sociology. Vol. 86, No. 1 (July 1980), pp. 90-118.

**DOC# 184**

\*TREND ANALYSIS, AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, BURGLARY, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, ROBBERY

De Windt-Robson, Kim. "Sex-role Attitudes and the Reporting of Forceable Rape." University of North Carolina News Letter. Vol. 65, No. 3 (July 1980), pp. 10-13.

**DOC# 328**

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, \*RAPE, CLASS DIFFERENCES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES

Deschner, Jeanne P., et al. "Development of the DDI: A Seriousness Scale for Delinquency." Evaluation Review. Vol. 5, No. 6 (Dec. 1981), pp. 788-809.

**DOC# 580**

\*SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, LEGAL DEFINITIONS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME

DuBow, Fred, McCabe, Edward, and Kaplan, Gail. Reactions to Crime: A Critical Review of the Literature. Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, November, 1979.

**DOC# 94**

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, \*PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES

Farley, John E., and Hansel, Mark. "The Ecological Context of Urban Crime: A Further Exploration." Urban Affairs Quarterly. Vol. 17, No. 1 (Sept. 1981), pp. 37-54.

**DOC# 425**

\*ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, \*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, CLASS DIFFERENCES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, LOCALES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES

## CLASS 18. SCR

Fowler, Floyd J., Jr., McCalla, Mary Ellen, and Mangione, Thomas W. Reducing Residential Crime and Fear: The Hartford Neighborhood Crime Prevention Program. GPO s/n 027-000-00877-1. Washington, D.C.: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, December, 1979.

**DOC# 382**

\*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION, BURGLARY, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, ROBBERY

Garofalo, James. "The Fear of Crime: Causes and Consequences." Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. Vol. 72, No. 2 (1981), pp. 839-57.

**DOC# 348**

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES

Gentemann, Karen M. "Attitudes on Wife Abuse among North Carolina Women." University of North Carolina News Letter. Vol. 65, No. 3 (July 1980), pp. 6-9.

**DOC# 327**

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP, CLASS DIFFERENCES, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, VICTIM PRECIPITATION

Georges, Daniel E. Geography of Crime and Violence: A Spatial and Ecological Perspective. Washington, D.C.: Association of American Geographers, 1978.

**DOC# 564**

\*ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, LOCALES, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS

Goldberg, I., and Nold, F. C. Does Reporting Deter Burglars? An Empirical Analysis of Risk and Return in Crime. Technical Report CERDCR-4-78. Prepared under U.S. National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice grant. Stanford, Conn.: Center For Econometric Studies of the Justice System, October, 1978.

**DOC# 391**

\*BURGLARY, \*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, CLASS DIFFERENCES, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS

Gottfredson, Michael R. "On the Etiology of Criminal Victimization." Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. Vol. 72, No. 2 (Summer 1981), pp. 714-26.

**DOC# 355**

\*ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, \*LIFE ACTIVITIES, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, RISK RATES

## CLASS 18. SCR

Greenberg, David F., Kessler, Ronald C., and Logan, Charles H. "A Panel Model of Crime Rates and Arrest Rates." American Sociological Review. Vol. 44, No. 5 (October 1979), pp. 843-850.

**DOC# 178**

\*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Greenberg, Martin S., et al. "Social and Emotional Determinants of Victim Crime Reporting." Social Psychology Quarterly. Vol. 42, No. 4 (Dec. 1979), pp. 364-72.

**DOC# 500**

\*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, SEX DIFFERENCES, WITNESSES TO EVENTS

Greenberg, Stephanie W., Rohe, William M., and Williams, Jay R. Safe and Secure Neighborhoods: Physical Characteristics and Informal Territorial Control in High and Low Crime Neighborhoods.

RTI/1888/00-01F. Research Triangle Park, NC: Research Triangle Institute, April 3, 1981.

**DOC# 380**

\*HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, \*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, LOCALES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Hawkins, Richard O. "Who Called the Cops?: Decisions to Report Criminal Victimization." Law and Society Review. Vol. 7 (Spring 1973), pp. 427-444.

**DOC# 263**

\*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION

Lejeune, Robert, and Alex, Nicholas. "On Being Mugged: The Event and Its Aftermath." Urban Life and Culture. Vol. 2, No. 3 (October 1973), pp. 259-287.

**DOC# 127**

\*ASSAULT, \*PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, \*ROBBERY, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Leveson, Irving. The Growth of Crime in the United States: Past Influences and Future Prospects. Hudson Institute Paper. HI-2444/6-D. Croton-on-Hudson, NY: Hudson Institute, Inc., August 5, 1976.

**DOC# 389**

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*TREND ANALYSIS, AGE DIFFERENCES, CLASS DIFFERENCES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES

## CLASS 18. SCR

Loftin, Colin. "Population Redistribution and the Criminal Justice System." Indicators of Crime and Criminal Justice: Quantitative Studies. Stephen Fienberg and Albert J. Reiss Jr., eds., pp. 287-331. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Justice, 1980.

**DOC# 489**

\*INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, AGE DIFFERENCES, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, SEX DIFFERENCES

Lohman, Joseph D., and Misner, Gordon E. The Police and the Community: The Dynamics of Their Relationship in a Changing Society. (Field Surveys IV, Volumes 1 and 2). Report to President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, October, 1966.

**DOC# 451**

\*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Luckenbill, David F. "Criminal Homicide as a Situated Transaction." Social Problems. Vol. 25, No. 2 (Dec. 1977), pp. 176-186.

**DOC# 324**

\*ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, \*VICTIM RESISTANCE, HOMICIDE, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, VICTIM PRECIPITATION

Myers, Samuel L. "Crime in Urban Areas: New Evidence and Results." Journal of Urban Economics. Vol. 11 (1982), pp. 148-158.

**DOC# 273**

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, BURGLARY, LARCENY, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, ROBBERY

Ollenburger, Jane C. "Criminal Victimization and Fear of Crime." Research on Aging. Vol. 3, No. 1 (March 1981), pp. 101-118.

**DOC# 572**

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS

Peterson, Russell W., and Pitchess, Peter J., co-chairmen. U.S. National Advisory Commission on Criminal Justice Standards and Goals. A National Strategy to Reduce Crime. One of six reports of the Commission. S/N 2700-00204. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, January 23, 1973.

**DOC# 518**

CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

## CLASS 18. SCR

Pethick, Jane, and Matthews, Catherine J. Vandalism: A Bibliography. Report Done with Task Force on Vandalism. Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1, Canada: Centre of Criminology, April, 1980.

**DOC# 316**

\*VANDALISM, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, LOCALES

Repetto, Thomas A. "Crime Prevention Through Environmental Policy: A Critique." American Behavioral Scientist. Vol. 20 (Nov./Dec. 1976), pp. 275-88.

**DOC# 511**

\*ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS

Rouse, W. Victor, and Rubenstein, Herbert. Crime in Public Housing: A Review of Major Issues and Selected Crime Reduction Strategies. Germantown, Md.: HUD User, December, 1978.

**DOC# 225**

\*HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS

Rubel, Robert, Comp., et al. Crime and Disruption in Schools: A Selected Bibliography. S/N 027-000-00862-3. Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, January, 1979.

**DOC# 504**

\*LOCALES, VANDALISM

Salasin, Susan E., ed. Evaluating Victim Services. Sage Research Progress Series in Evaluation. Vol. 7. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1981.

**DOC# 537**

\*HARMS MEASURES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, INJURY TO VICTIMS, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, VICTIM PRECIPITATION, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Schiff, Arthur Frederick. "A Statistical Evaluation of Rape." Forensic Science. Vol. 2 (1973), pp. 339-349.

**DOC# 530**

\*RAPE, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, INJURY TO VICTIMS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Selkin, James. "Rape." Psychology Today. Vol. 8, No. 8 (Jan. 1975), pp. 71-76.

**DOC# 531**

\*RAPE, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, THREATS, INTIMIDATION, BLACKMAIL, EXTORTION VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM RESISTANCE

## CLASS 18. SCR

Sengstock, Mary C., and Liang, Jersey. "Elderly Victims of Crime: A Refinement of Theory in Victimology." Paper presented at International Symposium on Victimology, Muester, Germany, Sept. 2-8, 1979. Detroit, Mich.: Wayne State University, 1979.

**DOC# 587**

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, LOCALES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, VICTIM PRECIPITATION

Singer, Simon I. "Homogeneous Victim-Offender Populations: A Review and Some Research Implications." Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. Vol. 72, No. 1 (Summer 1981), pp. 779-88.

**DOC# 351**

\*LIFE ACTIVITIES, \*OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Smith, David M. "Crime Rates as Territorial Social Indicators: The Case of the United States." Occasional Papers No. 1. London E1 4NS England: Department of Geography, Queen Mary College, October, 1974.

**DOC# 180**

\*INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR), POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, WEIGHTING

Smith, Robert J. Crime Against the Elderly: Implications for Policy-Makers and Practitioners. Report. Washington, D.C.: International Federation on Aging, 1979.

**DOC# 294**

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INJURY TO VICTIMS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

SRI International. Computer Crime: Criminal Justice. Report prepared under grant to SRI by NCJISS. Grant No. 78-SS-AX-0031. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1979.

**DOC# 583**

\*ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

CLASS 18. SCR

Straus, Murray A. "Social Stress and Marital Violence in a National Sample of American Families." Paper Symposium on Forensic Psychology and Psychiatry, New York Academy of Sciences. September 28, 1979.

DOC# 233

\*VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP, ASSAULT, CLASS DIFFERENCES, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, SEX DIFFERENCES

Taylor, Ralph B., Gottfredson, Stephen D., and Brower, Sidney. "The Defensibility of Defensible Space: A Critical Review and A Synthetic Framework for Future Research." Understanding Crime. Edited by T. Hirschi and M. Gottfredson, pp. 53-71. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1980.

DOC# 338

\*HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, \*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Wilson, James Q., and Boland, Barbara. The Effect of the Police on Crime. Report of Project Funded by National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice. S/N 027-000-00874-7. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, November, 1979.

DOC# 528

\*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, ROBBERY

CLASSIFICATION 19. SSM - SURVEY METHODS RESEARCH, NOT REFERRING TO NCS

Adler, Max K. "The Use of the Telephone in Industrial Market Research." Scientific Business. Vol. 1, No. 4 (1964), pp. 336-342.

DOC# 705

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Alwin, Duane F., Finney, John M., and Otto, Luther B. "An Investigation of Completion Rates and Response Differences in Telephone and Mail Methods of Administering a Sample Survey Instrument." Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, 1980.

DOC# 706

\*MAIL SURVEYS, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, RESPONSE EFFECTS, RESPONSE RATES

Andersen, Ronald. "Experience of the Center for Health Administration studies (CHAS) with Telephone Survey Methods/Potential uses of Computer Assisted Methods in Studies of Health and Well Being." Paper presented at the conference on Computer-Assisted Telephone Interview Technology, Berkeley, California, March 1980.

DOC# 707

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Anderson, C.L., and Halford, Larry J. "A Four State Comparison of Variable Sampling and Data Collecting Procedures." Pacific Sociological Review. Vol. 13, No. 3 (1970), pp. 149-150.

DOC# 708

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Assael, Henry. "Comparison of Brand Share Data by Three Reporting Systems." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 4 (November 1967), pp. 400-401.

DOC# 710

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Baddeley, Alan D., Moss, Louis, and Goldstein, Harvey A. "The Limitations of Human Memory: Implications for the Design of Retrospective Surveys." The Recall Method in Social Surveys. Louis Moss and Harvey Goldstein, eds., pp. 13-27. University of London Institute of Education, 1979.

DOC# 188

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

Bailar, Barbara A. "Some Sources of Error and Their Effect on Census Statistics." Demography. Vol. 13, No. 2 (May 1976), pp. 273-286.

**DOC# 48**

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, SAMPLING ERROR

Bailar, Barbara A. "The Effects of Rotation Group Bias on Estimates from Panel Surveys." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 70, No. 349 (March 1976), pp. 23-30.

**DOC# 46**

\*TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, ESTIMATORS, PANEL ROTATION

Bailar, Barbara A., and Lanphier, C. Michael. "A Pilot Study to Develop Survey Methods to Assess Survey Practices." American Statistician. Vol. 32, No. 4 (Nov. 1978), pp. 130-132.

**DOC# 385**

\*TESTING, PRETESTING, CLUSTER SAMPLING, DATA EDITING, ESTIMATION, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, RESPONSE RATES

Barath, Arpad, and Cannell, Charles F. "Effect of Interviewer's Voice Intonation." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 40, No. 3 (Fall 1976), pp. 370-373.

**DOC# 239**

\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, RESPONSE RATES

Bennett, Catherine T. "A Telephone Interview: A Method for Conducting a Follow-up Study." Mental Hygiene. Vol. 45 (April 1961), pp. 216-220.

**DOC# 712**

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Bercini, Deborah H., and Massey, James T. "Asking for Names Before and After an Initial Interview in a Telephone Survey." National Center for Health Statistics, n.d.

**DOC# 714**

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY

Bercini, Deborah H., and Massey, James T. "Obtaining the Household Roster in a Telephone Survey: The Impact of Names and Placement on Response Rates." National Center for Health Statistics, n.d.

**DOC# 713**

\*HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, \*RESPONSE RATES, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Berry, Marianne and Miller, Peter V. "Reducing Response Effects in Telephone Interviews." Paper presented at the annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, August, 1980.

**DOC# 715**

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Biderman, Albert D. "The Survey Method as an Institution and The Survey Institution as a Method." Perspectives on Attitude Assessment: Surveys and Their Alternatives. H. Wallace Sinaiko and Laurie A. Broedling, eds., pp. 39-48. McLean, Va.: Mitre Corporation, 1976.

**DOC# 532**

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

Biderman, Albert D. "An Interactive Report as a Questionnaire." Evaluation. Vol. 2, No. 1 (1974), pp. 69-70.

**DOC# 470**

\*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, \*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONDENT BURDEN

Blankenship, A. Professional Telephone Surveys. 1977, McGraw Hill.

**DOC# 716**

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Bortner, Bruce Z., and Assael, Henry. "Continuous Tracking Studies via WATS Lines and Personal Interviewing." Paper presented at Annual Conference of the Advertising Research Foundation, New York, 1967.

**DOC# 718**

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Bradburn, Norman M., and Sudman, Seymour. "Improving Interview Method and Questionnaire Design." Response Effects to Threatening Questions in Survey Research. San Francisco, Calif.: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1979.

**DOC# 100**

\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, \*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, \*QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE, NETWORK SAMPLING, RANDOMIZED RESPONSE, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

## CLASS 19. SSM

Brooks, Camilla A., and Bailar, Barbara A. An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey. Statistical Working Paper 3, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, September, 1978.

**DOC# 149**

\*CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, \*NONSAMPLING ERROR, DATA EDITING, ESTIMATION, FIELD PROCEDURES, IMPUTATION OF DATA, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, PROXY INFORMANTS, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RESPONSE EFFECTS, WEIGHTING

Brunner, G. Allen, and Carroll, Stephen J., Jr. "The Effect of Prior Telephone Appointments on Completion Rates and Response Content." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 31, No. 4 (Winter 1967-68), pp. 652-654.

**DOC# 908**

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, \*RESPONSE RATES, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Brunner, James A., and Brunner, G. Allen. "Are Voluntarily Unlisted Telephone Subscribers Really Different?" Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 8 (February 1971), pp. 121-124.

**DOC# 719**

\*CLASS DIFFERENCES, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Bryant, Barbara E. "Respondent Selection in a Time of Changing Household Composition." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 12 (May 1975), pp. 129-135.

**DOC# 720**

\*HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, \*PROXY INFORMANTS

Buse, R.C. "Increasing Response Rates in Mailed Questionnaires." American Journal of Agricultural Economics. Vol. 55, No. 3 (August 1973), pp. 503-508.

**DOC# 721**

\*MAIL SURVEYS, \*RESPONSE RATES

Cahalan, Don. "Measuring Newspaper Readership by Telephone: Two Comparisons with Face to Face Interviews." Journal of Advertising Research. Vol. 1, No. 2 (December 1960), pp. 1-6.

**DOC# 722**

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Cann, A., Sherman, S.J., and Elkes, R. "Effects of Initial Request Size and Timing of a Second Request on Compliance: the Foot-in-the-door and the Door-in-the-face." Journal of Personality and Social Psychology. Vol. 32 (1975), pp. 774-782.

**DOC# 723**

\*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

## CLASS 19. SSM

Cannell, Charles F. Reporting of Hospitalization in the Health Interview Survey. Vital and Health Statistics, Series 2, No 6. Public Health Service Pub 1000. July, 1965.

**DOC# 163**

\*HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, \*UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, AGE DIFFERENCES, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, PROXY INFORMANTS, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SEX DIFFERENCES

Cannell, Charles F. Reporting of Hospitalization in the Health Interview Survey. Series D, No 4. Public Health Service Publication No 584-D4. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1961.

**DOC# 251**

\*HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, \*UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, RECORDS CHECKS, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Cannell, Charles F., and Fowler, Floyd J. "Interviewers and Interviewing Techniques." In National Center for Health Statistics Research, Advances in Health Survey Research: Proceedings of a National Invitational Conference, Airlie House, Airlie, Virginia, May 1-2, 1975. Washington, D.C.: Health Resources Administration, 1977, pp. 13-23.

**DOC# 724**

\*FIELD PROCEDURES

Cannell, Charles F., and Fowler, Floyd J. "Comparison of Hospitalization Reporting in Three Survey Procedures." Vital and Health Statistics. Series D, No 8. PHS Pub No 584-D8. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, January, 1963.

**DOC# 252**

\*HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, \*UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, MAIL SURVEYS, RECORDS CHECKS, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, SCREENER DESIGN, TESTING, PRETESTING

Cannell, Charles F., Marquis, Kent H., and Laurent, Andre. A Summary of Studies of Interviewing Methodology. Vital and Health Statistics, Series 2, Number 69. DHEW Pub No (HRA) 77-1343, GPO 017-022-00533-6. Hyattsville, Md.: National Center for Health Statistics, March, 1977.

**DOC# 250**

AGE DIFFERENCES, CLASS DIFFERENCES, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SEX DIFFERENCES, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

## CLASS 19. SSM

Cannell, Charles F., Oksenberg, Lois, and Converse, Jean M., eds. Experiments in Interviewing Techniques: Field Experiments in Health Reporting, 1971-1977. Research Report Series. Report prepared under grant from U.S. National Center for Health Services Research. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute for Social Research, 1979.

**DOC# 529**

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, FIELD PROCEDURES, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Cannell, Charles F., Oksenberg, Lois, and Converse, Jean M. "Striving for Response Accuracy: Experiments in New Interviewing Techniques." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 14, No. 3 (August 1977), pp. 306-315.

**DOC# 155**

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

Carter, Roy E., Jr. "Field Methods in Communication Research." Introduction to Mass Communication Research, edited by R.O. Nafziger and D.M. White. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1963, revised edition, pp. 78-127.

**DOC# 727**

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Carter, Roy E., Jr., and Troldahl, Verling C. "Use of a Recall Criterion in Measuring the Educational Television Audience." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 26 (1962), pp. 114-121.

**DOC# 726**

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

Cartwright, Ann. "Memory Errors in a Morbidity Survey." Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly. Vol. 41, No. 1 (January 1963), pp. 5-24.

**DOC# 95**

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, REFERENCE PERIOD

Cash, William S., and Moss, Abigail J. Optimum Recall Period for Reporting Persons Injured in Motor Vehicle Accidents. Vital and Health Statistics, Series 2, No 50. DHEW Pub No (HSM) 72-1050. April 1972.

**DOC# 13**

\*REFERENCE PERIOD, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

## CLASS 19. SSM

Catlin, Gary and Murray, Susan. "A Report on Pretests in Edmonton and Hamilton." Survey Methodology. Vol. 5, No. 2 (December 1979), pp. 200-237.

**DOC# 728**

\*TESTING, PRETESTING

Champion, Elinor. Supplement to "Using Telephone Interviewing in SORAR". March 30, 1976, Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Census, July 20, 1976.

**DOC# 729**

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Champion, Elinor. Update of "Use of Telephone Interviewing in SORAR". March 30, 1976, Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, April 5, 1978.

**DOC# 731**

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Champion, Elinor. Use of Telephone Interviewing in SORAR. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, March 30, 1976.

**DOC# 730**

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Cherry, Nicola, et al. "Using a Longitudinal Study to Assess the Quality of Retrospective Data." The Recall Method in Social Surveys. Louis Moss and Harvey Goldstein, eds., pp. 31-41. University of London Institute of Education, 1979.

**DOC# 189**

\*VALIDATION, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, REFERENCE PERIOD, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Chi, Peter S.K. Population Redistribution and Changes in Housing Tenure Status in the United States. Annual Housing Survey Studies #4. U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Policy Development and Research. Germantown, Md.: HUD User, July, 1979.

**DOC# 510**

\*HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, \*MOBILE POPULATIONS, ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY, ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES

Chromy, James R., and Horvitz, Daniel G. "The Use of Monetary Incentives in National Assessment Household Surveys." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol 73, No. 363. (September, 1978), pp. 473-478.

**DOC# 3**

\*MONETARY INCENTIVES TO RESPONDENTS

## CLASS 19. SSM

Cisin, Ira, et al. "Drug Use." Report of Task Force on Comparability in Survey Research. Edited by Joan D. Rittenhouse, pp. 15-38. DHEW Pub No (ADM) 78-750, GPO Stock No 017-024-00788-9. 1978.

DOC# 107

\*INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, \*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, PREVALENCE RATES

Colombotos, John. "Personal Versus Telephone Interviews: Effect on Responses." Public Health Reports. Vol. 84, No. 9 (September 1969), pp. 773-782.

DOC# 733

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Colombotos, John. "The Effects of Personal vs. Telephone Interviews on Socially Acceptable Responses." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 29 (Fall 1965), pp. 457-458.

DOC# 734

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Coombs, Lolagene, and Freedman, Ronald. "Use of Telephone Interviews in a Longitudinal Fertility Study." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 28, No. 1 (Spring 1964), pp. 112-117.

DOC# 735

\*LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Cox, Brenda G. "Response and Attrition Analyses." Revised Working Paper, Task 8. Prepared for National Center for Health Statistics. Research Triangle Park, NC: Research Triangle Institute, January, 1979.

DOC# 606

\*PANEL ATTRITION, \*RESPONSE RATES, COVERAGE EFFECTS, NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY

Cox, Brenda G., and Folsom, Ralph E. "Housing Unit Versus Household as the Sampling Unit for a National Medical Care Expenditure Survey." Paper prepared for Annual Meeting of the American Public Health Association. Research Triangle Park, NC: Research Triangle Institute, 1979.

DOC# 214

For another treatment of this subject see: DOC# 176 (Class 19. SSM - COX, BRENDA G., 1st author).

\*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, COVERAGE EFFECTS, FIELD PROCEDURES, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, MOBILE POPULATIONS, NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY, PANEL ATTRITION

## CLASS 19. SSM

Cox, Brenda G., et al. "Housing Unit Versus Household as the Sampling Unit." Working Paper, Task 1 for National Center for Health Statistics. Research Triangle Park, NC: Research Triangle Institute, February, 1979.

DOC# 176

For another treatment of this subject see: DOC# 214 (Class 19. SSM - COX, BRENDA G., 1st author).

\*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, COVERAGE EFFECTS, DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLDS, HOME ESTIMATORS, IMPUTATION OF DATA, MOBILE POPULATIONS, NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY

Dalenius, Tore E. "Privacy and Telephone Surveys." Paper presented at the annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, August, 1980.

DOC# 739

\*CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Dawes, R. M. "Suppose We Measured Height with Rating Scales Instead of Rulers." Applied Psychological Measurement. Vol. 1 (1977), pp. 267-273. 1977.

DOC# 702

QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RESPONSE EFFECTS

DeJong, W. and Funder, D. "Effect of Payment for Initial Compliance: Unanswered Questions about the Foot-in-the-door Phenomenon." Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin. Vol. 3 (1977), pp. 662-665.

DOC# 741

\*MONETARY INCENTIVES TO RESPONDENTS

Dillman, Don A. Mail and Telephone Surveys: The Total Design Method. New York: Wiley Interscience, 1978.

DOC# 742

\*MAIL SURVEYS, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Dillman, Don A., Gallegos, Jean Gorton, and Frey, James H. "Reducing Refusal Rates for Telephone Interviews." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 40, No. 1 (Spring 1976), pp. 66-78.

DOC# 54

\*RESPONSE RATES, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Eastlack, J.O., Jr., and Assael, Henry. "Better Telephone Surveys Through Centralized Interviewing." Journal of Advertising Research. Vol. 6, No. 1 (March 1966), pp. 2-7.

DOC# 744

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

## CLASS 19. SSM

Falthzik, Alfred M. "When to Make Telephone Interviews." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 9 (November 1972), pp. 451-452.  
**DOC# 745**

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Field, Donald R. "The Telephone Interview in Leisure Research." Journal of Leisure Research. Vol. 5 (1973), pp. 51-59.  
**DOC# 746**

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, LIFE ACTIVITIES

Fitti, Joseph E. "Some Results from the Telephone Health Interview System." National Center for Health Statistics, Presented at the American Statistical Association meetings, August 1979.

**DOC# 747**

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Fleishman, Esther, and Berk, Mark. "Survey of Interviewer Attitudes Toward Selected Methodological Issues in the National Medical Care Expenditure Survey." Paper prepared for presentation at the Third Biennial Conference on Health Survey Research and Methods, Reston, Va., May 1979.

**DOC# 748**

\*NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Forsythe, John B. "Obtaining Cooperation in a Survey of Business Executives." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 14 (August 1977), pp. 370-373.

**DOC# 750**

\*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

Fox, James Alan, and Tracy, Paul E. "The Validity of Sensitive Measurements: Comparison of Randomized Response and Direct Question Methods." Paper prepared for Workshop on Research Methods and Criminal Justice Program Evaluation. Research Triangle Park, NC: Research Triangle Institute, March 17, 1980.

**DOC# 105**

\*RANDOMIZED RESPONSE, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS, TESTING, PRETESTING VALIDATION

## CLASS 19. SSM

Frankel, Joanne, and Sharp, Laure M., Proj. Dir. Measurement of Respondent Burden: Assessment of Panel Effects and Overall Study Findings. Prepared for U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. BSSR 807: Report No. 0529-11. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, November, 1981.  
**DOC# 498**

\*RESPONDENT BURDEN, CLASS DIFFERENCES, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE RATES, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Frankel, Joanne, and Sharp, Laure M., Proj. Dir. Measurement of Respondent Burden: Study Design and Early Findings. Prepared for U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. BSSR 807: Report No. 0529-8. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, November, 1980.

**DOC# 497**

\*RESPONDENT BURDEN, CLASS DIFFERENCES, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS, RESPONSE RATES, SEX DIFFERENCES, VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL

Freeman, Howard E. "Research Opportunities Related to CATI." Paper presented at the conference on Computer-Assisted Telephone Interview Technology, Berkeley, California, March 1980.

**DOC# 751**

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Friedman, L. and Friedman, H. "Does the Perceived Race of a Telephone Interviewer Affect the Responses of White Subjects to an Attitude Toward Negroes Scale?" Proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods, American Statistical Association, 1978, pp. 556-558.

**DOC# 752**

\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, \*RACIAL DIFFERENCES

Fry, Hilary G., and McNaire, Sylvia. "Data Gathering by Long Distance Telephone." Public Health Reports. Vol. 73, No. 9 (September 1958), pp. 831-835.

**DOC# 753**

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Gates, Roger, and McDaniel, Carl. "Improving Completion Rates by More Efficient Scheduling of Telephone Interviews." Viewpoints. The Journal for Data Collection. Vol. 16, pp. 8-10.

**DOC# 754**

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

## CLASS 19. SSM

Glasser, Gerald J., and Metzger, Gale D. "National Estimates of Non-listed Telephone Households and Their Characteristics." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 12 (August 1975), pp. 359-361.

DOC# 901

CLASS DIFFERENCES, TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Gleeson, Geraldine A. Interviewing Methods in the Health Interview Survey. Vital and Health Statistics Series 2, No 48. DHEW Pub No (HSM) 72-1048. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, April 1972.

DOC# 165

\*SCREENER DESIGN, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, QUESTION ORDER, SCREENER DESIGN, TESTING, PRETESTING VALIDATION

Goldfield, Edwin D., et al. "Privacy and Confidentiality as Factors in Survey Research." Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1977, pp. 219-231. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1977.

DOC# 216

\*CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE RATES

Gower, A.R. "Nonresponse in the Canadian Labour Force Survey." Survey Methodology/Techniques D'Enquête. Vol. 5, No. 1 (June 1979), pp. 29-58.

DOC# 757

\*RESPONSE RATES

Gray, Percy G. "The Memory Factor in Social Surveys." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 50, No. 270 (June 1955), pp. 344-363.

DOC# 96

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, RECORDS CHECKS, REFERENCE PERIOD

Green, P. E., and Rao, V. R. "Rating Scales and Information Recovery--How Many Scale and Response Categories to Use?" Journal of Marketing. Vol. 34 (1970), pp. 33-39.

DOC# 703

\*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Grimes, Michael D., and Pinhey, Thomas K. Response Bias in Cross-Sex Telephone Interviews: An Empirical Assessment and Commentary. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University, April 7-10, 1976, paper presented at the annual meeting of the Southwestern Sociological Association, April 1976.

DOC# 758

\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, \*SEX DIFFERENCES, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

## CLASS 19. SSM

Groves, Robert M. "Actors and Questions in Telephone and Personal Interview Surveys." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 43, No. 2 (Summer 1979), pp. 190-205.

DOC# 764

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Groves, Robert M. "A Researcher's View of the SRC Computer-Based Interviewing System: Measurement of Some Sources of Error in Telephone Survey Data." Paper presented at the Third Biennial Conference on Health Survey Research Methods, 1979.

DOC# 760

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Groves, Robert M. "A Comparison of National Telephone and Personal Interview Surveys: Some Response and Nonresponse Differences." Paper presented at the American Association of Public Opinion Research Meeting, 1977.

DOC# 762

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Groves, Robert M. "On the Mode of Administering a Questionnaire and Response to Open-ended Items." Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, Survey Research Center, November 1976, Paper prepared for presentation at the 1977 meeting of the American Association for Public Opinion Research.

DOC# 765

\*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT

Groves, Robert M., and Kahn, Robert L. Surveys by Telephone: A National Comparison with Personal Interviews. New York: Academic Press, 1979.

DOC# 767

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Groves, Robert M. and Magilavy, Lou J. "Increasing Response Rates to Telephone Surveys: A Door in the Face or Foot in the Door?" Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 45, No. 3 (Fall 1981), pp. 346-358.

DOC# 763

\*RESPONSE RATES, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Groves, Robert M., and Magilavy, Lou J. "Estimates of Interviewer Variance in Telephone Surveys." Paper presented at American Statistical Association meeting, August 1980.

DOC# 766

\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

## CLASS 19. SSM

Groves, Robert M. and Scott, John. "An Attempt to Measure the Relative Efficiency of Telephone Surveys for Social Science Data Collection." Paper presented at the American Association for Public Opinion Research annual conference, 1976.

DOC# 770

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Groves, Robert M., Berry, Marianne, and Mathiowetz, Nancy. "Some Impacts of Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing on Survey Methods." Paper presented at American Statistical Association meeting, August 1980.

DOC# 768

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Gunn, Walter J. and Rhodes, Isabelle N. "Physician Response Rates to a Telephone Survey: Effects of Monetary Incentive Level." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 45, No. 1 (Spring 1981), pp. 109-115.

DOC# 771

\*MONETARY INCENTIVES TO RESPONDENTS, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Hamilton, Lawrence C. "Self-Reports of Academic Performance: Response Errors Are Not Well Behaved." Sociological Methods and Research. Vol. 10, No. 2 (Nov. 1981), pp. 165-185.

DOC# 484

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, RECORDS CHECKS

Hartley, H. O., and Monroe, Howard. "Interviewer Assignments Which Minimize the Effect of Non-Sampling Errors." Proceedings, Section on Survey Research Methods, 1979, pp. 216-220. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1979.

DOC# 424

\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, ERROR ESTIMATION

Hauck, Mathew. "Use of the Telephone for Technical Surveys." Survey Research Laboratory, Urbana University of Illinois, 1974.

DOC# 774

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Hauck, Mathew and Goldberg, Jeffrey. "Telephone Interviewing on the NLRB Election Study." Survey Research Newsletter. University of Illinois, Urbana, Survey Research Lab., Vol. 5, No. 1 (January 1973), pp. 15-16.

DOC# 772

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

## CLASS 19. SSM

Hendrix, Philip E. "Investigation of Variables Relevant to the Imputation of Selected Income and Income-Related Items in the 1978 ISDP Research Panel." Paper: Task Report. Income Survey Development Program. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute for Social Research, September, 1980.

DOC# 345

\*IMPUTATION OF DATA, RESPONSE RATES, SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

Henson, Ramon, Cannell, Charles F., and Roth, Aleda. "Effects of Interview Mode on Reporting of Moods, Symptoms, and Need for Social Approval." Journal of Social Psychology. Vol. 105 (1978), pp. 123-129.

DOC# 198

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Henson, Ramon, Roth, Aleda, and Cannell, Charles F. "Personal Vs. Telephone Interviews and the Effects of Telephone Reinterviews on Reporting of Psychiatric Symptomatology." Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, 1974.

DOC# 775

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Herman, Jeanne B. "Mixed Mode Data Collection: Telephone and Personal Interviewing." Journal of Applied Psychology. Vol. 62 (1977), pp. 399-404.

DOC# 776

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Herzog, A. Regula and Kulka, Richard A. "Interviewing Older Adults: A Comparison of Telephone and Face-to-Face Modalities." Unpublished paper, revised and abbreviated version of three papers presented at the 33rd Annual Meeting of the Gerontological Society, San Diego, November 1980, June 1981.

DOC# 777

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Hildum, Donald C., and Brown, Roger W. "Verbal Reinforcement and Interviewer Bias." Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology. Vol. 55, No. 1 (July 1956), pp. 108-111.

DOC# 778

\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, \*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

## CLASS 19. SSM

Hindley, Colin, Moss, Louis, and Goldstein, Harvey A. "Problems of Interviewing in Obtaining Retrospective Information." The Recall Method in Social Surveys, Louis Moss and Harvey Goldstein, eds., pp. 100-107. University of London Institute of Education, 1979.

DOC# 190

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, CUES, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Hochstim, Joseph R. "A Critical Comparison of Three Strategies of Collecting Data from Households." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 62, issue 319 (September 1967), pp. 976-989.

DOC# 780

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Hochstim, Joseph R. "Alternatives to Personal Interviewing." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 27 (1963), pp. 629-630.

DOC# 781

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Hochstim, Joseph R. "Comparison of Three Information-gathering Strategies in a Population Study of Sociomedical Variables." Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, pp. 154-159. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1962.

DOC# 779

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Hogan, H. Wayne. "Some Effects of 'Social Desirability' in Survey Studies an Extended Replication." Cookeville, Tenn.: Tennessee Technical University, April 1976, paper presented at the annual meeting of the Southern Sociological Society in Miami, Fla.

DOC# 782

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS

Horvath, Francis W. "Forgotten Unemployment: Recall Bias in Retrospective Data." Monthly Labor Review. Vol. 105, No. 3 (March 1982), pp. 40-43.

DOC# 507

This work cites: DOC# 506 (CLASS 19. SSM - MORGESTERN, RICHARD D., 1st author).

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, PROXY INFORMANTS, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, SEX DIFFERENCES

## CLASS 19. SSM

Horvitz, Daniel G. "Discussion of Two Articles (by Nicholls and Rustemeyer)." Proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods, American Statistical Association, pp. 9-17. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 783

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Horvitz, Daniel G., and Folsom, Ralph E. "Methodological Issues in Medical Care Expenditure Surveys." Proceedings, Section on Survey Research Methods, 1980, pp. 21-29. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1980.

DOC# 464

COVERAGE EFFECTS, DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLDS, HOME HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, IMPUTATION OF DATA, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY, PANEL ATTRITION, RECORDS CHECKS, REFERENCE PERIOD, SERIES ADJUSTMENTS, VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL

Hutchens, Robert M. Analysis and Correction of Nonreporting in Household Surveys. Prepared for Department of Labor/ASPER. Report No. ASPER/CON-78/0143/A. Springfield, Va.: National Technical Information Service, September, 1979.

DOC# 266

\*UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, AGE DIFFERENCES, CLASS DIFFERENCES, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, ESTIMATORS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RECORDS CHECKS, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SEX DIFFERENCES

Hutcheson, John D., Prather, James E., and Snow, Rob E. "The Effects of Interviewer Characteristics on Item Response." Proceedings, Section on Survey Research Methods, 1979, pp. 372-376. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1979.

DOC# 422

\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, \*RESPONSE RATES, AGE DIFFERENCES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SEX DIFFERENCES

Ibsen, Charles A., and Ballweg, John A. "Telephone Interviews in Social Research: Some Methodological Considerations." Quality and Quantity. Vol. 8, No. 2 (June 1974), pp. 181-192.

DOC# 784

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Illinois University. "Interviewing in Telephone Surveys." Survey Research Laboratory, Survey Research Newsletter. Vol. 5 (1975).

DOC# 785

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

## CLASS 19. SSM

Inderfurth, C. "Interviewer - Respondent Interaction in a Telephone Survey of Physicians' Offices." Paper presented at 30th Annual Meeting of the American Association for Public Opinion Research, 1975.

DOC# 902

\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Janofsky, A. Irene. "Affective Self-Disclosure in Telephone Versus Face-to-Face Interviews." Journal of Humanistic Psychology. Vol. 11 (1971), pp. 93-103.

DOC# 903

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Johnson, Michael A. "The Feasibility of Telephone Surveys for Research on Urban Travel Behavior." Working paper No. 7530 of the Travel Demand Forecasting Project Institute of Transportation and Traffic Engineering, University of California, Berkeley, 1975.

DOC# 786

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Jordan, Lawrence A., Marcus, Alfred C., and Reeder, Leo G. "Response Styles in Telephone and Household Interviewing: A Field Experiment." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 44, No. 2 (Summer 1980), pp. 210-222.

DOC# 787

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Judd, Robert C. "Telephone Usage and Survey Research." Journal of Advertising Research. Vol. 6, No. 4 (December 1966), pp. 38-39.

DOC# 788

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Kalacheck, Edward. "Longitudinal Surveys and Labor Market Analysis." Background Paper No. 6. GPO Stock No 052-003-00604-9. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, June, 1978.

DOC# 267

\*LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, PANEL ATTRITION, PANEL ROTATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SEASONAL EFFECTS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Kegeles, S. Stephen, Fink, Clinton F., and Kirscht, John P. "Interviewing a National Sample by Long-Distance Telephone." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 33 (Fall 1969), pp. 412-419.

DOC# 789

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

## CLASS 19. SSM

Kemsley, W.F.F. "Collecting Data on Economic Flow Variables Using Interviews and Record Keeping.". The Recall Method in Social Surveys. Louis Moss and Harvey Goldstein, eds., pp. 115-141. University of London Institute of Education, 1979.

DOC# 369

\*DIARY METHODS, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, REFERENCE PERIOD, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Kildegard, Ingrid C. "Telephone Usage and Survey Research-rejoinder." Journal of Advertising Research. Vol. 6, No. 4 (December 1966), pp. 40-41.

DOC# 791

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Kildegard, Ingrid C. "Telephone Trends." Journal of Advertising Research. Vol. 6, No. 2 (June 1966), pp. 56-60.

DOC# 790

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Klecka, William R., and Tuchfaraber, Alfred J., Jr. "Random Digit Dialing: A Comparison to Personal Surveys." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 42 (1978), pp. 105-114.

DOC# 793

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Kofron, J.H., Brown, A.J., and Kilpatrick, D.K. "Cathode-ray tube (CRT) WATS Line Interviewing." Radnor, PA.: Chilton Research Services, 1974.

DOC# 794

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Kofron, John H. and Nelson, Raymond O. "Centralized Long-distance Interviewing -- a Revolution in Data Collection." Paper presented to the Advertising Research Foundation 12th Annual Conference, October 1966.

DOC# 795

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Kofron, John H., Kilpatrick, D.J., and Brown, A.J. "Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) WATS Line Interviewing." Philadelphia, Chilton Research Services, 1974. (Paper presented at the 29th Advertising Research Foundation.)

DOC# 796

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING

## CLASS 19. SSM

Kofron, John H., Bayton, James A., and Bortner, Bruce Z. "Guidelines for Choosing Between Long-Distance Telephone and Personal Interviewing." Paper presented at the Advertising Research Foundation, 15th Annual Conference, October 1969.

DOC# 797

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Koo, Helen P., et al. "An Experiment on Improving Response Rates and Reducing Call-Backs in Household Surveys." Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, pp. 491-494. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1976.

DOC# 798

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*RESPONSE RATES, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Koons, David A. Current Medicare Survey, Telephone Interviewing Compared with Personal Interviews. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 1974, Response Research Staff Report No. 74-4.

DOC# 799

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Larsen, Otto N. "The Comparative Validity of Telephone and Face-to-Face Interviews in the Measurement of Message Diffusion from Leaflets." American Sociological Review. Vol. 17, No. 4 (August 1952), pp. 471-476.

DOC# 904

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Larson, Richard F., and Catton, William R., Jr. "Can the Mail-Back Bias Contribute to a Study's Validity?" American Sociological Review. Vol. 24 (1959), pp. 243-245.

DOC# 905

\*MAIL SURVEYS

Laurent, Andre, Cannell, Charles F., and Marquis, Kent H. Reporting Health Events in Household Interviews; Effects of An Extensive Questionnaire and A Diary Procedure. Vital and Health Statistics Series 2, No 49. DHEW Pub No (HSM) 72-1049. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, April 1972.

DOC# 166

\*DIARY METHODS, \*SCREENER DESIGN, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, RESPONSE EFFECTS

## CLASS 19. SSM

LeBailly, Robert K. "Method Artifacts in Telephone and In-person Rape Victimization Surveys." Center for Urban Affairs, Northwestern University, January 1979.

DOC# 804

\*RAPE, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Lebby, D. Edwin. "CATI's First Decade: The Chilton Experience." Paper presented at the conference on Computer-Assisted Telephone Interview Technology, Berkeley, California, March 1980.

DOC# 801

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Lebby, D. Edwin. "On-Line Inter-Active Interviewing: New Dimensions for Survey Research." Paper presented at Conference of the American Association for Public Opinion Research, 1978.

DOC# 802

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Locander, William B., and Burton, John P. "The Effect of Question Form on Gathering Income Data by Telephone." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 13, No. 2 (May 1976), pp. 189-192.

DOC# 805

\*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Locander, William, Sudman, Seymour, and Bradburn, Norman M. "An Investigation of Interview Method, Threat and Response Distortion." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 71, No. 354 (June 1976), pp. 269-275.

DOC# 150

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, RANDOMIZED RESPONSE, RECORDS CHECKS, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Love, Lawrence T., and Kusch, Gary L. "Efficiency of Telephone Follow-up of Questionnaire Coverage Item A." Dane County, Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 23, 1969, unpublished memorandum.

DOC# 806

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Love, Lawrence T., and Turner, Anthony G. "The Census Bureau's Experience: Respondent Availability and Response Rates." Paper presented at Annual Meeting of American Statistical Association, Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, September 28, 1979.

DOC# 33

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*RESPONSE RATES, ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY, CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEY, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, DIARY METHODS, FIELD PROCEDURES, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONDENT BURDEN

## CLASS 19. SSM

Lucas, William A., and Adams, William C. "An Assessment of Telephone Survey Methods." (R-2135-NSF). Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977.  
**DOC# 807**  
\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Marquis, Kent H. Some Implicit Assumptions in Survey Measurement Error Estimation Using Record Checks. Rand Paper Series P-6341. Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, June, 1979.  
**DOC# 168**  
\*ERROR ESTIMATION, \*RECORDS CHECKS, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

Marquis, Kent H. "Inferring Health Interview Response Bias from Imperfect Record Checks." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 265-270. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.  
**DOC# 141**  
\*RECORDS CHECKS, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, PROXY INFORMANTS

Marquis, Kent H., and Cannell, Charles F. "Effect of Some Experimental Interviewing Techniques on Reporting in the HIS." Vital and Health Statistics. NCHS/PHS Pub No 1000, Series 2, No 41. GPO Stock No 1722-0164. May, 1971.  
**DOC# 106**  
\*HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, CUES, FIELD PROCEDURES, PACE OF QUESTIONING, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

Massey, James T., Barker, Peggy R., and Moss, Abigail J. "Comparative Results of Face-to-face and Telephone Interviews in a Survey on Cigarette Smoking." Paper presented at the American Public Health Association meeting, November 1979.  
**DOC# 808**  
\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

McDonald, Colin. "Telephone Surveys: A Review of Research Findings." The Market Research Development Fund of The Market Research Society, 1981.  
**DOC# 809**  
\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

McMillan, Robert K. "Telecentral Communication--An Innovation in Survey Research." Paper presented to the Advertising Research Foundation 11th Annual Conference, New York, October 1965.  
**DOC# 810**  
\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

## CLASS 19. SSM

McQuire, Bernadette, and Leroy, David J. "Comparison of Mail and Telephone Methods of Studying Media Contractors." Journal of Broadcasting. Vol. 21, No. 4 (Fall 1977), pp. 391-400.  
**DOC# 811**  
\*MAIL SURVEYS, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Meeker, Robert J. "A Demonstration System for Computer-Assisted Telephone Surveys: Final Report: Prototype Development." Technical Report, Center for Computer-Based Behavioral Science, Institute for Social Science Research, University of California at Los Angeles, 1976.  
**DOC# 812**  
\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Meeker, Robert J., Shure, Gerald H., and Lutz, Richard. "A Demonstration System for Computer-Assisted Telephone Surveys. Final report: Prototype Development." Unpublished paper, Institute for Social Science Research, University of California at Los Angeles.  
**DOC# 813**  
\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Meeker, Robert J., Shure, Gerald H., and Lutz, Richard. "Administration System for Computer Assisted Telephone Surveys: Final Report, Prototype Development." A Report of the Center for Computer Based Behavioral Science, Institute for Social Science Research, University of California at Los Angeles, n.d.  
**DOC# 814**  
\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Menneer, Peter, Moss, Louis, and Goldstein, Harvey A. "Retrospective Data in Survey Research." The Recall Method in Social Surveys. Louis Moss and Harvey Goldstein, eds., pp. 142-154. University of London Institute of Education, 1979.  
**DOC# 191**

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, VALIDATION, VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL

Meyers, Samuel M., and Oliver, Julia D. "Privacy and Hostility Toward Government as Reasons for Nonresponse in the National Medical Care Expenditure Survey." Proceedings, Social Statistics Section, 1978, pp. 509-513. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, August 16, 1978.  
**DOC# 471**

\*CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, \*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, FIELD PROCEDURES, NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY, RESPONSE RATES

## CLASS 19. SSM

Miller, Peter V. "Alternative Questioning Procedures for Attitude Measurement in Telephone Surveys." Paper presented at meetings of American Statistical Association, Detroit, August, 1981.  
**DOC# 815**  
\*FIELD PROCEDURES, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Mitchell, Glen H., and Rogers, Everett M. "Telephone Interviewing." Journal of Farm Economics. Vol. 40 (August 1958), pp. 743-747.  
**DOC# 816**  
\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Monsees, Marie L., and Massey, James T. "Adapting Procedures for Collecting Demographic Data in a Personal Interview to a Telephone Interview." Proceedings of Section on Social Statistics, 1979, pp. 130-133. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1979.  
**DOC# 145**  
\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, COVERAGE EFFECTS, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, PROXY INFORMANTS, QUESTION ORDER, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

Mooney, H. William, Pollack, Beatrice R., and Corsa, Leslie, Jr. "Use of Telephone Interviewing to Study Human Reproduction." Public Health Reports. Vol. 83, No. 12 (December 1968), pp. 1049-1060.  
**DOC# 817**  
\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Morgenstern, Richard D., and Barrett, Nancy S. "Retrospective Bias in Unemployment Reporting by Sex, Race and Age." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 69, 346 (June 1974), pp. 355-57.  
**DOC# 506**

This work is cited in: DOC# 507 (Class 19. SSM - HORVATH, FRANCIS W., 1st author).  
\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, AGE DIFFERENCES, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, SEX DIFFERENCES

Muirhead, R.C., Gower, A.R., and Newton, F.T. "The Telephone Experiment in the Canadian Labour Force Survey." Survey Methodology/Statistics Canada. Vol. 1, No. 2 (December 1975), pp. 208-227.  
**DOC# 818**

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

## CLASS 19. SSM

Nelson, Raymond O., Peyton, B.L., and Bortner, B.Z. "Use of an On-Line Interactive System." Paper presented at the 18th ARF Conference, 1972.  
**DOC# 819**  
\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING

Neter, John. "Measurement Errors in Reports of Consumer Expenditures." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 7 (February 1970), pp. 11-25.  
**DOC# 276**

BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, DIARY METHODS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, REFERENCE PERIOD, RESPONSE EFFECTS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

Neter, John, and Waksberg, Joseph. "Conditioning Effects from Repeated Household Interviews." Journal of Marketing. Vol. 28 (April 1964), pp. 51-56.  
**DOC# 275**

\*TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Nicholls, William L., II. "A Project Plan for a Program of Research into and Development of a Computer-Assisted Data Collection System." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 7, 1980.  
**DOC# 277**

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, FIELD PROCEDURES, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Nicholls, William L., II. "Experiences with CATI in a Large-Scale Survey." Proceedings, Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 9-17. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.  
**DOC# 520**

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Nicholls, William L., II. "Designing Telephone Surveys for the Greater Bay Area." Berkeley, California: Survey Research Center, University of California at Berkeley, 1977.  
**DOC# 823**

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Nicholls, William L., II. "Sampling and Field Work Methods of the Travel Demand Forecasting Pilot Telephone Interview Survey." A report of the Survey Research Center of the University of California at Berkeley, 1975.  
**DOC# 822**

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

## CLASS 19. SSM

Nicholls, William L., II. "Sampling and Field Work Methods of a Telephone Survey of Urban Users of California Wildland Areas." A report of the Survey Research Center of the University of California at Berkeley.

DOC# 821

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Northrup, Robert, and Dennison, Lynn J. "Comparison of Mail and Telephone Methods to Collect Program Evaluation Data." Public Health Reports. Vol. 82, No. 8 (August 1967), pp. 739-745.

DOC# 824

\*MAIL SURVEYS, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

O'Brien, Terry, and Dugdale, Valerie. "Questionnaire Administration by Computer." Market Research Society Journal. Vol. 20 (1978), pp. 228-37.

DOC# 472

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS

O'Neil, Michael J. "Estimating the Nonresponse Bias Due to Refusals in Telephone Surveys." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 43, No. 2 (Summer 1979), pp. 218-232.

DOC# 825

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, \*RESPONSE RATES, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

O'Neil, Michael, Groves, Robert M., and Cannell, Charles F. "Telephone Interview Introductions and Refusal Rates: Experiments in Increasing Respondent Cooperation." (Draft), Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, August 1979.

DOC# 827

\*RESPONSE RATES, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Oakes, Ralph H. "Differences in Responsiveness in Telephone Versus Personal Interviews." Journal of Marketing. Vol. 19, No. 2 (October 1954), p 169.

DOC# 828

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Ognibene, Peter. "Traits Affecting Questionnaire Response." Journal of Advertising Research. Vol. 10 (1970), pp. 18-20.

DOC# 829

\*RESPONSE RATES

## CLASS 19. SSM

Oksenberg, Lois. "New Interviewing Techniques Designed to Improve Validity of Response." Proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 49-52. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 221

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, FIELD PROCEDURES, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE, PACE OF QUESTIONING, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RESPONDENT BURDEN, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

Olson, Janice, ed. Reports from the Site Research Test: Income Survey Development Program. Survey of Income and Program Participation. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Social Security Administration, December, 1980.

DOC# 378

\*TESTING, PRETESTING, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, FIELD PROCEDURES, PANEL ATTRITION, PROXY INFORMANTS, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, REFERENCE PERIOD, RESPONDENT BURDEN, RESPONSE EFFECTS, RESPONSE RATES, SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

O'Muircheartaigh, C. A. "Response Errors in an Attitudinal Sample Survey." Quality and Quantity. Vol. 10 (1976), pp. 97-115.

DOC# 279

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, ERROR ESTIMATION, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, RECORDS CHECKS

Organisation For Economic Co-operation and Development. Severity Weighting of Data on Accidents Involving Consumer Products. 75775 Paris CEDEX 16, France: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, 1979.

DOC# 303

\*SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, HARMS MEASURES, INJURY TO VICTIMS

Palit, Charles, and Sharp, Harry. "Microcomputer Assisted Telephone Interviewing." Unpublished paper, Wisconsin Survey Research Laboratory, University of Wisconsin-Extension, February 9, 1981.

DOC# 831

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Parfitt, John H. "A Comparison of Purchase Recall with Diary Panel Records." Journal of Advertising Research. Vol. 7, No. 3 (September 1967), pp. 16-31.

DOC# 97

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*DIARY METHODS, MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE

## CLASS 19. SSM

Pavalko, Ronald M. and Lutterman, Kenneth G. "Characteristics of Willing and Reluctant Respondents." Pacific Sociological Review. Vol. 16, No. 4 (1973), pp. 463-476.  
**DOC# 832**

\*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, \*RESPONSE RATES

Payne, Stanley L. "Data Collection Methods: Telephone Surveys." Robert Ferber, ed. Handbook of Marketing Research, pp. 2-105 - 2-123. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1974.  
**DOC# 835**  
\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Payne, Stanley L. "Combination of Survey Methods." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 1 (1964), pp. 61-62.  
**DOC# 834**  
\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Payne, Stanley L. "Some Advantages of Telephone Surveys." Journal of Marketing. Vol. 20, No. 3 (January 1956), pp. 278-281.  
**DOC# 833**  
\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Phillips, Derek L., and Clancy, Kevin J. "Some Effect of 'Social Desirability' in Survey Studies." American Journal of Sociology. Vol. 77 (1972), pp. 921-940.  
**DOC# 837**  
\*RESPONSE EFFECTS

Powell, A. Elizabeth, and Klecka, William R. "Does it Matter Who is Missed in Telephone Surveys?" Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the American Association for Public Opinion Research, May 1976.  
**DOC# 838**  
\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Presser, Stanley, and Schuman, Howard. "Question Wording as an Independent Variable in Survey Analysis: A First Report." Proceedings of Social Statistics Section, 1975, pp. 16-25. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1975.  
**DOC# 543**  
\*QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, CLASS DIFFERENCES, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, QUESTION ORDER, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT

## CLASS 19. SSM

Ramsay, J. O. "Effect of Number of Categories in Rating Scales on Precision of Estimation of Scale Values." Psychometrika. Vol. 38 (1973), pp. 513-532.  
**DOC# 701**

\*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Reingen, Peter H., and Kernan, Jerome B. "Compliance with an Interview Request: A Foot-in-the-door, Self-perception Interpretation." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 14 (August 1977), pp. 365-369.  
**DOC# 839**  
\*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

Rogers, C., et al. CATI User Documentation. Institute for Social Science Research, University of California at Los Angeles, 1979.  
**DOC# 841**  
\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Rogers, Theresa F.. "Interviews by Telephone and in Person: Quality of Response and Field Performance." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 40, No. 1 (Spring 1976), pp. 51-65.  
**DOC# 287**

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, \*FIELD PROCEDURES, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, RESPONDENT BURDEN, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE RATES

Roman, Anthony M. "Interim Report on Results from Phase I of the Methods Development Survey (MDS)." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, March 14, 1980.  
**DOC# 414**  
CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NONSAMPLING ERROR, PROXY INFORMANTS, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Rorer, L.G. "The Great Response-Style Myth." Psychological Bulletin. Vol. 63 (1965), pp. 129-156.  
**DOC# 843**  
\*RESPONSE EFFECTS

Roughmann, Klaus J., and Haggerty, Robert J. "Measuring the Use of Health Services by Household Interviews: A Comparison of Procedures Used in Three Child Health Surveys." International Journal of Epidemiology. Vol. 3, No. 1 (1974) pp. 71-81.  
**DOC# 845**  
\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

## CLASS 19. SSM

Rustemeyer, Anita. "Toward Development of a Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing System." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, July 18, 1977.  
**DOC# 169**  
\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Rustemeyer, Anita, and Levin, Arnold. "Report on a Telephone Survey Using Computer Assistance." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, November 11, 1977.  
**DOC# 170**  
\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Rustemeyer, Anita, et al. "Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing: Design Considerations." Proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods, American Statistical Association. pp. 9-17. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.  
**DOC# 846**  
\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Rustemeyer, Anita, et al. "Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing: Design Considerations." Paper presented at the annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, August, 1980.  
**DOC# 847**  
\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Sagen, O. K. "Health Statistics from Record Sources and Household Interviews Compared." Proceedings of Social Statistics Section, 1959, pp. 6-14. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, December 1959.  
**DOC# 406**  
\*RECORDS CHECKS, ERROR ESTIMATION, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, NON-SAMPLING ERROR

San Augustine, A. and Friedman, A. "The Use of the Telephone Interview in Obtaining Information of a Sensitive Nature." Proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods, American Statistical Association, pp. 559-561. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.  
**DOC# 848**  
\*CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Schmiedeskamp, Jay W. "Reinterviews by Telephone." Journal of Marketing. Vol. 26, No. 1 (January 1962), pp. 28-34.  
**DOC# 849**  
\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

## CLASS 19. SSM

Schuman, Edward A. and McCandles, Boyd. "Who Answers Questionnaires." Journal of Applied Psychology. Vol. 24 (1940), pp. 758-769.  
**DOC# 850**  
\*RESPONSE RATES

Schuman, Howard, and Presser, Stanley. "The Open and Closed Question." American Sociological Review. Vol. 44, No. 5 (October 1979), pp. 692-712.  
**DOC# 171**  
\*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, CLASS DIFFERENCES, RESPONSE EFFECTS, TESTING, PRETESTING

Schuman, Howard, and Presser, Stanley. "The Assessment of 'No Opinion' in Attitude Surveys." Sociological Methodology, 1979. Edited by K. Schuessler, pp. 241-75. San Francisco, Calif.: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1978.  
**DOC# 467**  
\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, SCREENER DESIGN

Shanks, J. Merrill. "The Development of CATI Methodology." Paper presented at the conference on Computer-Assisted Telephone Interview Technology, Berkeley, California, March 1980.  
**DOC# 852**  
\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Shanks, J. Merrill, Freeman, Howard E., and Nicholls, William L., II. "A First Report on the California Disability Survey: A Large Scale Telephone Survey to Locate and Describe the Disabled Population." Paper presented at the 1978 Conference of the American Association for Political Opinion Research, June 1978.  
**DOC# 853**  
\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*RARE POPULATIONS, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Shanks, J. Merrill, Lavender, George and Nicholls, Williams, II. "Continuity and Change in Computer-Assisted Surveys: The Development of Berkeley SRC CATI." Proceedings of the Survey Research Methods Section, American Statistical Association, pp. 501-512. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1980.  
**DOC# 854**  
\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

## CLASS 19. SSM

Shanks, J. Merrill, Nicholls, William L., II, and Freeman, Howard E. "The California Disability Study: Design and Execution of a Computer-Assisted Telephone Study." Sociological Methods and Research. Vol. 10, No. 2 (Nov. 1981), pp. 123-140.

DOC# 463

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN, \*TELEPHONE SAMPLING, DATA EDITING, FIELD PROCEDURES, QUESTION ORDER, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RARE POPULATIONS, RESPONSE RATES, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Shure, Gerald H., and Meeker, Robert J. "A Minicomputer System for Multiperson Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing." Behavior Research Methods and Instrumentation. Vol. 10, No. 2 (1978), pp. 196-202.

DOC# 230

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN, FIELD PROCEDURES, QUESTION ORDER

Shure, Gerald H., and Meeker, Robert J. "Laboratory Experimentation at the Center for Computer-Based Behavior Studies." Behavior Research Methods and Instrumentation. Vol. 6, No. 2 (1974), pp. 241-248.

DOC# 290

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING

Shure, Gerald H., Freeman, Howard E., and Treiman, Donald J. "Computer-assisted Telephone Interviewing." 1976. Unpublished manuscript. Institute for Social Science Research, the University of California at Los Angeles, 1976.

DOC# 855

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Siemiatycki, Jack. "A Comparison of Mail, Telephone, and Home Interview Strategies for Household Health Surveys." American Journal of Public Health. Vol. 69, No. 3 (March 1979), pp. 238-245.

DOC# 857

\*MAIL SURVEYS, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Simmons, Walt R. "Analysis of Bias in Interview-Reported Hospital Experience." Proceedings, Bulletin of the International Statistics Institute, Sydney. (1967), pp. 442-459.

DOC# 172

\*RECORDS CHECKS, \*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, PROXY INFORMANTS

## CLASS 19. SSM

Slocum, W.L., Empey, L.T., and Swanson, H.S. "Increasing Response to Questionnaires and Structured Interviews." American Sociological Review. Vol. 21 (1956), pp. 221-225.

DOC# 859

\*RESPONSE RATES

Smith, Ronald and Smith, Richard. "Evaluation and Enhancements of Computer Controlled Telephone Interviewing." Paper presented at the annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, August, 1980.

DOC# 860

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Snyder, Mark and Cunningham, Michael R. "To Comply or not Comply: Testing the Self-perception Explanation of the 'Foot-in-the-door' Phenomenon." Journal of Personality and Social Psychology. Vol. 31 (1975), pp. 64-67.

DOC# 861

\*RESPONSE RATES

Spaeth, M. "Interviewing in Telephone Surveys." Survey Research. Vol. 5 (1973), pp. 9-10.

DOC# 862

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Stafford, James E. "Influence of Preliminary Contact on Mail Returns." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 3 (November 1966), pp. 410-411.

DOC# 863

\*MAIL SURVEYS, \*RESPONSE RATES

Steeh, Charlotte G. "Trends in Nonresponse Rates." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 45, No. 1 (Spring 1981), pp. 40-57.

DOC# 864

\*RESPONSE RATES

Sudman, Seymour. "Asking Threatening Questions on the Telephone." Paper, Special National Workshop on Research Methodology and Criminal Justice Evaluation. March 17, 1980.

DOC# 234

\*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, CUES, RESPONSE RATES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL

## CLASS 19. SSM

Sudman, Seymour. "Sample Surveys." Annual Review of Sociology. Vol. 2 pp. 107-120. Palo Alto: Annual Reviews, 1976.  
**DOC# 867**  
 \*RESPONSE RATES, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Sudman, Seymour. "A Comparison of Alternative Procedures for Collecting Consumer Expenditure Data for Frequently Purchased Products." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 11 (May 1974), pp. 128-135.  
**DOC# 129**  
 \*DIARY METHODS, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, CLASS DIFFERENCES, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Sudman, Seymour. "Effects of Time and Memory Factors on Response." Response Effects in Surveys: A Review and Synthesis, pp. 67-92. Hawthorne Calif.: Aldine Publishers, 1974. [also Journal of the American Statistical Association, Vol. 68, No. 344 (Dec 73), pp. 805-815.]  
**DOC# 130**  
 \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, AGE DIFFERENCES, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, CUES, MIS-DATING OF INCIDENTS, QUESTION ORDER, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, REFERENCE PERIOD

Sudman, Seymour. "New Uses of Telephone Methods in Survey Research." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 3, No. 2 (May 1966), pp. 163-167.  
**DOC# 866**  
 \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Sudman, Seymour, and Ferber, Robert. "Some Experimentation with Recall Procedures and Diaries for Consumer Expenditures." Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section, 1971, pp. 247-253. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1971.  
**DOC# 98**  
 \*DIARY METHODS, \*VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, REFERENCE PERIOD, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Sudman, Seymour and Ferber, Robert. "A Comparison of Alternative Procedures for Collecting Consumer Expenditure Data for Frequently Purchased Products." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 11, No. 2 (May 1974), pp. 128-135.  
**DOC# 868**  
 \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

## CLASS 19. SSM

Sudman, Seymour and Lannom, Linda Bean. "A Comparison of Alternative Panel Procedures for Obtaining Health Data." Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section. Part I, pp. 511-516. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1977.  
**DOC# 906**

## LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, FIELD PROCEDURES

Sunderhauf, Milo B. "A Process for Reviewing the Purpose and Scope of Continuing Household Surveys." Unpublished paper. 1980.  
**DOC# 295**

\*MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS, ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEY, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

Symonds, P. M. "On the Loss of Reliability in Ratings Due to Coarseness of the Scale." Journal of Experimental Psychology. Vol. 7 (1924), pp. 456-61.  
**DOC# 704**

## \*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Tanur, Judith M. "Advances in Methods for Large-Scale Surveys and Experiments." Draft. October, 1980.  
**DOC# 296**

COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, DIARY METHODS, IMPUTATION OF DATA, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NETWORK SAMPLING, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, RANDOMIZED RESPONSE, REFERENCE PERIOD, RESPONSE EFFECTS, RESPONSE RATES, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, WEIGHTING

Telser, Eugene. "Telephone versus Personal Interviews: Why do it at all if we can't do it the right way?" Unpublished paper presented at Midwestern American Association of Public Opinion Research, A.C. Nielsen Company (undated).  
**DOC# 870**

## \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Tepping, Benjamin J., and Boland, Katherine L. "Response Variance in the Current Population Survey." Working Paper 36, Social and Economic Statistics Administration. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, September 1972.  
**DOC# 297**

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, ESTIMATORS, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS

## CLASS 19. SSM

Thompson, Donovan J., and Tauber, Joseph. "Household Survey, Individual Interview, and Clinical Examination to Determine the Prevalence of Heart Disease." American Journal of Public Health. Vol. 47 (September 1957), pp. 1311-1340.

DOC# 871

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES

Thornberry, Owen T., Jr. "An Evaluation of Three Strategies for the Collection of Health Interview Data from Households." 1977 (mimeographed).

DOC# 872

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Tigert, Douglas J., Barnes, James G., and Bourgeois, Jacques C. "Research on Research: Mail Panel Versus Telephone Survey in Retail Image Analysis." The Canadian Marketer. Winter 1975, pp. 22-27.

DOC# 873

\*MAIL SURVEYS, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Tremblay, Kenneth R., and Dillman, Don A. "Research Ethics: Emerging Concerns from Increased Use of Mail and Telephone Survey Methods." Humboldt Journal of Social Relations. Vol. 5 (1977), pp. 64-89.

DOC# 874

\*MAIL SURVEYS, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Troldahl, Verling C., and Carter, Roy E., Jr. "Random Selection of Respondents Within Households in Phone Surveys." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 1, No. 2 (May 1964), pp. 71-76.

DOC# 876

\*PROXY INFORMANTS, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Trussel, Ray E., Elinson, Jack, and Levin, Morton L. "Comparison of Various Methods of Estimating the Prevalence of Chronic Disease in a Community-The Hunterdon County Study." American Journal of Public Health. Vol. 46 (February 1956), pp. 173-182.

DOC# 877

\*ESTIMATION

Turner, Charles F. "Surveys of Subjective Phenomena: Why Do Surveys Disagree? Preliminary Hypotheses and Disagreeable Examples." Draft. 1980.

DOC# 300

\*NONSAMPLING ERROR, RESPONSE EFFECTS

## CLASS 19. SSM

Tyebjee, Tysoon T. "Telephone Survey Methods: The State of the Art." Journal of Marketing. Vol. 43 (Summer 1979), pp. 68-78.

DOC# 880

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

University of Michigan. "Appraisal of Telephone Interviews for Obtaining Information on Consumer Attitudes." Survey Research Center, University of Michigan, April 1960.

DOC# 884

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

University of Michigan, Survey Research Center. "Telephone Interviewing (/reinterviewing)." Michigan University, Survey Research Center, Interviewer's Manual, Revised Edition, pp. 33-34. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, 1976.

DOC# 886

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

U.S. Bureau of the Census. The Current Population Survey, Design and Methodology. Technical Paper 40. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978.

DOC# 1092

\*CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Who's Home When. Prepared by Dean Weber. Working Paper 37. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, January 1973.

DOC# 882

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Characteristics of Households with Telephones, March 1965." Current Population Reports. Series P-20, No. 146, December 27, 1965.

DOC# 883

\*CLASS DIFFERENCES

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Response Errors in Collection of Expenditure Data in Household Interviews: An Experimental Study, 1965." Technical paper No. 11.

DOC# 881

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS

## CLASS 19. SSM

U.S. National Center For Health Statistics. State Estimates of Disability and Utilization of Medical Services: United States, 1974-76, Derived from the HIS. DHEW Pub No. (PHS) 78-1241. Hyattsville, Md.: National Center for Health Statistics, August, 1978.  
DOC# 304

U.S. National Center For Health Statistics. Health Survey Procedure: Concepts, Questionnaire Development and Definitions in the Health Interview Survey. Vital and Health Statistics. Series 1, No. 2. Hyattsville, Md.: National Center for Health Statistics, May, 1964.  
DOC# 413  
\*QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, FIELD PROCEDURES, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, PROXY INFORMANTS, REFERENCE PERIOD

U.S. Office Of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards "Report on Statistical Disclosure and Disclosure-Avoidance Techniques." Statistics Policy Working Paper No 2. U.S. Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, 1978. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, May, 1978.  
DOC# 329  
\*DATA SUPPRESSION, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY

Vanderveer, Richard B. "Training Interviewers by Telephone -- Does it Work?" Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Association for Public Opinion Research, 1974.  
DOC# 887  
\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, FIELD PROCEDURES

Verbrugge, Lois M. "Health Diaries." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 271-276. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.  
DOC# 144  
\*DIARY METHODS, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, RESPONDENT BURDEN, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Vigderhous, G. "Optimizing the Time Schedules and Response Rates in Telephone Interviews." Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Association of Public Opinion Research, June 1978.  
DOC# 888  
\*RESPONSE RATES, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, COVERAGE EFFECTS

Weaver, Charles N., Holmes, Sandra L, and Glenn, Norval E. "Some Characteristics of Inaccessible Respondents in a Telephone Survey." Journal of Applied Psychology. Vol. 60, No. 2 (1975), pp. 260-262.  
DOC# 891  
\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

## CLASS 19. SSM

Welch, Susan, Comer, John, and Steinman, Michael. "Interviewing in a Mexican-American Community." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 37, No. 1 (Spring 1973), pp. 115-126.  
DOC# 132  
\*ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, \*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, AGE DIFFERENCES, CLASS DIFFERENCES, CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Weller, Tom. "Telephone Interviewing Procedures." Survey Research Newsletter. Urbana, University of Illinois, Survey Research Lab., Vol. 5, No. 1 (January 1973), pp. 13-14.  
DOC# 892  
\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Wheatley, John J. "Self-Administered Written Questionnaires or Telephone Interviews?" Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 10 (February 1973), pp. 94-96.  
DOC# 893  
\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Wilcox, K. "Comparison of Three Methods for the Collection of Morbidity Data by Household Survey." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, School of Public Health, 1963.  
DOC# 894  
\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Wiseman, Frederick. "Measurement Problems in the Calculation of Rates of Response and Nonresponse." Northeastern University, paper presented at the American Psychological Association meetings, September 1979.  
DOC# 895  
\*RESPONSE RATES

Wiseman, Frederick. "Methodological Bias in Public Opinion Surveys." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 36, No. 1 (Spring 1972), pp. 105-108.  
DOC# 896  
\*MAIL SURVEYS, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Wiseman, Frederick, and McDonald, Philip. "Noncontact and Refusal Rates in Consumer Telephone Surveys." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 16 (November 1979), pp. 478-84.  
DOC# 897  
\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*RESPONSE RATES, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

CLASS 19. SSM

Wolfle, Lee M. "Characteristics of Persons With and Without Home Telephones." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 16 (August 1979), pp. 421-425.

DOC# 898

\*CLASS DIFFERENCES, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Woltman, Henry F. "Results of the 1976 RAV Records Check Research Follow-Up." Memorandum for David Bateman, Assistant Chief for Methods and Development Statistical Methods Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, April 26, 1978.

DOC# 88

\*RECORDS CHECKS, RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING

Woltman, Henry F. "Results of the Records Check for the 1976 Registration and Voting Survey." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, March 1, 1978.

DOC# 86

\*RECORDS CHECKS, ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RESPONSE EFFECTS

CLASSIFICATION 20. SPS - PSYCHOLOGICAL AND SOCIOLOGICAL STUDIES WITH IMPLICATIONS FOR INTERVIEW BEHAVIOR

Anderson, John R. Language, Memory and Thought. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc., 1976.

DOC# 416

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

Aronson, Sidney H. "The Sociology of the Telephone," International Journal of Comparative Sociology, Vol. 12, 1971, pp. 153-167.

DOC# 709

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Bachman, Jerald G., and O'Malley, Patrick M. "When Four Months Equal a Year: Inconsistencies in Student Reports of Drug Use." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 45 (1981), pp. 536-548.

DOC# 479

\*MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

Baddeley, Alan D., and Hitch, Graham J. "Recency Reexamined." Attention and Performance VI. Edited by S. Dornic, pp. 647-667. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc., 1977.

DOC# 365

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES

Baddeley, Alan D., Lewis, V., and Nimmo-Smith, I. "When Did You Last??" Practical Aspects of Memory. Edited by M.M. Gruneberg, P.E. Morris and R.N. Sykes, pp. 77-83. New York: Academic Press, 1978.

DOC# 333

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS

Ball, Donald W. "Toward a Sociology of Telephones and Telephoners." Marcello Truzzi, ed. Sociology and Everyday Life, pp. 59-75. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice Hall, 1964.

DOC# 711

\*CLASS DIFFERENCES, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Bennett, Raymond W. "Proactive Interference in Short-Term Memory: Fundamental Forgetting Processes." Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior. Vol. 14 (1975), pp. 123-144.

DOC# 240

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

## CLASS 20. SPS

Bernard, H. Russell, Killworth, Peter D., and Sailer, Lee. "Informant Accuracy in Social-Network Data: V. An Experimental Attempt to Predict Actual Communication from Recall Data." Social Science Research. Vol. 11 (1982), pp. 30-66.

DOC# 403

A related report is: DOC# 609 (Class 20. SPS - KILLWORTH, PETER D., 1st author).

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, REFERENCE PERIOD

Bernard, H. Russell, Killworth, Peter D., and Sailer, Lee. Informant Accuracy in Social Network Data: V. An Experimental Attempt to Predict Communication from Recall. Report of experiment sponsored by National Science Foundation and U.S. Office of Naval Research. NTIS Report AD-A091214. Springfield, Va.: National Technical Information Service, September, 1980.

DOC# 403

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, REFERENCE PERIOD

Black, John B., and Bower, Gordon H. "Story Understanding as Problem-Solving." Poetics. Vol. 9 (1980), pp. 223-50.

DOC# 317

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, LOCALES

Black, John B., and Bower, Gordon H. "Episodes as Chunks in Narrative Memory." Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior. Vol. 18 (1979), pp. 309-18.

DOC# 111

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES

Bower, Gordon H. "Mood and Memory." Psychology Today. Vol. 15, No. 6 (June 1981), pp. 60-69.

DOC# 26

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Brigham, John C, et al. "Accuracy of Eyewitness Identifications in a Field Setting." Journal of Personality and Social Psychology. Vol. 42, No. 4 (April 1982), pp. 673-81.

DOC# 523

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*WITNESSES TO EVENTS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES

Broadbent, D.E., et al. "Modality Differences in Relation to Grouping in Immediate Recall." British Journal of Psychology. Vol. 71 (1980), pp. 475-85.

DOC# 359

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, QUESTION ORDER

## CLASS 20. SPS

Burke, Deborah M., and Light, Leah L. "Memory and Aging: The Role of Retrieval Processes." Psychological Bulletin. Vol. 90, No. 3 (1981), pp. 513-546.

DOC# 478

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES

Buschke, Herman. "Spontaneous Remembering after Recall Failure." Science. Vol. 184, No. 4136 (May 3, 1974), pp. 579-581.

DOC# 724

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES, PACE OF QUESTIONING

Casey, Robert L., Masuda, Minoru, and Holmes, Thomas H. "Quantitative Study of Recall of Life Events." Journal of Psychosomatic Research. Vol. 11 (1967), pp. 239-247.

DOC# 725

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Chipman, Susan F. "Friction in the Pulleys of the Mind." Contemporary Psychology. Vol. 26, No. 1 (Jan. 1981), pp. 17-18.

DOC# 503

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

Cicourel, Aaron V. "Cognitive and Linguistic Aspects of Social Structure." Communication and Cognition. Vol. 10, No. 2 (1977), pp. 25-31.

DOC# 183

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

Cicourel, Aaron V. "Ethnomethodology." Cognitive Sociology: Language and Meaning in Social Interaction. Chapter 4, pp. 99-140 passim. New York: Free, 1974.

DOC# 164

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL

Cicourel, Aaron V. "Interviewing and Memory." Pragmatic Aspects of Human Communication. Edited by C. Cherry, pp. 51-82. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1974.

DOC# 136

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, RESPONSE EFFECTS

## CLASS 20. SPS

Converse, Philip E. "The Nature of Belief Systems in Mass Publics." Ideology and Discontent. Edited by David E. Apter, pp. 206-61. New York: Free, 1964.

DOC# 495

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CLASS DIFFERENCES, CUES, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME

Cunningham, James M., Westerman, Hester H., and Fischhoff, Joseph. "A Follow-up Study of Patients seen in a Psychiatric Clinic for Children," American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, Vol. 26 (July 1956) pp. 602-610.

DOC# 899

AGE DIFFERENCES, CHILDREN AS RESPONDENTS

Eastlack, J.O., Jr., "Recall of Advertising by Two Telephone Samples," Journal of Advertising Research, Vol. 4 (1964), pp. 25-29.

DOC# 743

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Erdeiyi, Matthew Hugh, and Finkelstein, Shira. "Coding Modality vs. Input Modality in Hypermnesia: Is a Rose a Rose a Rose?" Cognition. Vol. 4 (1976), pp. 311-319.

DOC# 255

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL

Glucksberg, Sam, and McCloskey, Michael. "Decisions About Ignorance: Knowing That You Don't Know." Journal of Experimental Psychology. Vol. 7, No. 5 (Sept. 1981), pp. 311-325.

DOC# 453

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, PACE OF QUESTIONING

Goldberg, David, Sharp, Harry, and Freedman, Ronald, "The Stability and Reliability of Expected Family Size Data," Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly, Vol. 37 (1959), pp. 369-345.

DOC# 756

\*HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

Killworth, Peter D., and Bernard, H. Russell. "Informant Accuracy in Social Network Data." Human Organization. Vol. 35, No. 3 (Fall 1976), pp. 269-286.

DOC# 609

For a similar report see: DOC# 403 (Class 20. SPS - BERNARD, H. RUSSELL, 1st author).

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

## CLASS 20. SPS

Kochevar, James W., and Fox, Paul W. "Retrieval Variables in the Measurement of Memory." American Journal of Psychology. Vol. 93, No. 2 (June 1980), pp. 355-366.

DOC# 207

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES

Kolers, Paul A., and Palef, Sandra R. "Knowing Not." Memory and Cognition. Vol. 4, No. 5 (1976), pp. 553-558.

DOC# 485

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

Linton, M. "Real World Memory after Six Years: An In Vivo Study of Very Long Term Memory." Practical Aspects of Memory. Edited by M.M. Gruneberg, P.E. Morris and R.N. Sykes, pp. 69-76. New York: Academic Press, 1978.

DOC# 332

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS

Loftus, Elizabeth F., and Marburger, Wesley. "Since the Eruption of Mt. St. Helens, Did Anyone Beat You Up?: Improving the Accuracy of Retrospective Reports with Landmark Events." Paper Supported by Grants from National Science Foundation and National Bureau of Standards. Seattle, Wash.: University of Washington, 1981.

DOC# 573

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, CUES, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, REFERENCE PERIOD

Nelson, Thomas O., and Smith, Edward E. "Acquisition and Forgetting of Hierarchically Organized Information in Long-term Memory." Journal of Experimental Psychology. Vol. 95, No. 2 (1972), pp. 388-396.

DOC# 274

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

Ogilvie, John C., et al. "Three-Dimensional Memory Traces: A Model and Its Application to Forgetting." Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior. Vol. 19 (1980), pp. 405-415.

DOC# 278

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES

Orne, Martin T. "The Potential Uses of Hypnosis in Interrogation." Manipulation of Human Behavior, Albert D. Biderman and Herbert Zimmer, eds., pp. 169-215. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1961.

DOC# 496

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, FALSE POSITIVE RESPONSE, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

**CONTINUED**

**2 OF 5**

## CLASS 20. SPS

Perlmutter, Marion. "What is Memory Aging the Aging of?" Developmental Psychology. Vol. 14, No. 4 (1978), pp. 330-345.  
**DOC# 525**

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

Rabbitt, Patrick M.A. "Talking to the Old." New Society. Vol. 22 (Jan. 1981), pp. 140-141.

**DCC# 418**

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*PACE OF QUESTIONING, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, RESPONDENT BURDEN

Rabbitt, Patrick M.A. "A Fresh Look at Changes in Reaction Times in Old Age." The Psychobiology of Aging. Edited by Stein, pp. 425-442. New York: Elsevier-North Holland Pub. Co., 1980.

**DOC# 291**

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, PACE OF QUESTIONING, RESPONDENT BURDEN

Rabbitt, Patrick M.A. "Age and Responses to Sequences of Repetitive and Interruptive Signals." Journal of Gerontology. Vol. 22, No. 2 (April 1967), pp. 143-150.

**DOC# 419**

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*PACE OF QUESTIONING, CUES, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Rabbitt, Patrick M.A., and Vyas, Subhash M. "Selective Anticipation for Events in Old Age." Journal of Gerontology. Vol. 35, No. 6 (1980), pp. 913-919.

**DOC# 417**

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES, RESPONDENT BURDEN

Roediger, Henry L., and Thorpe, Leigh A. "The Role of Recall Time in Producing Hypermnesia." Memory and Cognition. Vol. 6, No. 3 (1978), pp. 296-305.

**DOC# 108**

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, PACE OF QUESTIONING, VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL

Scarborough, Don L. "Stimulus Modality Effects on Forgetting in Short-Term Memory." Journal of Experimental Psychology. Vol. 95, No. 2 (1972), pp. 285-289.

**DOC# 288**

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES, VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL

## CLASS 20. SPS

Sewell, William H. and Shah, Vimal P., "Socioeconomic Status, Intelligence, and the Attainment of High Education," Sociology of Education, Vol. 40 (1967), pp. 1-23.

**DOC# 851**

\*CLASS DIFFERENCES

Shanon, Benny. "Have You Been to Paris?" Acta Psychologica. Vol. 43 (1979), pp. 313-28.

**DOC# 486**

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

Shenk, Frederick, and Hollan, James D. "The Process of Retrieval From Very Long-term Memory." Cognitive Science. Vol. 5 (1981), pp. 87-119.

**DOC# 289**

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES

Stephenson, G.M., Ayling, K., and Rutter, D.R., "The Role of Visual Communication in Social Exchange," British Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology, Vol. 15 (1976), pp. 114-20.

**DOC# 900**

RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

University of Michigan, "Motivation Analysis of Social Long Distance Telephone Calls," Survey Research Center, University of Michigan, June 1955.

**DOC# 885**

\*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

Tulving, Endel. "Cue-Dependent Forgetting." American Scientist. Vol. 62 (1974), pp. 74-82.

**DOC# 235**

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*CUES

Tulving, Endel, and Psotka, Joseph. "Retroactive Inhibition in Free Recall: Inaccessibility of Information Available in the Memory Store." Journal of Experimental Psychology. Vol. 87, No. 1 (January 1971), pp. 1-8.

**DOC# 299**

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES

CLASS 20. SPS

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Older Population: 1978. Current Population Reports. Series P.23, No. 85. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, August, 1979.

DOC# 501

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATIONS, MOBILE POPULATIONS

U.S. Bureau of the Census, and U.S. Dept. Of Housing and Urban Development. Annual Housing Survey: 1978, United States and Regions; Part D, Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers. Current Housing Reports. Series H-150-78. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1980.

DOC# 393

\*HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, \*MOBILE POPULATIONS, ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS

Weiner, Bernard. "Effects of Motivation on the Availability and Retrieval of Memory Traces." Psychological Bulletin. Vol. 65, No. 1 (1966), pp. 24-37.

DOC# 131

\*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES

Wickelgren, Wayne A., and Norman, Donald. "Multitrace Strength Theory." Models of Human Memory. Edited by D. Norman, Chapter 3, pp. 65-102. New York: Academic Press, 1970.

DOC# 335

Document is accompanied by Bureau of Census forms SVC-1A, Pilot Cities-Victimization Survey, and S-155, Investigation of Questions on Pilot Cities-Victimization Survey.

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION

Wilkins, A.J., and Baddeley, Alan D. "Remembering to Recall in Everyday Life: An Approach to Absent-Mindedness." Practical Aspects of Memory. Edited by M.M. Gruneberg, P.E. Morris and R.N. Sykes, pp. 27-34. New York: Academic Press, 1978.

DOC# 331

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, DIARY METHODS

Yinger, Robert J., and Johnson, William L. "Cued Forgetting: Short-Term Memory Effect." Psychological Reports. Vol. 32 (1973), pp. 1197-1198.

DOC# 301

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*CUES

CLASSIFICATION 21. SSA - SURVEY SAMPLING DESIGN STUDIES

Abbey, David E. "Some Theory and Applications of Lattice Sampling." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 406-411. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 134

\*LATTICE SAMPLING, ESTIMATION, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

Armstrong, Barbara. "Test of Multiple-Frame Sampling Techniques for Agricultural Surveys: New Brunswick, 1978." Proceedings, Section on Survey Research Methods, 1979. pp. 295-300. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1979.

DOC# 420

\*MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, ESTIMATORS, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

Beller, Norman D. Error Profile for Multiple-Frame Surveys. Economics, Statistics and Cooperatives Service Report 63. Springfield, Va.: National Technical Information Service, August, 1979.

DOC# 115

\*MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, ESTIMATION, IMPUTATION OF DATA, NON-SAMPLING ERROR, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, SAMPLING ERROR

Biernacki, Patrick, and Waldorf, Dan. "Snowball Sampling: Problems and Techniques of Chain Referral Sampling." Sociological Methods and Research. Vol 10, No. 2 (Nov. 1981), pp. 141-163.

DOC# 483

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*SNOWBALL SAMPLING, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, NETWORK SAMPLING, RARE POPULATIONS, VALIDATION

Bishop, Yvonne M.M., Fienberg, Stephen E., and Holland, Paul W. "Estimating the Size of a Closed Population." Discrete Multivariate Analysis: Theory and Practice. Chapter 6. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1975.

DOC# 200

\*MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, RARE POPULATIONS

Blankenship, A.B. "Listed Versus Unlisted Numbers in Telephone Survey Samples." Journal of Advertising Research. Vol. 17 (February 1977), pp. 39-46.

DOC# 717

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

## CLASS 21. SSA

Boisen, Morton. "Optimum Size of Segment--CPS Redesign-Revised." Memorandum for Mr. Harold Nisselson, Acting Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, April 23, 1974.

**DOC# 443**

For earlier versions of this memo see: DOC# 441, (Class 21. SSA - WAKSBERG, JOSEPH H., 1st author), DOC# 442 (Class 21. SSA - WAKSBERG, JOSEPH H., 1st author).

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, CLUSTER SAMPLING, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

Bosecker, Raymond R. "Evaluating Alternative Methods for Determining Overlap Domain in Multiple Frame Surveys." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 325-330. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

**DOC# 135**

\*MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING

Chilton Research Services. A National Probability Sample of Telephone Households Using Computerized Sampling Techniques. Chilton Research Services, Pennsylvania, (undated).

**DOC# 732**

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Cooper, Sanford L. "Random Sampling by Telephone: An Improved Method." Journal of Marketing Research, Vol. 1, No. 4 (November 1964), pp. 45-48.

**DOC# 736**

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Cummings, K. Michael. "Random Digit Dialing: A Sampling Technique for Telephone Surveys." Public Opinion Quarterly, Vol. 43, No. 2 (Summer 1979), pp. 233-244.

**DOC# 737**

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Curry, John L. Bell Ringing: Survey Sampling and the Telephone Company. New York: American Telephone and Telegraph Company, May 22, 1977. Paper presented at American Association of Public Opinion Research, 1977.

**DOC# 738**

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Danbury, Thomas. "Alternative Sampling Models for Random Digit Dialing Surveys." Paper presented at the Twenty-first Annual Conference of the Advertising Research Foundation, November 1975.

**DOC# 740**

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

## CLASS 21. SSA

Erickson, Bonnie H. "Some Problems of Inference from Chain Data."

Sociological Methodology 1979. Edited by K. Schuessler, pp. 276-302. San Francisco, Calif.: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1978.

**DOC# 468**

\*NETWORK SAMPLING, \*SNOWBALL SAMPLING, ESTIMATION, RESPONDENT BURDEN

Fletcher, J. and Thompson, H. "Telephone Directory Samples and Random Telephone Number Generation." Journal of Broadcasting, Vol. 18 (1974), pp. 187-191.

**DOC# 749**

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Glasser, Gerald J. and Metzger, Gale D. "Random-digit Dialing as a Method of Telephone Sampling." Journal of Marketing Research, Vol. 9, No. 1 (February 1972), pp. 59-64.

**DOC# 755**

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Gleason, Chapman P., and Tortora, Robert D. "Successive Sampling of Two Overlapping Frames." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 320-324. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

**DOC# 139**

\*MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, ESTIMATORS

Goodman, Leo A. "Snowball Sampling." Annals of Mathematical Statistics, Vol. 32 (1961), pp. 148-170.

**DOC# 259**

\*SNOWBALL SAMPLING, ESTIMATORS

Granovetter, Mark. "Network Sampling: Some First Steps." American Journal of Sociology, Vol. 81, No. 6 (May 1976), pp. 1287-1303.

**DOC# 177**

\*NETWORK SAMPLING, ESTIMATORS

Grossman, Randolph, and Weiland, Douglas. "The Use of Telephone Directories as a Sample Frame: Patterns of Bias Revisited." Journal of Advertising, Vol. 7, No. 14 (Summer 1978), pp. 31-35.

**DOC# 759**

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

## CLASS 21. SSA

## CLASS 21. SSA

Groves, Robert M. "An Empirical Comparison of Two Telephone Sample Designs." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 15, No. 4 (Nov. 1978) pp. 622-31.

DOC# 440

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING, CLUSTER SAMPLING, SAMPLING ERROR

Hauck, Mathew, and Cox, Michael. "Locating a Sample by Random Digit Dialing." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 38, No. 2 (Summer 1974), pp. 253-260.

DOC# 773

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Henning, Carma R., Woltman, Henry F., and Isaki, Cary T. "An Application of Multi-Frame Methodology and Measurement Error Research for the 1976 Registration and Voting Survey." Proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 542-547. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 117

\*MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, ESTIMATION, RECORDS CHECKS

Kalsbeek, William D., and Cohen, Steven B. "Disproportionate Sampling in the National Medical Care Expenditure Survey." Proceedings of Social Statistics Section, 1978, pp. 276-281. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 119

\*DISPROPORTIONATE SAMPLING, \*NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY, RARE POPULATIONS

Klecka, William R. and Tuchfarber, Alfred J., Jr. "Random Digit Dialing as an Efficient Method for Political Polling." Georgia Political Science Association Journal. Vol. 2, No. 1 (Spring 1974), pp. 133-151.

DOC# 792

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Landon, E. Laird, and Banks, Sharon K. "Relative Efficiency and Bias of Plus-One Telephone Sampling." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 14, No. 3 (August 1977), pp. 294-299.

DOC# 179

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING, MOBILE POPULATIONS, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Leuthold, David A. and Scheele, Raymond. "Patterns of Bias in Samples Based on Telephone Directories." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 35, No. 2 (Summer 1971), pp. 249-257.

DOC# 803

\*CLASS DIFFERENCES, \*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Levy, Paul S. "Optimum Allocation in Stratified Random Network Sampling for Estimating the Prevalence of Attributes in Rare Populations." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 72, No. 360 (December 1977), pp. 758-763.

DOC# 174

\*NETWORK SAMPLING, \*PREVALENCE RATES, \*RARE POPULATIONS

Nelson, Raymond O. "The McMillan System of Random Digit Dialing as Used by Chilton Research Services." Philadelphia: Chilton Research Services, Paper presented at the American Statistical Association, March, 1977.

DOC# 820

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

O'Neil, Michael J. "Varieties of Random Digit Dialing Sampling Designs." Unpublished paper, Center for Research on Social Organization, The University of Michigan.

DOC# 826

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Ott, Leland E. "An Empirical Investigation of Telephone Sampling Bias." Paper presented at the American Statistical Association Convention, August 1975.

DOC# 830

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Perry, Joseph B., Jr. "A Note on the Use of Telephone Directories as a Sample Source." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 32, No. 4 (Winter 1968), pp. 691-695.

DOC# 836

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Rich, Clyde L. "Is Random Digit Dialing Really Necessary?" Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 14 (August 1977), pp. 300-305.

DOC# 840

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Roslow, Sydney and Roslow, Laurence. "Unlisted Phone Subscribers are Different." Journal of Advertising Research. Vol. 7 (August 1972), pp. 35-38.

DOC# 844

\*CLASS DIFFERENCES, \*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

## CLASS 21. SSA

Rothbart, George, and Fine, Michelle. "Sampling of Rare Populations." Paper presented at Special National Workshop on Research Methodology and Criminal Justice Program Evaluation, March 17, 1980.

**DOC# 224**

\*NETWORK SAMPLING, \*RARE POPULATIONS, \*SNOWBALL SAMPLING, COVERAGE EFFECTS, ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, FIELD PROCEDURES, INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATIONS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Sirken, Monroe G. "A Dual System Network Estimator." Proceedings, Section on Survey Research Methods, 1979, pp. 340-342. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1979.

**DOC# 421**

\*MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, ESTIMATORS, NETWORK SAMPLING

Sirken, Monroe G. "Stratified Sample Surveys with Multiplicity." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 67, No. 337 (March 1972), pp. 224-227.

**DOC# 152**

ESTIMATORS, MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, RARE POPULATIONS

Sirken, Monroe G., Graubard, Barry J., and Lavalley, Richard W. "Evaluation of Census Population Coverage by Network Surveys." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 239-244. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

**DOC# 142**

\*NETWORK SAMPLING, ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, COVERAGE EFFECTS, ESTIMATION, ESTIMATORS

Sirken, Monroe G., Graubard, Barry J., and McDaniel, Miriam J. "National Network Surveys of Diabetes." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 631-635. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

**DOC# 143**

\*NETWORK SAMPLING, ESTIMATORS, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, RARE POPULATIONS, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Skogan, Wesley. "The Center for Urban Affairs Random Digit Dialing Telephone Survey." Northwestern University Center for Urban Affairs Report #M-31F (revised).

**DOC# 858**

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

## CLASS 21. SSA

Stock, J. Stevens. "How to Improve Samples Based on Telephone Listings." Journal of Advertising Research. Vol. 2, No. 3 (September 1962), pp. 50-51.

**DOC# 865**

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Sudman, Seymour. "Optimum Cluster Designs Within a Primary Unit Using Combined Telephone Screening and Face-to-Face Interviewing." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 73, No. 362 (June 1978), pp. 300-304.

**DOC# 181**

\*CLUSTER SAMPLING, \*TELEPHONE-FIRST DESIGNS, RARE POPULATIONS

Sudman, Seymour. "The Uses of Telephone Directories for Survey Sampling." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 10, No. 2 (May 1973), pp. 204-207.

**DOC# 869**

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Sudman, Seymour. "On Sampling of Very Rare Human Populations." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 67, No. 338 (June 1972), pp. 335-341.

**DOC# 153**

\*CLUSTER SAMPLING, \*DISPROPORTIONATE SAMPLING, \*RARE POPULATIONS, ESTIMATION, FIELD PROCEDURES, SCREENER DESIGN

Thornberry, Owen T., Jr. "Correcting for Undercoverage Bias in Random Digit Dialed National Health Surveys." Paper presented at Annual Meeting of American Statistical Association 1978.

**DOC# 298**

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*TELEPHONE SAMPLING, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Trendex, Inc. "A Comparison of Phone Book Samples and Random Digit Dialing Samples." Paper presented at the 22nd Annual Conference of the Advertising Research Foundation, 1976.

**DOC# 875**

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Tuchfarber, Alfred J., Jr. "Random Digit Dialing: An Empirical Test of Reliability." Paper presented at the annual conference of the American Association for Public Opinion Research, 1976.

**DOC# 879**

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

## CLASS 21. SSA

Tuchfarber, Alfred J., Jr. and Klecka, William R. "Demographic Similarities Between Samples Collected by Random Digit Dialing Versus Complex Sampling Designs." University of Cincinnati, Behavioral Sciences Laboratory, Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Association for Public Opinion Research, June 1975.

**DOC# 878**

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Tull, Donald S. and Albaum, Gerald S. "Bias in Random Digit Dialed Surveys." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 41, No. 3 (Fall 1977), pp. 389-395.

**DOC# 907**

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Waksberg, Joseph. "Sampling Methods for Random Digit Dialing." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 73, No. 361 (March 1978), pp. 40-46.

**DOC# 890**

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Waksberg, Joseph. "Optimum Size of Segment--CPS Redesign-Revised." Memorandum for Dr. Joseph Daly, Associate Director. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, June 17, 1971.

**DOC# 442**

Other versions of this memo are: DOC# 441, (Class 21. SSA - WAKSBERG, JOSEPH H., 1st author), DOC# 443 (Class 21. SSA - BOISEN, MORTON, 1st author).

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, CLUSTER SAMPLING, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

Waksberg, Joseph. "Optimal Segment Size for Health Interview Survey." Memorandum for Dr. Monroe Sirken, Director, Office of Statistical Methods, National Center for Health Statistics. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, March 2, 1971.

**DOC# 444**

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, CLUSTER SAMPLING, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Waksberg, Joseph. "Optimum Size of Segment--CPS Redesign." Memorandum for Joseph F. Daly, Associate Director. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, November 18, 1970.

**DOC# 441**

For revisions of this memo see: DOC# 442 (Class 21. SSA - WAKSBERG, JOSEPH H., 1st author), DOC# 443 (Class 21. SSA - BOISEN, MORTON, 1st author).

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, CLUSTER SAMPLING, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, FIELD PROCEDURES

## CLASS 21. SSA

Waksberg, Joseph, Berlin, M. and McKenna, T. "Selective Factors Affecting Success in Obtaining Mailing Addresses in Random Digit Dialing." Westat, Inc., Presented at the American Statistical Association meetings, 1978.

**DOC# 889**

\*MAIL SURVEYS, \*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Welch, Susan. "Sampling by Referral in a Dispersed Population." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 39, No. 2 (Summer 1975), pp. 237-245.

**DOC# 733**

\*SNOWBALL SAMPLING, COVERAGE EFFECTS, RARE POPULATIONS

CLASSIFICATION 22. SST - OTHER STATISTICS WORKS BEARING ON NCS METHODS

Abraham, B., and Box, G. E. P. "Deterministic and Forecast-Adaptive Time-Dependent Models." Applied Statistics (Journal of Royal Statistical Society Series C). Vol. 27, No. 2 (1978), pp. 120-130.

DOC# 123

\*TREND ANALYSIS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLE, AND MODELS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS

Brock, Dwight B., and Peyton, Barry W. "Small Area Estimation: An Application of Three Methods to the U.S. National Health Interview Survey." Paper, 36th Annual Meeting of US-Mexico Border Health Assoc. Hyattsville, Md.: National Center for Health Statistics, April, 1978.

DOC# 248

\*HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, \*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES

Bye, Barry, and Schechter, Evan. Estimating Response Variance from Latent Markov Models: An Application to Self-Reported Disability Status. SSA Pub No 13-11867, Staff Paper No 37. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, March, 1980.

DOC# 249

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, ESTIMATORS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE, PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, REFERENCE PERIOD

Cohen, Reuben. Synthetic Estimates for Small Areas. NIDA Research Monograph 24, pp. 194-213. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, February, 1979.

DOC# 156

\*INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, \*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, AGE DIFFERENCES, ESTIMATION, RISK RATES, SEX DIFFERENCES

Cohen, Steven B., and Kalsbeek, William D. "An Alternative Strategy for Estimating the Parameters of Local Areas." Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1977, pp. 781-786. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1977.

DOC# 213

\*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, ESTIMATORS

Cox, Brenda G., and Folsom, Ralph E. "An Empirical Investigation of Alternate Item Nonresponse Adjustments." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 219-223. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 137

\*IMPUTATION OF DATA, ESTIMATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS, WEIGHTING

## CLASS 22. SST

Deighton, Richard E., et al. "Glossary of Nonsampling Error Terms: An Illustration of a Semantic Problem in Statistics." Statistics Policy Working Paper No 4. U.S. Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, 1978. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, December, 1978.

DOC# 334

\*NONSAMPLING ERROR, COVERAGE EFFECTS, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Digaetano, Ralph, et al. "Synthetic Estimates for Local Areas from the Health Interview Survey." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, pp. 46-59. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1980.

DOC# 340

\*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Erickson, Eugene P. "A Regression Method for Estimating Population Changes of Local Areas." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 69, No. 348 (December 1974), pp. 867-875.

DOC# 256

\*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, ERROR ESTIMATION

Finkner, A.L., Nisselson, Harold, and Namboodiri, N. Krishnan. "Some Statistical Problems Associated with Cross-Sectional Surveys." Survey Sampling and Measurement. Edited by N. K. Namboodiri, Chapter 5, pp. 45-68. New York: Academic Press, 1978.

DOC# 126

\*CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, COVERAGE EFFECTS, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, PANEL ROTATION, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Frey, Robert L. "Selected Issues and Problems in Longitudinal Data Analysis." Proceedings, American Statistics Association Social Statistics Section, 1975, pp. 250-53. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1975.

DOC# 546

\*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Gerson, Earle J. "1980 Census Neighborhood Statistics Program." Reprint from Federal Register. Vol. 44, No. 75 (Jan. 16, 1980), pp. 22796-22797. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census,

DOC# 342

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, \*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

## CLASS 22. SST

Ghangurde, P.D., and Gray, G.B. "Estimation for Small Areas in Household Surveys." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 712-715. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 138

\*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, WEIGHTING

Goldstein, Harvey A. "Some Problems in and Approaches Toward Handling Missing Data in Longitudinal Files." Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1975, pp. 434-436. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1975.

DOC# 544

\*IMPUTATION OF DATA, \*LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS

Gonzalez, Maria Elena, and Hoza, Christine. "Small Area Estimation with Application to Unemployed and Housing Estimates." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 73, No. 361 (March 1978), pp. 7-15.

DOC# 154

\*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, ESTIMATION, SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES

Heeringa, Steven G. "Small Area Estimation: Prospects for the Survey of Income and Program Participation: Interim Report on the Methodology." Draft Paper. Income Survey Development Program. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute for Social Research, February, 1981.

DOC# 344

\*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, ESTIMATORS, SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION, SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES

Institute For Social Research. "Preliminary Consideration of Longitudinal Imputation for the Survey of Income and Program Participation." Draft Paper. Income Survey Development Program. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute for Social Research, April, 1981.

DOC# 343

\*IMPUTATION OF DATA, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

Jackson, David J., Borgatta, Edgar F., and Goldsmith, Harold F. "Data Analysis in Factorial Ecology." Sociological Methods and Research. Vol. 7, No. 3 (February 1979), pp. 356-368.

DOC# 186

\*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, ERROR ESTIMATION, NONSAMPLING ERROR

## CLASS 22. SST

## CLASS 22. SST

Kalton, Graham. "Compensating for Missing Survey Data." Draft Paper. Income Survey Development Program. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute for Social Research, December, 1980.

DOC# 339

\*IMPUTATION OF DATA, ESTIMATORS, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION, WEIGHTING

Lessler, Judith T., Mason, Robert E., and Rosthal, Richard A. "Non-respondent Subsampling Schemes for Longitudinal Surveys." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 617-620. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 121

\*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, \*RESPONSE RATES, ESTIMATION, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, PANEL ATTRITION, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Levy, Paul S. "The Use of Mortality Data in Evaluating Synthetic Estimates." Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1971, pp. 328-331. 1971.

DOC# 208

\*SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

Levy, Paul S., and French, Dwight K. Synthetic Estimation of State Health Characteristics Based on the Health Interview Survey. Vital and Health Statistics, Series 2, No 75. DHEW Pub No 78-1349. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, October, 1977.

DOC# 157

\*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, \*SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES, ESTIMATORS, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Marks, Eli S., and Ockay, Kathleen. "A Model for Network (Multiplicity) Estimation of Census Undercoverage." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods 1978, pp. 245-250. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 140

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*NETWORK SAMPLING, ESTIMATION

Namekata, Tsukasa, Levy, Paul S., and O'Rourke, Thomas W. Synthetic Estimates of Work Loss Disability for Each State and the District of Columbia. Public Health Reports. Vol. 90 (1975), pp. 532-538.

DOC# 158

\*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, \*SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES.

National Research Council. "Estimating Population and Income of Small Areas." Report of Panel on Small-Area Estimates of Population and Income. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 1980.

DOC# 384

\*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, AGE DIFFERENCES, ERROR ESTIMATION, INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATIONS, MOBILE POPULATIONS, RECORDS CHECKS

Palit, C., et al. "An Example of a Time Series Approach to Short Term Population Projections for Small Areas." Proceedings, Social Statistics Section American Statistical Association, 1975, pp. 580-83. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1975.

DOC# 545

\*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES.

Prather, James E. "Integrating Survey Data With Archival Data: Developing A Dynamic Model of Urban Neighborhood Change." Proceedings, Section on Survey Research Methods, 1979, pp. 193-197. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1979.

DOC# 423

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, \*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, \*TREND ANALYSIS, CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, SERIES ADJUSTMENTS

Purcell, Noel J., and Kish, Leslie. "Estimation for Small Domains." Biometrics. Vol. 35 (June 1979), pp. 365-384.

DOC# 159

\*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, ESTIMATION, RARE POPULATIONS, SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES

Reed, John Shelton. "Needles in Haystacks: Studying 'Rare' Populations by Secondary Analysis of National Sample Surveys." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 39, No. 4 (Winter 1975-1976), pp. 514-522.

DOC# 128

\*RARE POPULATIONS, COVERAGE EFFECTS, MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING

Rittenhouse, Joan Dunne, Ed., et al. "Estimates of User Populations for Heroin and Other Narcotics: Available Methodologies and Their Limitations." The Epidemiology of Heroin and Other Narcotics. Edited by Joan D. Rittenhouse. NIDA Research Monograph 16, pp. 61-143. Rockville, Md.: National Institute on Drug Abuse, 1979.

DOC# 286

Each author makes a separate contribution to this section of the volume.

ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, COVERAGE EFFECTS, ESTIMATION, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, MOBILE POPULATIONS, RATE CONSTRUCTION, SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES

## CLASS 22. SST

Royall, Richard M. "Prediction Models in Small Area Estimation." Synthetic Estimates for Small Areas. NIDA Research Monograph 24, pp. 63-87. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, February, 1979.  
**DOC# 160**  
 \*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, \*SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES, ESTIMATORS

Russell, Cheryl H. "Evaluating Small-Area Estimates and Projections." American Demographics. Vol. 3, No. 4 (Apr. 1981), pp. 30-32.  
**DOC# 337**  
 \*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

Schaible, Wesley L., and Massey, James T. "Choosing Weights for Composite Estimators for Small-Area Statistics." Proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 741-746. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.  
**DOC# 209**  
 \*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, \*WEIGHTING, ESTIMATORS, SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES

Schaible, Wesley L., Brock, Dwight B., and Schnack, George A. "An Empirical Comparison of the Simple Inflation, Synthetic and Composite Estimators for Small Area Statistics." Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1977, pp. 1017-1021. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1977.  
**DOC# 226**  
 \*ESTIMATORS, \*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES

Schaible, Wesley L., et al. "Small Area Estimation: An Empirical Comparison of Conventional and Synthetic Estimators for States." Vital and Health Statistics Series 2, Number 82. DHEW Pub No 80-1356. Hyattsville, Md.: National Center for Health Statistics, December, 1979.  
**DOC# 227**  
 \*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, ESTIMATORS, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES

Scheuren, Fritz, and Oh, H. Lock. "Fiddling Around with Nonmatches and Mismatches." Proceedings, Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1975, pp. 627-33. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1975.  
**DOC# 547**  
 \*RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, SAMPLING ERROR, SERIES ADJUSTMENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

## CLASS 22. SST

Shambaugh, J. Philip, et al. "The Mental Health Demographic Profile System: A Longitudinal Information System." Social Indicators Research. Vol. 6 (1979), pp. 215-237.  
**DOC# 199**  
 \*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

Shryock, Henry, and Siegel, Jacob. "Some Methods of Estimation for Statistically Underdeveloped Areas." The Methods and Materials of Demography. Vol. 2, Chap. 25, pp. 810-838. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, 1973.  
**DOC# 457**  
 \*ESTIMATION, \*SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES, ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, COVERAGE EFFECTS, CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS, ESTIMATORS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, RATE CONSTRUCTION, REFERENCE PERIOD

Silver, Jacob. "GBF/DIME Files: A Geographic Tool for Small-Area Data." Methodology and Use of Small-Area Statistics. Small-Area Statistics Papers Series GE-41, No 5, pp. 2-7. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May, 1979.  
**DOC# 161**  
 \*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES.

Singer, Burton, and Spilerman, Seymour. "Fitting Stochastic Models to Longitudinal Data: Some Examples in the Social Sciences." Unpublished paper. 1977.  
**DOC# 292**  
 \*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, ESTIMATION, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS

Sorensen, Aage B. "Estimating Rates from Retrospective Questions." Sociological Methodology 1977, ed. by D. Heise. San Francisco, Calif.: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1977.  
**DOC# 173**  
 \*ESTIMATION, RATE CONSTRUCTION

Sturdevant, Tyler R. "Using Available Resources to Generate Small-Area Data." Methodology and Use of Small-Area Statistics. Small-Area Statistics Papers, Series GE-41, No 5, pp. 8-17. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May, 1979.  
**DOC# 162**  
 \*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Standards for Discussion and Presentation of Errors in Data." Technical Paper 32, Social and Economic Statistics Administration. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, March, 1974.  
**DOC# 302**  
 \*ERROR ESTIMATION, NONSAMPLING ERROR, SAMPLING ERROR

CLASSIFICATION 23. SO - OTHER WORKS RELATED COLLATERALLY TO THE NCS

Glimpse, Warren, and Sprehe, J. Timothy. Directory of Federal Statistical Data Files. U.S. NTIS and U.S. Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards. Springfield, Va.: National Technical Information Service, March, 1981.

DOC# 461

ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES

Heinz, John, and Laxalt, Paul. "Omnibus Victims Protection Act of 1982 and Victim Compensation Fund." Bill with amendment and text of introduction to U.S. Senate. Congressional Record, Vol. 128, No. 45, pp. S3853-S3863 (April 22, 1982).

DOC# 605

\*VICTIM COMPENSATION, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, INJURY TO VICTIMS, WITNESSES TO EVENTS

SUBJECT INDEX KEYWORD LIST

KEYWORD	SCOPE NOTE OR REFERENCE
AGE DIFFERENCES	Used for distinctions among subsets of survey respondents, crime victims, offenders, or other groups.
ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES	
ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY	
ARSON	
ASSAULT	
ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION	Refers to attitudes of victims, non-victims or both.
AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES	
BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION	Used only as a very general concept: see also PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES and HOUSEHOLD PREVENTIVE MEASURES.
BOMBING	
BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE	
PERIOD	
BURGLARY	
CHILDREN AS RESPONDENTS	
CLASS DIFFERENCES	Used for distinctions among subsets of survey respondents, crime victims, offenders, or other groups.
CLUSTER SAMPLING	
COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING	
COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING	
CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY	
CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEY	
COVERAGE EFFECTS	
CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS	
CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES	
CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS	Refers to multi-national surveys and comparisons.
CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS	
CUES	
CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY	
DATA EDITING	
DATA SUPPRESSION	
DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLDS, HOME	
DIARY METHODS	
DISPROPORTIONATE SAMPLING	
Dual-frame sampling	See MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING.
DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES	

## KEYWORD LIST

KEYWORD	SCOPE NOTE OR REFERENCE
ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION	
ENDANGERMENT	
ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT	
ERROR ESTIMATION	
ESTIMATION	
ESTIMATORS	
ETHNIC DIFFERENCES	Used for works elaborating on the mathematics involved in estimation. Used for distinctions among subsets of survey respondents, crime victims, offenders, or other groups. Refers to causes and consequences of victimization. See MISDATING OF INCIDENTS.
EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS	
Event dating	
Facilitation	See LIFE ACTIVITIES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, VICTIM PRECIPITATION.
FALSE POSITIVE RESPONSE	
FIELD PROCEDURES	
FRAUD	
Geographic analysis	See CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, LOCALES, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS.
HARMS MEASURES	
HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY	
HOMICIDE	
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION	
HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES	
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
IMPUTATION OF DATA	
INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT	
INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS	
INJURY TO VICTIMS	
INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATIONS	
INTER-AREA COMPARISONS	Used for comparisons among cities, SMSA's, states or regions. See also NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS and CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS.
INTERVIEWER EFFECTS	
JUVENILE OFFENSES	
LARCENY	
LATTICE SAMPLING	
LEGAL DEFINITIONS	

## KEYWORD LIST

KEYWORD	SCOPE NOTE OR REFERENCE
LIFE ACTIVITIES	Refers to routine behavior that may unreflectingly facilitate victimization. See also PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES and VICTIM PRECIPITATION.
LOCALES	Used for types of locations of daily activities, e.g., school, workplace, shopping district.
LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS	Used for continuing cross-sectional surveys as well as panel studies. See also PANEL DATA ANALYSIS.
MAIL SURVEYS	
MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE	
MISDATING OF INCIDENTS	
MOBILE POPULATIONS	
MONETARY INCENTIVES TO RESPONDENTS	
MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION	
MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING	
MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS	
NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY	
NCS DATA USE	Used for documents which exemplify or discuss application of NCS data. Most entries here are examples of same and are not asterisked.
NCS DOCUMENTATION	Used for primary documentation of NCS procedures and products.
NCS HISTORY	
NCS METHODS ISSUES	Used for documents discussing one or more methodological issues with explicit reference to the NCS.
NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS	Used for products of, rather than discussions about, the NCS reporting system.
NCS REDESIGN	Refers to wide-ranging reform plans and projects, including those of the Crime Survey Research Consortium. For examples of specific issue discussions, see NCS METHODS ISSUES.
NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS	
NETWORK SAMPLING	

## KEYWORD LIST

KEYWORD	SCOPE NOTE OR REFERENCE
NONSAMPLING ERROR	Used for discussions of several error sources without elaboration on any one. See also INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SEASONAL EFFECTS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS.
OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS	
OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES	
OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION	
OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR)	
ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES	Refers to the victimization of commercial establishments.
PACE OF QUESTIONING	
PANEL ATTRITION	
PANEL DATA ANALYSIS	
PANEL ROTATION	
PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES	Refers to the presence or absence of active or avoidance behaviors intended to reduce individual's risk of victimization - see also HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES and LIFE ACTIVITIES.
PLURAL VICTIMS, HOUSEHOLD OFFENSES	
POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS	Refers to victim's tendency or lack thereof to report offenses to authorities. See also UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS.
POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS	Refers to all stages of police response, including recording of victim complaints.
POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME	
PREVALENCE RATES	Refers to the distribution of crime across the general population - see also RISK RATES.
PROXY INFORMANTS	
QUESTION ORDER	
QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT	
QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE	
RACIAL DIFFERENCES	Used for distinctions among subsets of survey respondents, crime victims, offenders, or other groups. See TELEPHONE SAMPLING.
Random digit dialing	
RANDOMIZED RESPONSE	
RAPE	
RARE POPULATIONS	
RATE CONSTRUCTION	

## KEYWORD LIST

KEYWORD	SCOPE NOTE OR REFERENCE
Recall	See COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING.
RECORDS CHECKS	Refers to studies in which official records are used to validate survey reporting.
REFERENCE PERIOD	
REINTERVIEW SURVEYS	
RESPONDENT BURDEN	
RESPONDENT MOTIVATION	
RESPONSE EFFECTS	See RESPONSE EFFECTS.
RESPONSE ERROR	
RESPONSE ERROR IN TELEPHONE SURVEYS	
RESPONSE RATES	
RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING	Refers to the matching of interviews for specific persons, households or locations on two or more visits with the present NCS design.
RISK RATES	Refers to the distribution of crime in subpopulations. For risk of the general population, see PREVALENCE RATES.
ROBBERY	
SAMPLE STRATIFICATION	
SAMPLING ERROR	
SCREENER DESIGN	
SEASONAL EFFECTS	
SERIES ADJUSTMENTS	Refers to adjustments in NCS data series of victimization rates.
SERIES VICTIMIZATION	Refers to the convention in the NCS whereby more than three similar incidents are treated as a series incident. While all incidents are recorded, only the most recent is described in detail.
SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS	
SEX DIFFERENCES	Used for distinctions among subsets of survey respondents, crime victims, offenders, or other groups. See also RAPE.
SEX OFFENSES	
SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES	
SMALL-AREA SAMPLING	
SNOWBALL SAMPLING	
SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS	
SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATIONN	Refers to one-time or occasional addenda to questionnaires of continuing surveys.

## KEYWORD LIST

KEYWORD	SCOPE NOTE OR REFERENCE
<b>SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES</b>	
TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING	
TELEPHONE QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN	
TELEPHONE SAMPLING	
TELEPHONE-FIRST DESIGNS	
Telescoping	See MISDATING OF INCIDENTS.
Temporal accuracy	See MISDATING OF INCIDENTS.
TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS	
TESTING, PRETESTING	Refers to exploratory survey techniques.
THREATS, INTIMIDATION, BLACKMAIL, EXTORTION	
TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS	
TREND ANALYSIS	
UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS	For reporting to police, see POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS.
UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS	
VALIDATION	Refers to verification of respondents' reports. See also RECORDS CHECKS and REINTERVIEW SURVEYS.
VANDALISM	
VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS	
VICTIM COMPENSATION	
VICTIM PRECIPITATION	Refers to overt provocation of offender. For more passive contributing actions, see LIFE ACTIVITIES and PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES.
VICTIM RESISTANCE	
VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP	
VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL	
WEIGHTING	
WHITE-COLLAR CRIME	
WITNESSES TO EVENTS	

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD	*AGE DIFFERENCES <sup>2</sup>	Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.			1073, 1111
11. NR	HOCHSTEDLER, ELLEN			475
12. NS	ANTUNES, GEORGE E.			392
	LIANG, JERSEY			588, 590
	MCDERMOTT, M. JOAN			663
	O'BRIEN, ROBERT M.			626
	PAEZ, ADOLFO L.			222
	SENGSTOCK, MARY C.			524, 589, 591-592
	YIN, PETER P.			237
14. CVM	KLECKA, WILLIAM R.			431
18. SCR	OLLENBURGER, JANE C.			572
	SENGSTOCK, MARY C.			587
	SMITH, ROBERT J.			294
19. SSM	HERZOG, A. REGULA			777
20. SPS	BURKE, DEBORAH M.			478
	PERLMUTTER, MARION			525
	RABBITT, PATRICK M. A.			291, 417-419
	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS			501
KEYWORD	AGE DIFFERENCES	Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	PAEZ, ADOLFO L.			77
	RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE			223
2. ND	BOISEN, MORTON			116
	TINARI, ROBERT N.			402
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.			610, 638
	MILLER, PETER V.			1060
	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.			1108
4. NMSC	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.			193
5. NMFI	GROVES, ROBERT M.			261
	WILDER, CYNTHIA			40
6. NMSA	ASANUMA, MASATO			238
11. NR	GAROFALO, JAMES			559
	MCDERMOTT, M. JOAN			558
12. NS	COHEN, LAWRENCE E.			325, 466
	HOWARD, M. KATHERINE			265
13. CG	CLINARD, MARSHALL B.			360
14. CVM	SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.			228
15. CVS	PETERS, JOSEPH J.			147

<sup>2</sup>\*Indicates topic is a principal theme of the document.

## SUBJECT INDEX

**KEYWORD**      AGE DIFFERENCES (Continued)

Classification	First Author	Document.
16. CO	GALLUP POLL	404
17. SUJ	DIEGELMAN, ROBERT F.	586
18. SCR	LEVESON, IRVING	389
	LOFTIN, COLIN	489
19. SSM	CANNELL, CHARLES F.	163, 25
	HUTCHENS, ROBERT M.	266
	HUTCHESON, JOHN D.	422
	MORGENSTERN, RICHARD D.	506
	SUDMAN, SEYMOUR	130
	WELCH, SUSAN	132
20. SPS	CUNNINGHAM, JAMES M.	899
22. SST	COHEN, REUBEN	156
	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL	384

## **KEYWORD ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES**

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	242
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	241, 1126, 113
	LYNCH, JAMES P.	1131
	WETZEL, JAMES R.	1135
17. SUJ	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	691, 1044-1045
	CHAPMAN, BRUCE	594
	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	688
19. SSM	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	532
	THOMPSON, DONOVAN J.	871
22. SST	GERSON, EARLE J.	342
	PRATHER, JAMES E.	423

## **KEYWORD ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES**

Classification	First Author	Document No.
1. NG	RENSHAW, BENJAMIN H.	469
	RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE	223
	SASFY, JOSEPH H.	555
3. NCSR	BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH	243
12. NS	DUBOW, FREDERIC L.	679
13. CG	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	646
	WALLER, IRVIN	346
14. CVM	DUBOW, FREDERIC L.	679
16. CO	PARKS, ROGER P.	438
19. SSM	SUNDERHAUF, MILO B.	295
21. SSA	SIRKEN, MONROE G.	142
22. SST	RITTENHOUSE, JOAN DUNNE, ed.	286
	SHRYOCK, HENRY	457
23. SO	GLIMPSE, WARREN	461

## SUBJECT INDEX

**KEYWORD** \*ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY

Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	WETZEL, JAMES R.	1135
KEYWORD	ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY	
Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	KNICELEY, R. MAURICE	446
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	241, 1126
16. CO	PAEZ, ADOLFO L.	488
19. SSM	CHI, PETER S.K.	510
	LOVE, LAWRENCE T.	33
	SUNDERHAUF, MILO B.	295
20. SPS	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	393

**KEYWORD**

Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	SPARKS, RICHARD F. WETZEL, JAMES R.	1076 1135

## KEYWORD ARSO

Classification First Author Document.no  
16. CO PAEZ, ADOLFO I 1-88

## KEYWORD ASSAULT

Classification	First Author	Document.no
12. NS	HINDELANG, MICHAEL J.	1035
18. SCR	LEJEUNE, ROBERT	127

## KEYWORD ASSAULT

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	KALISH, CAROL B.	405
	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	24
18. SCR	STRAUS, MURRAY A.	233

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	SPARKS, RICHARD F.	310
3. NCSR	GROVES, ROBERT M.	1097
	MILLER, PETER V.	1060
4. NMSC	ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.	203
11. NR	GAROFALO, JAMES	556, 559
12. NS	YIN, PETER P.	237
13. CG	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	449, 646
	MCINTYRE, JENNIE	1015
	FURSTENBERG, FRANK JR.	1013
15. CVS	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	698
	BLOCK, RICHARD	436
	BOGGS, SARAH L.	1005
	BRILL (WILLIAM) ASSOCIATES, INC.	246-247, 375
	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK	1001, 1008
	CROSBY, DAVID	1010
	PARKS, ROGER B.	683
16. CO	BIELBY, WILLIAM T.	357
	GALLUP POLL	258
	LAVRAKAS, PAUL J.	341
	SMIGEL, EDWIN O.	1022
18. SCR	DE WINDT-ROBSON, KIM	328
	DUBOW, FRED	94
	GAROFALO, JAMES	348
	GENTEMANN, KAREN M.	327
	OLLENBURGER, JANE C.	572

## KEYWORD ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	242
	BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH	243
	DAHMANN, JUDITH S., ed.	522
	KALISH, CAROL B.	405
	MARTIN, ELIZABETH	462
	SASFY, JOSEPH H.	555
	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	232
	SPARKS, RICHARD F.	253
	TURNER, ANTHONY G.	85
2. ND	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	204
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	241, 1101
	BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH	243
4. NMSC	COWAN, CHARLES D.	5
	MURPHY, LINDA R.	21
	ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.	202
9. NMVM	WALLER, IRVIN	347
11. NR	U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE	566

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION (Continued)

Classification	First Author	Document.no
12. NS	SENGSTOCK, MARY C.	589, 591-592
13. CG	CLINARD, MARSHALL B.	360
	ENNIS, PHILIP H.	450
	GREAT BRITAIN. HOME OFFICE	371
	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	1019
14. CVM	EVANS, JOHN L.	356
	GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.	15
	PETERS, JOSEPH J.	147
15. CVS	GALLUP POLL	404
	MALTZ, MICHAEL D.	433
	PARKS, ROGER P.	438
16. CO	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	517
	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	409, 452
17. SUJ	FOWLER, FLOYD J., JR.	382
	GREENBERG, DAVID F.	178
	GREENBERG, MARTIN S.	500
	GREENBERG, STEPHANIE W.	380
	HAWKINS, RICHARD O.	263
	LEJEUNE, ROBERT	127
	SALASIN, SUSAN E., ed.	537
19. SSM	SCHUMAN, HOWARD	467
20. SPS	CONVERSE, PHILIP E.	495
	WICKELGREN, WAYNE A.	335

## KEYWORD \*AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES

Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	1070, 1072
	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	1069, 1071

## KEYWORD AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES

Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	604, 610
	BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH	243
11. NR	HARLAND, ALAN T.	411
12. NS	BOOTH, ALAN	244
15. CVS	VAN DIJK, JAN J.M.	513
18. SCR	COHEN, LAWRENCE E.	184
	MYERS, SAMUEL L.	273

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION

Classification	First Author	Document.no
12. NS	LEWIS, DAN A., ed.	673
14. CVM	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	695

## KEYWORD BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	DAHMANN, JUDITH S., ed.	522
	SASFY, JOSEPH H.	555
11. NR	MCDERMOTT, M. JOAN	558
12. NS	BLOCK, RICHARD	353
13. CG	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	449
16. CO	PARKS, ROGER P.	438
18. SCR	FOWLER, FLOYD J., JR.	382
	GAROFALO, JAMES	348

## KEYWORD \*BOMBING

Classification	First Author	Document.no
17. SUJ	U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	412

## KEYWORD \*BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD

Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	1091
	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	1049
4. NMSC	MURPHY, LINDA R.	35
	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.	29

## KEYWORD BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	ARGANA, MARIE G.	44-45
	RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE	223
	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	24, 232
	SPARKS, RICHARD F.	253
	STURDEVANT, TYLER R.	80
	TURNER, ANTHONY G.	41
	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	1119

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD (Continued)

Classification	First Author	Document.no
4. NMSC	BUSHERY, JOHN M.	366
	JONES, CHARLES D.	597
	LEHNEN, ROBERT G.	270
	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	193-195
	SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.	30
	TURNER, ANTHONY G.	99
5. NMFI	COWMEADOW, ARNOLD	192
7. NMLD	MURPHY, LINDA R.	38, 109
8. NMDA	GRIFFIN, DIANE L.	377
14. CVM	SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.	350
19. SSM	NETER, JOHN	276
	SUDMAN, SEYMOUR	130
20. SPS	LOFTUS, ELIZABETH F.	573
22. SST	FINKNER, A.L.	126

## KEYWORD \*BURGLARY

Classification	First Author	Document.no
11. NR	LENTZNER, HAROLD	671
12. NS	COHEN, LAWRENCE E.	325
13. CG	WALLER, IRVIN	346
14. CVM	HILL, CAESAR	43
18. SCR	BRANTINGHAM, PATRICIA L.	514
	GOLDBERG, I.	391

## KEYWORD BURGLARY

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	KALISH, CAROL B.	405
4. NMSC	SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.	30
11. NR	DODGE, RICHARD W.	215
	HARLAND, ALAN T.	411
12. NS	BOOTH, ALAN	244
18. SCR	COHEN, LAWRENCE E.	184
	FOWLER, FLOYD J., JR.	382
	MYERS, SAMUEL L.	273

## KEYWORD \*CHILDREN AS RESPONDENTS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
4. NMSC	COWAN, CHARLES D.	4

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD CHILDREN AS RESPONDENTS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	ARGANA, MARIE G.	45
	DODGE, RICHARD W.	7
20. SPS	CUNNINGHAM, JAMES M.	899

## KEYWORD \*CLASS DIFFERENCES

Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	1046, 1100
5. NMFI	MCGOWAN, HOWARD R.	577
12. NS	COHEN, LAWRENCE E.	466
19. SSM	BRUNNER, JAMES A.	719
	U. S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	883
	WOLFLE, LEE M.	898
20. SPS	BALL, DONALD W.	711
	SEWELL, WILLIAM H.	851
21. SSA	LEUTHOLD, DAVID A.	803
	ROSLOW, SYDNEY	844

## KEYWORD CLASS DIFFERENCES

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	MARTIN, ELIZABETH	462
	RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE	223
	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	232
2. ND	TINARI, ROBERT N.	400, 402
	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	120
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	638, 1048
	GROVES, ROBERT M.	1110
4. NMSC	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	193
5. NMFI	GROVES, ROBERT M.	261
11. NR	HARLAND, ALAN T.	411
15. CVS	BRAITHWAITE, JOHN	211
16. CO	GALLUP POLL	404
17. SUJ	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	10
	MAXFIELD, MICHAEL G.	271
18. SCR	BLAU, JUDITH P.	482
	DE WINDT-ROBSON, KIM	328
	FARLEY, JOHN E.	425
	GENTEMANN, KAREN M.	327
	GOLDBERG, I.	391
	LEVESON, IRVING	389
	STRAUS, MURRAY A.	233

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD CLASS DIFFERENCES (Continued)

Classification	First Author	Document.no
19. SSM	CANNELL, CHARLES F.	250
	FRANKEL, JOANNE	497-498
	GLASSER, GERALD J.	901
	HUTCHENS, ROBERT M.	266
	PRESSER, STANLEY	543
	SCHUMAN, HOWARD	171
	SUDMAN, SEYMOUR	129
	WELCH, SUSAN	132
20. SPS	CONVERSE, PHILIP E.	495

## KEYWORD \*CLUSTER SAMPLING

Classification	First Author	Document.no
21. SSA	SUDMAN, SEYMOUR	153, 181

## KEYWORD CLUSTER SAMPLING

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.	110
6. NMSA	SINGH, RAJENDRA P.	56, 427, 429
19. SSM	BAILAR, BARBARA A.	385
21. SSA	BOISEN, MORTON	443
	GROVES, ROBERT M.	440
	WAKSBERG, JOSEPH	441-442, 444

## KEYWORD \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	638, 658, 1053
	LYNCH, JAMES P.	1130
	SPARKS, RICHARD F.	1077
4. NMSC	ALEXANDER, CHARLES H.	538
	BUSHERY, JOHN M.	366
	DODGE, RICHARD W.	16
	MURPHY, LINDA	614
	SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.	30
	TURNER, ANTHONY G.	99
	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.	28, 29

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD	*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING (Continued)	
Classification	First Author	Document.no
14. CVM	GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.	15, 1093
19. SSM	BADDELEY, ALAN D.	188
	CARTER, ROY E., JR.	726
	CARTWRIGHT, ANN	95
	GRAY, PERCY G.	96
	HINDLEY, COLIN	190
	HORVATH, FRANCIS W.	507
	MENNEER, PETER	191
	PARFITT, JOHN H.	97
	SUDMAN, SEYMOUR	130
20. SPS	ANDERSON, JOHN R.	416
	BADDELEY, ALAN D.	333, 365
	BENNETT, RAYMOND W.	240
	BERNARD, H. RUSSELL	403
	BLACK, JOHN B.	111, 317
	BOWER, GORDON H.	26
	BRIGHAM, JOHN C	523
	BROADBENT, D.E.	359
	BURKE, DEBORAH M.	478
	BUSCHKE, HERMAN	124
	CASEY, ROBERT L.	125
	CHIPMAN, SUSAN F.	503
	CICOUREL, AARON V.	136, 164, 183
	CONVERSE, PHILIP E.	495
	EASTLACK, J.O., JR.	743
	ERDELYI, MATTHEW HUGH	255
	GLUCKSBERG, SAM	453
	KILLWORTH, PETER D.	609
	KOCHEVAR, JAMES W.	207
	KOLERS, PAUL A.	485
	LINTON, M.	332
	LOFTUS, ELIZABETH F.	573
	NELSON, THOMAS O.	274
	OGILVIE, JOHN C.	278
	ORNE, MARTIN T.	496
	PERLMUTTER, MARION	525
	RABBITT, PATRICK M. A.	417
	ROEDIGER, HENRY L.	108
	SCARBOROUGH, DON L.	288
	SHANON, BENNY	486
	SHENK, FREDERICK	289
	TULVING, ENDEL	235, 299
	WICKELGREN, WAYNE A.	335
	WILKINS, A. J.	331
	YINGER, ROBERT J.	301

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD	COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING	
Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	242
	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	24, 232
	SPARKS, RICHARD F.	253
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	1056, 1078
	RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE	579
	ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.	655
4. NMSC	BALVANZ, BILL A.	1
	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	32
	BUSHERY, JOHN M.	330
	COWAN, CHARLES D.	5
	DODGE, RICHARD W.	103
	JONES, CHARLES D.	597
	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	455
	TURNER, ANTHONY G.	27
	WOLTERS, CHARLES	598
	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.	600
8. NMDA	BUSHERY, JOHN M.	596
	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.	595, 601
9. NMVM	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	354
14. CVM	SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.	228
19. SSM	CANNELL, CHARLES F.	250
	CHERRY, NICOLA	189
	KEMSLEY, W.F.F.	369
	LAURENT, ANDRE	166
	MARQUIS, KENT H.	141
	MORGENSTERN, RICHARD D.	506
	OLSON, JANICE, ed.	378
	VERBRUGGE, LOIS M.	144
20. SPS	BACHMAN, JERALD G.	479
	RABBITT, PATRICK M. A.	418
	WEINER, BERNARD	131

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD \*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING

Classification First Author

Document.no

19. SSM ANDERSEN, RONALD  
 FREEMAN, HOWARD E.  
 GROVES, ROBERT M.  
 HORVITZ, D. G.  
 KOFRON, J. H.  
 LEBBY, D. EDWIN  
 MEEKER, ROBERT J.  
 NELSON, RAYMOND O.  
 NICHOLLS, WILLIAM L., II  
 O'BRIEN, TERRY  
 PALIT, CHARLES  
 ROGERS, C.  
 RUSTEMEYER, ANITRA  
 SHANKS, J. MERRILL  
 SHURE, GERALD H.  
 SMITH, RONALD

707  
 751  
 760, 768  
 783  
 794, 796  
 801-802  
 812-814  
 819  
 520, 277  
 472  
 831  
 841  
 169-170,  
 846-847  
 463, 852-854  
 230, 290, 855  
 860

KEYWORD COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING

Classification First Author

Document.no

3. NCSR ROISTACHER, RICHARD C.  
 19. SSM TANUR, JUDITH M.

505  
 296

KEYWORD \*CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY

Classification First Author

Document.no

10. NMCD LEHNEN, ROBERT G.  
 17. SUJ SASFY, JOSEPH H.  
 19. SSM DALENIUS, TORE E.  
 GOLDFIELD, EDWIN D.  
 MEYERS, SAMUEL M.  
 SAN AUGUSTINE, A.

269  
 515  
 739  
 216  
 471  
 848

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY

Classification First Author

Document.no

1. NG MARTIN, ELIZABETH  
 PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.  
 2. ND CHAPMAN, BRUCE  
 18. SCR PETERSON, RUSSELL W.  
 19. SSM BERCIINI, DEBORAH H.  
 BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
 BRADBURN, NORMAN M.  
 FOX, JAMES ALAN  
 FRANKEL, JOANNE  
 HENSON, RAMON  
 HINDLEY, COLIN  
 LOCANDER, WILLIAM  
 O'BRIEN, TERRY  
 SUDMAN, SEYMOUR  
 SUNDERHAUF, MILO B.  
 TANUR, JUDITH M.  
 U.S. OFFICE OF FEDERAL STATISTICAL  
 POLICY AND STANDARDS

329  
 711  
 483

20. SPS BALL, DONALD W.  
 21. SSA BIERNACKI, PATRICK

KEYWORD CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEY

Classification First Author

Document.no

19. SSM LOVE, LAWRENCE T.  
 SUNDERHAUF, MILO B.

33  
 295

KEYWORD \*COVERAGE EFFECTS

Classification First Author

Document.no

2. ND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
 4. NMSC GRAHAM, DORCAS  
 MONTIE, IRENE  
 MOYE, DOUGLAS  
 5. NMFI BUSHERY, JOHN M.  
 WILDER, CYNTHIA  
 6. NMSA MCGOWAN, HOWARD  
 19. SSM GATES, ROGER  
 KOO, HELEN P.  
 LOVE, LAWRENCE T.  
 POWELL, A. ELIZABETH  
 U. S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
 WEAVER, CHARLES N.  
 WISEMAN, FREDERICK

456  
 61-63, 66-67  
 122  
 72  
 101  
 40  
 387  
 754  
 798  
 33  
 838  
 882  
 891  
 897

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*COVERAGE EFFECTS (Continued)

Classification First Author

Document.no

21. SSA BIERNACKI, PATRICK  
THORNBERRY, OWEN T., JR.  
22. SST MARKS, ELI S.

## KEYWORD COVERAGE EFFECTS

Classification First Author

Document.no

1. NG BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
KNICELEY, R. MAURICE  
MARTIN, ELIZABETH  
PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.  
4. NMSC GRAHAM, DORCAS  
REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
5. NMFI GROVES, ROBERT M.  
6. NMSA ASANUMA, MASATO  
7. NMLD HANNA, BETTY  
14. CVM KLECKA, WILLIAM R.  
19. SSM COX, BRENDA G.  
HORVITZ, DANIEL G.  
MONSEES, MARIE L.  
VIGDERHOUS, G.  
21. SSA ROTHBART, GEORGE  
SIRKEN, MONROE G.  
WELCH, SUSAN  
22. SST DEIGHTON, RICHARD E.  
FINKNER, A.L.  
REED, JOHN SHELTON  
RITTENHOUSE, JOAN DUNNE, ed.  
SHRYOCK, HENRY

## KEYWORD CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS

Classification First Author

Document.no

1. NG FIENBERG, STEPHEN E., ed.  
PAEZ, ADOLFO L.  
2. ND TINARI, ROBERT N.  
3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
4. NMSC BALVANZ, BILL A.  
DODGE, RICHARD W.  
REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
5. NMFI BUSHERY, JOHN M.  
WOLTMAN, HENRY F.  
7. NMLD WOLTMAN, HENRY F.  
9. NMVM REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
WALLER, IRVIN

## KEYWORD CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS (Continued)

Classification First Author

Document.no

11. NR DODGE, RICHARD W.  
RAND, MICHAEL R.  
SHENK, FREDERICK  
U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE  
12. NS ECK, J. ERNST  
HINDELANG, MICHAEL J.  
HUMPHRIES, DREW  
O'BRIEN, ROBERT M.  
PAEZ, ADOLFO L.  
14. CVM GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.  
15. CVS BRAITHWAITE, JOHN  
BRILL (WILLIAM) ASSOCIATES, INC.  
VAN DIJK, JAN J.M.  
17. SUJ CARR-HILL, ROY A.  
GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.  
MAXFIELD, MICHAEL G.  
REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
18. SCR FARLEY, JOHN E.  
LEVESON, IRVING  
SCHEUREN, FRITZ  
22. SST

## KEYWORD \*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

Classification First Author

Document.no

1. NG MALTZ, MICHAEL D.  
SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
SPARKS, RICHARD F.  
12. NS BOOTH, ALAN  
HOWARD, M. KATHERINE  
O'BRIEN, ROBERT M.  
14. CVM BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
REYNOLDS, PAUL D.  
17. SUJ BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
BLOCK, RICHARD  
CARR-HILL, ROY A.  
CHILTON, ROLAND  
DIEGELMAN, ROBERT F.  
GALVIN, JIM  
GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.  
MAXFIELD, MICHAEL G.  
PARISI, NICOLETTE  
SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
412, 602, 607

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

Classification First Author

Document.no

1. NG FIENBERG, STEPHEN E., ed.  
RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE  
TURNER, ANTHONY G.  
U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMM.  
ON THE JUDICIARY  
3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH  
REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
6. NMSA ALEXANDER, CHARLES H.  
7. NMLD FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.  
12. NS CLARREN, SUMNER N.  
ECK, J. ERNST  
SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
13. CG CLINARD, MARSHALL B.  
GREAT BRITAIN. HOME OFFICE  
14. CVM BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
CLARREN, SUMNER N.  
EVANS, JOHN L.  
SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.  
SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
16. CO MALTZ, MICHAEL D.  
PARKS, ROGER P.  
17. SUJ ALLEN, ROY B.  
BELL, GRIFFIN, co-chairman  
MYERS, SAMUEL L.  
REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
SASFY, JOSEPH H.  
SEARCH GROUP, INC.  
18. SCR PETERSON, RUSSELL W.  
SMITH, ROBERT J.

379  
223  
83, 85  
535  
603  
243  
1117  
447  
582  
681  
368  
682  
360  
371  
689  
681  
356  
228  
682  
433  
438  
516  
539  
218  
452  
515  
367, 370, 527,  
560  
518  
294

## KEYWORD \*CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS

Classification First Author

Document.no

13. CG CLINARD, MARSHALL B.  
15. CVS BLOCK, RICHARD  
VAN DIJK, JAN J.M.

360  
436  
513

## KEYWORD CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS

Classification First Author

Document.no

13. CG GREAT BRITAIN. HOME OFFICE  
19. SSM WELCH, SUSAN

371  
132

## KEYWORD \*CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS

Classification First Author

Document.no

22. SST FINKNER, A.L.

126

## KEYWORD CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS

Classification First Author

Document.no

6. NMSA SINGH, RAJENDRA P.  
18. SCR GREENBERG, DAVID F.  
19. SSM KALACHEK, EDWARD  
22. SST PRATHER, JAMES E.  
SHRYOCK, HENRY

56

178

267

423

457

## KEYWORD \*CUES

Classification First Author

Document.no

3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
20. SPS TULVING, ENDEL  
YINGER, ROBERT J.

1048, 1065

235

301

## KEYWORD CUES

Classification First Author

Document.no

1. NG SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH  
CANTOR, DAVID  
ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.  
SPARKS, RICHARD  
TAYLOR, BRUCE  
HINDLEY, COLIN  
LAURENT, ANDRE  
MARQUIS, KENT H.  
SUDMAN, SEYMOUR  
BADDELEY, ALAN D.  
BLACK, JOHN B.  
BURKE, DEBORAH M.  
BUSCHKE, HERMAN  
CONVERSE, PHILIP E.  
KOCHVAR, JAMES W.  
LOFTUS, ELIZABETH F.  
OGILVIE, JOHN C.  
RABBITT, PATRICK M. A.  
SCARBOROUGH, DON L.  
SHENK, FREDERICK  
TULVING, ENDEL  
WEINER, BERNARD

232

603, 1056, 1082

243

623

654, 655

656, 1104

1066

190

166

106

130, 234

333, 365

111

478

124

495

207

573

278

417, 419

288

289

299

131

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

Classification First Author

19. SSM BROOKS, CAMILLA A.  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Document.no

149  
1092

## KEYWORD CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

Classification First Author

1. NG KNICELEY, R. MAURICE  
2. ND TINARI, ROBERT N.  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
4. NMSC MONTIE, IRENE  
5. NMFI BAILAR, BARBARA A.  
GIBSON, CHRISTINA O.  
WILDER, CYNTHIA  
WOLTMAN, HENRY F.  
6. NMSA ALEXANDER, CHARLES H.  
ASANUMA, MASATO  
SINGH, RAJENDRA P.  
8. NMDA JONES, CHARLES D.  
19. SSM BAILAR, BARBARA A.

Document.no

446  
400  
448  
122  
47  
34  
40  
89  
447  
238  
429  
69  
46, 48  
507  
266  
267  
267  
33  
506  
414  
295  
297  
443  
441-442  
126  
154  
226  
547

## KEYWORD \*DATA EDITING

Classification First Author

2. ND BURT, RICHARD C.  
LOVE, LAWRENCE T.  
TINARI, ROBERT N.

Document.no

313  
637  
397, 399

## KEYWORD DATA EDITING

Classification First Author

2. ND LOVE, LAWRENCE T.  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
3. NCSR LYNCH, JAMES P.  
REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
TINARI, ROBERT  
14. CVM STATISTICS CANADA, SOCIAL  
SURVEYS GROUP  
19. SSM BAILAR, BARBARA A.  
BROOKS, CAMILLA A.  
SHANKS, J. MERRILL

Document.no

315, 473  
567  
1109  
1119  
1115  
260  
385  
149  
463

## KEYWORD \*DATA SUPPRESSION

Classification First Author

10. NMCD LEHNEN, ROBERT G.  
19. SSM U.S. OFFICE OF FEDERAL STATISTICAL  
POLICY AND STANDARDS

Document.no

269  
329

## KEYWORD DATA SUPPRESSION

Classification First Author

14. CVM STATISTICS CANADA, SOCIAL  
SURVEYS GROUP

Document.no

260

## KEYWORD DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLDS, HOME

Classification First Author

1. NG PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.  
19. SSM COX, BRENDA G.  
HORVITZ, DANIEL G.

Document.no

390  
176  
464

## KEYWORD \*DIARY METHODS

Classification First Author

19. SSM KEMSLEY, W.F.F.  
LAURENT, ANDRE  
PARFITT, JOHN H.  
SUDMAN, SEYMOUR  
VERBRUGGE, LOIS M.

Document.no

369  
166  
97  
98, 129  
144

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD DIARY METHODS

Classification First Author

19. SSM LOVE, LAWRENCE T.  
NETER, JOHN  
TANUR, JUDITH M.  
20. SPS WILKINS, A. J.

Document.no

33  
276  
296  
331

## KEYWORD \*DISPROPORTIONATE SAMPLING

Classification First Author

21. SSA KALSBECK, WILLIAM D.  
SUDMAN, SEYMOUR

Document.no

119  
153

## KEYWORD \*DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES

Classification First Author

3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
4. NMSC REISS, ALBERT J., JR.

Document.no

1080  
455

## KEYWORD DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES

Classification First Author

1. NG BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH  
DAHMANN, JUDITH S., ed.  
FIENBERG, STEPHEN E., ed.  
SASFY, JOSEPH H.  
SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH  
4. NMSC DODGE, RICHARD W.  
REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
8. NMDA BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
18. SCR DESCHNER, JEANNE P.  
SALASIN, SUSAN E., ed.

Document.no

242  
243  
522  
379  
555  
232  
1052  
243  
6  
193, 349  
696  
580  
537

## KEYWORD \*ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION

Classification First Author

4. NMSC REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
11. NR HARLAND, ALAN T.  
LENTZNER, HAROLD

Document.no

455  
411  
671

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION

Classification First Author

1. NG TURNER, ANTHONY G.  
3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
11. NR GAROFALO, JAMES  
LENTZNER, HAROLD R.  
SHENK, FREDERICK  
U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Document.no

39  
1048  
1050  
608  
2, 480  
229, 383

- INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE  
12. NS JONES, EDWARD D., III  
14. CVM EVANS, JOHN L.  
SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.  
17. SUJ SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
18. SCR SMITH, ROBERT J.  
19. SSM ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION  
AND DEVELOPMENT  
23. SO HEINZ, JOHN

550, 565  
677  
356  
228  
231  
412  
294  
303  
605

## KEYWORD ENDANGERMENT

Classification First Author

1. NG BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.

Document.no

242

## KEYWORD \*ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT

Classification First Author

18. SCR FARLEY, JOHN E.  
GEORGES, D.E.  
GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.  
LUCKENBILL, DAVID F.  
REPETTO, THOMAS A.

Document.no

425  
564  
355  
324  
511

## KEYWORD ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT

Classification First Author

1. NG SASFY, JOSEPH H.  
4. NMSC REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
9. NMVM SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
11. NR LENTZNER, HAROLD R.  
12. NS BLOCK, RICHARD  
COHEN, LAWRENCE E.

Document.no

555  
23  
354  
2  
353  
593

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT (Continued)

Classification	First Author	Document.no
17. SUJ	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	284
18. SCR	COHEN, LAWRENCE E.	185
	LEJEUNE, ROBERT	127
	SENGSTOCK, MARY C.	587
	TAYLOR, RALPH B.	338
20. SPS	CICOUREL, AARON V.	164

## KEYWORD \*ERROR ESTIMATION

Classification	First Author	Document.no
4. NMSC	GRAHAM, DORCAS	62-63, 67
5. NMFI	LINEBARGER, JOHN	167
19. SSM	MARQUIS, KENT H.	168
22. SST	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	302

## KEYWORD ERROR ESTIMATION

Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	603
4. NMSC	GRAHAM, DORCAS	65
7. NMLD	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.	91-92
12. NS	ECK, J. ERNST	368
17. SUJ	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	293
19. SSM	HARTLEY, H. O.	424
	O'MUIRCHEARTAIGH, C.A.	279
	SAGEN, O.K.	406
22. SST	ERICKSEN, EUGENE P.	256
	JACKSON, DAVID J.	186
	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL	384

## KEYWORD \*ESTIMATION

Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE	579
8. NMDA	ASANUMA, MASATO	1138
19. SSM	TRUSSEL, RAY E.	877
22. SST	SHRYOCK, HENRY	457
	SORENSEN, AAGE B.	173

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD ESTIMATION

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	KALISH, CAROL B.	405
	PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.	390
	RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE	223
2. ND	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	567
5. NMFI	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.	87
6. NMSA	THOMPSON, MARVIN M.	12, 445
8. NMDA	BATEMAN, DAVID	50
	FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.	257
11. NR	GAROFALO, JAMES	608
14. CVM	STATISTICS CANADA, SOCIAL SURVEYS GROUP	260
	POLK, KENNETH	408
16. CO	BAILAR, BARBARA A.	385
	BROOKS, CAMILLA A.	149
19. SSM	ABBEY, DAVID E.	134
	BELLER, NORMAN D.	115
	ERICKSON, BONNIE H.	468
	HENNING, CARMA R.	117
	SIRKEN, MONROE G.	142
	SUDMAN, SEYMOUR	153
22. SST	COHEN, REUBEN	156
	COX, BRENDA G.	137
	GONZALEZ, MARIA ELENA	154
	LESSLER, JUDITH T.	121
	MARKS, ELI S.	140
	PURCELL, NOEL J.	159
	RITTENHOUSE, JOAN DUNNE, ed.	286
	SINGER, BURTON	292

## KEYWORD \*ESTIMATORS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
4. NMSC	WOLTERS, CHARLES	598
8. NMDA	BUSHERY, JOHN M.	596
	GRIFFIN, DIANE L.	377, 595, 601
22. SST	SCHAIBLE, WESLEY L.	226

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD	ESTIMATORS	Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.	390		
	RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE	223		
2. ND	BOISEN, MORTON	116		
4. NMSC	ALEXANDER, CHARLES H.	538		
	BUSHERY, JOHN M.	330		
	JONES, CHARLES D.	597		
	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.	600		
5. NMFI	BUSHERY, JOHN M.	212		
	WALSH, THOMAS C.	521		
6. NMSA	ISAKI, CARY T.	386		
	WALSH, THOMAS C.	319		
	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.	93		
7. NMLD	EDDY, WILLIAM F.	388		
	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.	91, 92		
8. NMDA	BATEMAN, DAVID	50		
	EDDY, WILLIAM F.	376		
14. CVM	BRIDGES, GEORGE S.	245		
19. SSM	BAILAR, BARBARA A.	46		
	COX, BRENDA G.	176		
	HUTCHENS, ROBERT M.	266		
	TEPPING, BENJAMIN J.	297		
21. SSA	ARMSTRONG, BARBARA	420		
	GLEASON, CHAPMAN P.	139		
	GOODMAN, LEO A.	259		
	GRANOVETTER, MARK	177		
	SIRKEN, MONROE G.	142-143, 152, 421		
22. SST	BYE, BARRY	249		
	COHEN, STEVEN B.	213		
	HEERINGA, STEVEN G.	344		
	KALTON, GRAHAM	339		
	LEVY, PAUL S.	157		
	ROYALL, RICHARD M.	160		
	SCHAIBLE, WESLEY L.	209, 227		
	SHRYOCK, HENRY	457		

## KEYWORD \*ETHNIC DIFFERENCES

Classification	First Author	Document.no
11. NR	LENTZNER, HAROLD R.	480
19. SSM	WELCH, SUSAN	132

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD	ETHNIC DIFFERENCES	Classification	First Author	Document.no
2. ND	BURT, RICHARD C.	53		
	TINARI, ROBERT N.	402		
	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	120		
6. NMSA	SINGH, RAJENDRA P.	427-428		
	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.	93		
12. NS	HOWARD, M. KATHERINE	265		
19. SSM	CHI, PETER S.K.	510		
	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.	86		
21. SSA	ROTHBART, GEORGE	224		

## KEYWORD \*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	SHENK, FREDERICK	78
3. NCSR	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	641
9. NMVM	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	349, 576
	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	354
	SPARKS, RICHARD F.	31, 574
	THISSEN, DAVID	439
12. NS	BLOCK, RICHARD	353
	BOOTH, ALAN	244
	COHEN, LAWRENCE E.	325, 466, 593
	SEIDMAN, DAVID	308
	SPARKS, RICHARD F.	352
18. SCR	BLAU, JUDITH P.	482
	COHEN, LAWRENCE E.	326
	FARLEY, JOHN E.	425
	LEVESON, IRVING	389
	MYERS, SAMUEL L.	273

## KEYWORD EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	210, 575
	DAHMANN, JUDITH S., ed.	522
	FIENBERG, STEPHEN E., ed.	379
	PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.	390
	SASFY, JOSEPH H.	555
	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	232
	WOLFGANG, MARVIN E.	533
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	581, 603
	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	1105, 1108
6. NMSA	ALEXANDER, CHARLES H.	447
8. NMDA	NELSON, JAMES F.	219
9. NMVM	LIZOTTE, ALAN J.	481
	WALLER, IRVIN	347

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS (Continued)

Classification	First Author	Document.no
	12. NS ANTUNES, GEORGE E.	392
	HUMPHRIES, DREW	318
	LIANG, JERSEY	588
	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	285
	SENGSTOCK, MARY C.	589
14. CVM	EVANS, JOHN L.	356
15. CVS	BRILL (WILLIAM) ASSOCIATES, INC.	246-247, 375
16. CO	BIELBY, WILLIAM T.	357
17. SUJ	CARR-HILL, ROY A.	307
	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	284
	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	293
18. SCR	COHEN, LAWRENCE E.	184, 185
	FOWLER, FLOYD J., JR.	382
	GAROFALO, JAMES	348
	GENTEMANN, KAREN M.	327
	GOLDBERG, I.	391
	GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.	355
	GREENBERG, DAVID F.	178
	GREENBERG, STEPHANIE W.	380
	LOFTIN, COLIN	489
	PETHICK, JANE	316
	SELKIN, JAMES	531
	SENGSTOCK, MARY C.	587
	SINGER, SIMON I.	351
	SMITH, DAVID M.	180
	SMITH, ROBERT J.	294
	STRAUS, MURRAY A.	233
	TAYLOR, RALPH B.	338
	WILSON, JAMES Q.	528
22. SST	ABRAHAM, B.	123

## KEYWORD \*FALSE POSITIVE RESPONSE

Classification	First Author	Document.no
14. CVM	LEVINE, JAMES P.	20

## KEYWORD FALSE POSITIVE RESPONSE

Classification	First Author	Document.no
4. NMSC	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	32
20. SPS	ORNE, MARTIN T.	496

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*FIELD PROCEDURES

Classification	First Author	Document.no
2. ND	BURT, RICHARD C.	53
	LOVE, LAWRENCE T.	473, 474, 563
	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	120, 460, 477, 490, 568, 1032-1033
	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. FIELD DIVISION	362-363
5. NMFI	RAND, MICHAEL R.	281
	TURNER, ANTHONY G.	146
19. SSM	CANNELL, CHARLES F.	724
	CARTER, ROY E., JR.	727
	MILLER, PETER V.	815
	NICHOLLS, WILLIAM L., II	821-822
	ROGERS, THERESA F.	287

## KEYWORD FIELD PROCEDURES

Classification	First Author	Document.no
2. ND	BURT, RICHARD C.	51, 52, 55, 314
	LOVE, LAWRENCE T.	584-585
	TINARI, ROBERT N.	402
	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	491, 567, 569-570
	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. FIELD DIVISION	361
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	1061, 1112
	TINARI, ROBERT	1115
4. NMSC	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	193, 195
	ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.	203
5. NMFI	BURT, RICHARD C.	182
	LINEBARGER, JOHN	167
14. CVM	HILL, CAESAR	43
	KLECKA, WILLIAM R.	431

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD	FIELD PROCEDURES (Continued)	Classification	First Author	Document.no
19. SSM	BROOKS, CAMILLA A. CANNELL, CHARLES F., ed.	149 529		
	COX, BRENDA G.	214		
	LOVE, LAWRENCE T.	33		
	MARQUIS, KENT H.	106		
	MEYERS, SAMUEL M.	471		
	NICHOLLS, WILLIAM L., II	277		
	OKSENBERG, LOIS	221		
	OLSON, JANICE, ed.	378		
	SHANKS, J. MERRILL	463		
	SHURE, GERALD H.	230		
	SUDMAN, SEYMOUR	906		
	U.S. NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS	318		
	VANDERVEER, RICHARD B.	887		
21. SSA	ROTHBART, GEORGE	224		
	SUDMAN, SEYMOUR	153		
	WAKSBERG, JOSEPH	441		
KEYWORD	FRAUD			
Classification	First Author	Document.no		
1. NG	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	232		
12. NS	SENGSTOCK, MARY C.	592		
KEYWORD	*HARMS MEASURES			
Classification	First Author	Document.no		
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	1052, 1085 1050		
4. NMSC	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	613, 699		
18. SCR	SALASIN, SUSAN E., ed.	537		
KEYWORD	HARMS MEASURES			
Classification	First Author	Document.no		
1. NG	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. DAHMANN, JUDITH S., ed.	242 522		
	PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.	390		
	SASFY, JOSEPH H.	555		
4. NMSC	FIGLIO, ROBERT M. WOLFGANG, MARVIN E., proj. director	323 320-321		
12. NS	SENGSTOCK, MARY C.	592		
14. CVM	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	151		
16. CO	LAVRAKAS, PAUL J.	341		
17. SUJ	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	409		
19. SSM	ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT	303		

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD	*HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY	Classification	First Author	Document.no
19. SSM	CANNELL, CHARLES F. MARQUIS, KENT H.	163, 2511252 106		
22. SST	BROCK, DWIGHT B.	248		
KEYWORD	HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY			
Classification	First Author	Document.no		
1. NG	KNICELEY, R. MAURICE	446		
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	1136		
	LYNCH, JAMES P.	1131		
5. NMFI	GIBSON, CHRISTINA O.	34		
19. SSM	GLEESON, GERALDINE A. LAURENT, ANDRE	165 166		
	LOVE, LAWRENCE T.	33		
	MONSEES, MARIE L.	145		
	SAGEN, O.K.	406		
	SIMMONS, WALT R.	172		
	SUNDERHAUF, MILO B.	295		
	U.S. NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS	318		
21. SSA	SIRKEN, MONROE G. THORNBERRY, OWEN T., JR.	143 298		
	WAKSBERG, JOSEPH	444		
22. SST	DIGAETANO, RALPH LEVY, PAUL S.	340 157, 208		
	SCHAIBLE, WESLEY L.	226-227		
KEYWORD	HOMICIDE			
Classification	First Author	Document.no		
12. NS	SENGSTOCK, MARY C.	592		
18. SCR	LUCKENBILL, DAVID F.	324		
KEYWORD	*HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION			
Classification	First Author	Document.no		
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	1124		
4. NMSC	MONTIE, IRENE	122		
19. SSM	BERCINI, DEBORAH H. BRYANT, BARBARA E.	713 720		
20. SPS	GOLDBERG, DAVID	756		

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

Classification	First Author	Document.no
2. ND	TINARI, ROBERT N.	402
	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	120, 415
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	604
4. NMSC	GRAHAM, DORCAS	61, 64167, 336
	MOYE, DOUGLAS	72
	MURPHY, LINDA R.	35
9. NMVM	THISSEN, DAVID	439
11. NR	LENTZNER, HAROLD R.	480
	U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS	509
12. NS	COHEN, LAWRENCE E.	593
19. SSM	CHI, PETER S.K.	510
	HORVITZ, DANIEL G.	464
	MONSEES, MARIE L.	145
	SUDMAN, SEYMOUR	129

## KEYWORD \*HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Classification	First Author	Document.no
12. NS	LEWIS, DAN A., ed.	673
13. CG	WALLER, IRVIN	346
16. CO	GALLUP POLL	404
18. SCR	BENNETT, GEORGETTE	374
	DUBOW, FRED	94
	ROUSE, W. VICTOR	225

## KEYWORD HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	575
	DAHMANN, JUDITH S., ed.	522
9. NMVM	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	354
	SPARKS, RICHARD F.	574
14. CVM	LAVRAKAS, PAUL J.	373
18. SCR	LAU, ALAN	487
	GAROFALO, JAMES	348
	GOLDBERG, I.	391
	GREENBERG, STEPHANIE W.	380
	SRI INTERNATIONAL	583
	TAYLOR, RALPH B.	338

## KEYWORD \*HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
18. SCR	BOOTH, ALAN	487
	GREENBERG, STEPHANIE W.	380
	TAYLOR, RALPH B.	338
19. SSM	CHI, PETER S.K.	510
20. SPS	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	393

## KEYWORD HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	KNICELEY, R. MAURICE	446
2. ND	BOISEN, MORTON	116
	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	415
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	241
6. NMSA	SINGH, RAJENDRA P.	428
11. NR	LENTZNER, HAROLD R.	480
	U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS	509
12. NS	YIN, PETER P.	237
13. CG	WALLER, IRVIN	346
15. CVS	BRILL (WILLIAM) ASSOCIATES, INC.	247, 375
18. SCR	BRANTINGHAM, PATRICIA L.	514
	GOLDBERG, I.	391
	REPETTO, THOMAS A.	511
	ROUSE, W. VICTOR	225
	SMITH, DAVID M.	180

## KEYWORD \*IMPUTATION OF DATA

Classification	First Author	Document.no
19. SSM	HENDRIX, PHILIP E.	345
22. SST	COX, BRENDA G.	137
	GOLDSTEIN, HARVEY A.	544
	INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH	343
	KALTON, GRAHAM	339

## KEYWORD IMPUTATION OF DATA

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	KNICELEY, R. MAURICE	446
	PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.	390
8. NMDA	DODGE, RICHARD W.	104
14. CVM	HILL, CAESAR	43
	STATISTICS CANADA, SOCIAL SURVEYS GROUP	260

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD IMPUTATION OF DATA (Continued)

Classification	First Author	Document.no
19. SSM	BROOKS, CAMILLA A. COX, BRENDA G. HORVITZ, DANIEL G. TANUR, JUDITH M.	149 176 464 296
21. SSA	BELLER, NORMAN D.	115

## KEYWORD \*INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT

Classification	First Author	Document.no
8. NMDA	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. FIENBERG, STEPHEN E. TURNER, ANTHONY G.	696 620 25
19. SSM	CISIN, IRA	107

## KEYWORD INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. FIENBERG, STEPHEN E. MARTIN, ELIZABETH PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed. SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	210, 575 110, 379 462 390 24, 232
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	1059
4. NMSC	DODGE, RICHARD W. REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	103 455
8. NMDA	DODGE, RICHARD W.	104
9. NMVM	SPARKS, RICHARD F.	31
14. CVM	EVANS, JOHN L.	356
17. SUJ	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	284
22. SST	RITTENHOUSE, JOAN DUNNE, ed.	286

## KEYWORD \*INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	1068

## KEYWORD INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	SKOGAN, WESLEY G. TURNER, ANTHONY G.	232 85
2. ND	DAVEY, EVAN H. U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. FIELD DIVISION	59 415 363

## KEYWORD INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS (Continued)

Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	GROVES, ROBERT M. RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE	1097 579
4. NMSC	GRAHAM, DORCAS TURNER, ANTHONY G.	206 27
5. NMFI	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.	87
9. NMVM	LIZOTTE, ALAN J.	481
11. NR	LENTZNER, HAROLD R. RAND, MICHAEL R. SHENK, FREDERICK	480 519 383
	U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE	509 550
12. NS	BLOCK, RICHARD HOWARD, M. KATHERINE	353 265
14. CVM	SENGSTOCK, MARY C. BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	524 151
15. CVS	SCHNEIDER, ANNE L. BRAITHWAITE, JOHN	228 211
17. SUJ	U.S. NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION SEARCH GROUP, INC.	624 367, 370
18. SCR	SCHIFF, ARTHUR FREDERICK	530

## KEYWORD \*INJURY TO VICTIMS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
4. NMSC	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	613
11. NR	HARLAND, ALAN T.	411
12. NS	GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.	684

## KEYWORD INJURY TO VICTIMS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. PARKINSON, ROBERT SASFY, JOSEPH H.	242 280 555
3. NCSR	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	1050
4. NMSC	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	699 23
11. NR	GAROFALO, JAMES LENTZNER, HAROLD R. MCDERMOTT, M. JOAN SHENK, FREDERICK	608 2, 480 558 229, 383
	U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE	550, 565

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD INJURY TO VICTIMS (Continued)

Classification	First Author	Document.no
12. NS	SENGSTOCK, MARY C.	524
14. CVM	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	151
17. SUJ	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	231
	U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	412
18. SCR	SALASIN, SUSAN E., ed.	537
	SCHIFF, ARTHUR FREDERICK	530
	SMITH, ROBERT J.	294
19. SSM	ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT	303
23. SO	HEINZ, JOHN	605

## KEYWORD INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATIONS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
20. SPS	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	501
21. SSA	ROTHBART, GEORGE	224
22. SST	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL	384

## KEYWORD \*INTER-AREA COMPARISONS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
11. NR	GIBBS, JOHN J.	666
12. NS	HUMPHRIES, DREW	318
	O'BRIEN, ROBERT M.	626
15. CVS	BOGGS, SARAH L.	1005
18. SCR	LOFTIN, COLIN	489
	SMITH, DAVID M.	180
22. SST	COHEN, REUBEN	156

## KEYWORD INTER-AREA COMPARISONS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.	390
2. ND	BOISEN, MORTON	116
	TINARI, ROBERT N.	398
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	603
5. NMFI	MCGOWAN, HOWARD R.	577
6. NMSA	SINGH, RAJENDRA P.	426, 428
	THOMPSON, MARVIN M.	445
11. NR	RAND, MICHAEL R.	499
12. NS	LIANG, JERSEY	588, 590
	PAEZ, ADOLFO L.	222
	SENGSTOCK, MARY C.	589
15. CVS	VAN DIJK, JAN J.M.	513

## KEYWORD INTER-AREA COMPARISONS (Continued)

Classification	First Author	Document.no
16. CO	BIELBY, WILLIAM T.	357
	GALLUP POLL	404
17. SUJ	CARR-HILL, ROY A.	307
	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	293
	U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	412, 607
18. SCR	BLAU, JUDITH P.	482
	FARLEY, JOHN E.	425
	OLLENBURGER, JANE C.	572
19. SSM	CHI, PETER S.K.	510
	HUTCHENS, ROBERT M.	266
20. SPS	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	393

## KEYWORD \*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
4. NMSC	HYLKO, LINDA F.	636
5. NMFI	BAILLAR, BARBARA A.	47
	BAILEY, LEROY	49
	GIBSON, CHRISTINA O.	34
19. SSM	BARATH, ARPAD	239
	BRADBURN, NORMAN M.	100
	FRIEDMAN, L.	752
	GRIMES, MICHAEL D.	758
	GROVES, ROBERT M.	766
	HARTLEY, H. O.	424
	HILDUM, DONALD C.	778
	HUTCHESON, JOHN D.	422
	INDERFURTH, C.	902
	WELCH, SUSAN	132

## KEYWORD INTERVIEWER EFFECTS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	MARTIN, ELIZABETH	462
	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	232
2. ND	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	568-570
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	581
4. NMSC	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	32
	GRAHAM, DORCAS	61, 63, 66-67
	MOYE, DOUGLAS	72
5. NMFI	GROVES, ROBERT M.	261
	LINEBARGER, JOHN	167
	RAND, MICHAEL R.	281
	WILDER, CYNTHIA	40
	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.	89

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD INTERVIEWER EFFECTS (Continued)

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

8. NMDA DODGE, RICHARD W. 104  
 14. CVM LEVINE, JAMES P. 20  
 19. SSM BAILAR, BARBARA A. 48, 385  
 BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. 532  
 BROOKS, CAMILLA A. 149  
 CANNELL, CHARLES F. 155, 250, 529  
 DILLMAN, DON A. 54  
 HINDLEY, COLIN 190  
 OKSENBERG, LOIS 221  
 O'MUIRCHEARTAIGH, C.A. 279  
 PRESSER, STANLEY 543  
 ROGERS, THERESA F. 287  
 ROMAN, ANTHONY M. 414  
 TEPPING, BENJAMIN J. 297  
 20. SPS CICOUREL, AARON V. 136, 183  
 ORNE, MARTIN T. 496  
 22. SST DEIGHTON, RICHARD E. 334

## KEYWORD JUVENILE OFFENSES

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

4. NMSC DODGE, RICHARD W. 6

## KEYWORD \*LARCENY

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

12. NS HINDELANG, MICHAEL J. 1035

## KEYWORD LARCENY

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

1. NG KALISH, CAROL B. 405  
 3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. 1112  
 11. NR DODGE, RICHARD W. 215  
 HARLAND, ALAN T. 411  
 17. SUJ REISS, ALBERT J., JR. 282  
 18. SCR MYERS, SAMUEL L. 273

## KEYWORD \*LATTICE SAMPLING

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

21. SSA ABBEY, DAVID E. 134

## KEYWORD LEGAL DEFINITIONS

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

1. NG BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. 242  
 3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. 1073  
 15. CVS BRAITHWAITE, JOHN 211  
 17. SUJ SKOGAN, WESLEY G. 293  
 18. SCR DESCHNER, JEANNE P. 580

## KEYWORD \*LIFE ACTIVITIES

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

2. ND LOVE, LAWRENCE T. 394, 473-474,  
 561-563, 578,  
 585  
 3. NCSR MARTIN, ELIZABETH 1127, 1133  
 12. NS COHEN, LAWRENCE E. 325, 593  
 3. NCSR REISS, ALBERT J., JR. 1105, 1108  
 SPARKS, RICHARD F. 1104  
 18. SCR COHEN, LAWRENCE E. 185  
 GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R. 355  
 SINGER, SIMON I. 351

## KEYWORD LIFE ACTIVITIES

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

1. NG DAHMANN, JUDITH S., ed. 522  
 MARTIN, ELIZABETH 462  
 SASFY, JOSEPH H. 555  
 3. NCSR GROVES, ROBERT M. 1110  
 TAYLOR, BRUCE 1066  
 9. NMVM SPARKS, RICHARD F. 31  
 12. NS COHEN, LAWRENCE E. 466  
 SPARKS, RICHARD F. 352  
 19. SSM FIELD, DONALD R. 746

## KEYWORD \*LOCALES

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

3. NCSR REISS, ALBERT J., JR. 1105  
 SKOGAN, WESLEY G. 1051  
 11. NR McDERMOTT, M. JOAN 667  
 15. CVS U.S. NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 624  
 18. SCR RUBEL, ROBERT, comp. 504

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD	LOCALES	Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH	243		
1. NG	MARTIN, ELIZABETH	462		
	PARKINSON, ROBERT	280		
	PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.	390		
	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	232		
3. NCSR	BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH	243		
4. NMSC	DODGE, RICHARD W.	103		
9. NMVM	MCINERNEY, WILLIAM P.	70		
	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	354		
11. NR	U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE	550, 565		
12. NS	ANTUNES, GEORGE E.	392		
	COHEN, LAWRENCE E.	593		
	LIANG, JERSEY	590		
14. CVM	HILL, CAESAR	43		
17. SUJ	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	452		
	SEARCH GROUP, INC.	367, 370		
18. SCR	U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	412		
	COHEN, LAWRENCE E.	185		
	FARLEY, JOHN E.	425		
	GEORGES, D.E.	564		
	GREENBERG, STEPHANIE W.	380		
	PETHICK, JANE	316		
	SENGSTOCK, MARY C.	587		
20. SPS	BLACK, JOHN B.	317		

## KEYWORD \*LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS

KEYWORD	Classification	First Author	Document.no
	7. NMLD	FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.	582
	19. SSM	COOMBS, LOLAGENE	735
	22. SST	KALACHEK, EDWARD	267
		GOLDSTEIN, HARVEY A.	544

## KEYWORD LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS

KEYWORD	Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	210	
	PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.	390	
	RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE	223	
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	581	
	FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.	1043	
	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	1119	
5. NMFI	COWMEADOW, ARNOLD	192	
	RAND, MICHAEL R.	281	
6. NMSA	THOMPSON, MARVIN M.	12, 445	

## KEYWORD LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS (Continued)

KEYWORD	Classification	First Author	Document.no
7. NMLD	FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.	205	
	HANNA, BETTY	262	
16. CO	POLK, KENNETH	408	
18. SCR	GREENBERG, DAVID F.	178	
19. SSM	CHERRY, NICOLA	189	
	COX, BRENDA G.	214	
	HORVITZ, DANIEL G.	464	
	SUDMAN, SEYMOUR	906	
	SUNDERHAUF, MILO B.	295	
	TANUR, JUDITH M.	296	
22. SST	ABRAHAM, B.	123	
	BYE, BARRY	249	
	FINKNER, A.L.	126	
	FREY, ROBERT L.	546	
	INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH	343	
	LESSLER, JUDITH T.	121	
	PRATHER, JAMES E.	423	
	SHAMBAUGH, J. PHILIP	199	
	SHRYOCK, HENRY	457	
	SINGER, BURTON	292	

## KEYWORD \*MAIL SURVEYS

KEYWORD	Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.	654	
19. SSM	ALWIN, DUANE F.	706	
	BUSE, R. C.	721	
	DILLMAN, DON A.	742	
	LARSON, RICHARD F.	905	
	MCQUIRE, BERNADETTE	811	
	NORTHRUP, ROBERT	824	
	SIEMIATYCKI, JACK	857	
	STAFFORD, JAMES E.	863	
	TIGERT, DOUGLAS J.	873	
	TREMBLAY, KENNETH R.	874	
21. SSA	WISEMAN, FREDERICK	896	
	WAKSBERG, JOSEPH	889	

## KEYWORD MAIL SURVEYS

KEYWORD	Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	ARGANA, MARIE G.	45	
19. SSM	CANNELL, CHARLES F.	252	

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE

Classification First Author

14. CVM KLECKA, WILLIAM R.

Document.no

431

## KEYWORD MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE

Classification First Author

4. NMSC SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.

Document.no

30

5. NMFI WOLTMAN, HENRY F.

89

14. CVM BRIDGES, GEORGE S.

245

BRADBURN, NORMAN M.

100

OKSENBERG, LOIS

221

PARFITT, JOHN H.

97

22. SST BYE, BARRY

249

## KEYWORD \*MISDATING OF INCIDENTS

Classification First Author

4. NMSC ALEXANDER, CHARLES H.

Document.no

538

BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.

32

MURPHY, LINDA R.

35

WOLTMAN, HENRY F.

29

3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.

638

20. SPS BACHMAN, JERALD G.

479

## KEYWORD MISDATING OF INCIDENTS

Classification First Author

1. NG ARGANA, MARIE G.

Document.no

44-45

DAHMANN, JUDITH S., ed.

522

PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.

390

SKOGAN, WESLEY G.

24, 232

SPARKS, RICHARD F.

253

3. NCSR MARTIN, ELIZABETH

652

SKOGAN, WESLEY G.

1049

4. NMSC BUSHERY, JOHN M.

366

DODGE, RICHARD W.

103

GRAHAM, DORCAS

37

REISS, ALBERT J., JR.

193, 195

SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.

30

WOLTERS, CHARLES

598

WOLTMAN, HENRY F.

600

5. NMFI COWMEADOW, ARNOLD

192

8. NMDA BUSHERY, JOHN M.

596

WOLTMAN, HENRY F.

595

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD MISDATING OF INCIDENTS (Continued)

Classification First Author

9. NMVM REISS, ALBERT J., JR.

Document.no

576

12. NS HOWARD, M. KATHERINE

265

SPARKS, RICHARD F.

685

14. CVM BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.

692

CATLIN, GARY

534

GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.

15, 1093

SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.

228, 350

SPARKS, RICHARD

685

19. SSM CANNELL, CHARLES F.

163

GRAY, PERCY G.

96

HORVATH, FRANCIS W.

507

NETER, JOHN

276

SUDMAN, SEYMOUR

130

TANUR, JUDITH M.

296

VERBRUGGE, LOIS M.

144

20. SPS BADDELEY, ALAN D.

333

LINTON, M.

332

LOFTUS, ELIZABETH F.

573

22. SST FINKNER, A.L.

126

## KEYWORD \*MOBILE POPULATIONS

Classification First Author

4. NMSC REISS, ALBERT J., JR.

Document.no

196

7. NMLD MURPHY, LINDA R.

38, 109

19. SSM CHI, PETER S.K.

510

20. SPS U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

393

## KEYWORD MOBILE POPULATIONS

Classification First Author

1. NG MARTIN, ELIZABETH

Document.no

462

SKOGAN, WESLEY G.

24, 232

3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.

241

RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE

579

4. NMSC LEHNEN, ROBERT G.

270

REISS, ALBERT J., JR.

193, 195

6. NMSA MCGOWAN, HOWARD

387

17. SUJ REISS, ALBERT J., JR.

284

19. SSM COX, BRENDA G.

176, 214

20. SPS U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

501

21. SSA LANDON, E. LAIRD

179

22. SST NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

384

RITTENHOUSE, JOAN DUNNE, ed.

286

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD \*MONETARY INCENTIVES TO RESPONDENTS

Classification First Author

Document.no

19. SSM CHROMY, JAMES R.  
DEJONG, W.  
GUNN, WALTER J.

3  
741  
771

KEYWORD \*MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION

Classification First Author

Document.no

4. NMSC REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
8. NMDA FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.  
NELSON, JAMES F.  
9. NMVM REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
SPARKS, RICHARD F.  
12. NS REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
SENGSTOCK, MARY C.  
SPARKS, RICHARD F.

196-197  
257  
219  
576  
31  
285  
589, 592  
352

KEYWORD MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION

Classification First Author

Document.no

1. NG DAHMANN, JUDITH S., ed.  
FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.  
SASFY, JOSEPH H.  
SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
SPARKS, RICHARD F.  
3. NCSR BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH  
4. NMSC DODGE, RICHARD W.  
REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
7. NMLD FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.  
9. NMVM REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
12. NS LIANG, JERSEY

522  
110  
555  
232  
253  
243  
103  
193, 195  
582  
349  
439  
590

KEYWORD \*MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING

Classification First Author

Document.no

3. NCSR GROVES, ROBERT M.  
6. NMSA TURNER, ANTHONY G.  
21. SSA ARMSTRONG, BARBARA  
BELLER, NORMAN D.  
BISHOP, YVONNE M.M.  
BOSECKER, RAYMOND R.  
GLEASON, CHAPMAN P.  
HENNING, CARMA R.  
SIRKEN, MONROE G.

650  
114  
420  
115  
200  
135  
139  
117  
421

KEYWORD MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING

Classification First Author

Document.no

1. NG ARGANA, MARIE G.  
BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
KNICELEY, R. MAURICE  
RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE  
STURDEVANT, TYLER R.  
3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
6. NMSA WOLTMAN, HENRY F.  
21. SSA SIRKEN, MONROE G.  
22. SST REED, JOHN SHELTON

492  
210  
446  
223  
80  
603  
93  
152  
128

KEYWORD \*MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS

Classification First Author

Document.no

19. SSM SUNDERHAUF, MILO B.

295

KEYWORD MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS

Classification First Author

Document.no

1. NG KNICELEY, R. MAURICE  
2. ND LOVE, LAWRENCE T.  
3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH  
6. NMSA THOMPSON, MARVIN M.  
17. SUJ CHILTON, ROLAND

446  
473-474  
241  
243  
445  
254

KEYWORD \*NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY

Classification First Author

Document.no

19. SSM FLEISHMAN, ESTHER  
21. SSA KALSBEK, WILLIAM D.

748  
119

KEYWORD NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY

Classification First Author

Document.no

1. NG PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.  
19. SSM COX, BRENDA G.  
HORVITZ, DANIEL G.  
MEYERS, SAMUEL M.

390  
176, 214, 606  
464  
471

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*NCS DATA USE

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

1. NG MURPHY, LINDA R.  
SHENK, FREDERICK  
3. NCSR RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE  
9. NMVM LIZOTTE, ALAN J.  
REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
12. NS SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.  
SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
SKOGAN, WESLEY G., ed.

76

78-79

579

481

349

680

687

674

## KEYWORD NCS DATA USE

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

8. NMDA EDDY, WILLIAM F.  
9. NMVM SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
11. NR HOCHSTEDLER, ELLEN  
12. NS ANTUNES, GEORGE E.  
BLOCK, RICHARD  
BOLAND, BARBARA  
BOOTH, ALAN  
COHEN, LAWRENCE E.  
COOK, PHILIP J.  
DODGE, RICHARD W.  
ECK, J. ERNST  
GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.  
HINDELANG, MICHAEL J.  
HUMPHRIES, DREW  
JONES, EDWARD D., III  
LIANG, JERSEY  
MCDERMOTT, M. JOAN  
O'BRIEN, ROBERT M.  
PAEZ, ADOLFO L.  
REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
SEIDMAN, DAVID  
SENGSTOCK, MARY C.  
SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
SPARKS, RICHARD F.  
YIN, PETER P.  
17. SUJ BLOCK, RICHARD  
DIEGELMAN, ROBERT F.  
GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.

376

354

475

392

353

686

244

325, 466, 593

678

675

368

684

264, 1035

318

677

588, 590

663

626

222

285

308

524, 589,

591-592

670

352

237

493

586

372

## KEYWORD \*NCS DOCUMENTATION

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

2. ND DATA USE AND ACCESS LABORATORIES  
MURPHY, LINDA R.  
U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

571

74

454

415, 490-491,  
567,  
1028-1033,  
1094

## KEYWORD NCS DOCUMENTATION

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

1. NG TURNER, ANTHONY G.  
2. ND BOISEN, MORTON  
BURT, RICHARD C.  
  
CHAPMAN, BRUCE  
DAVEY, EVAN H.  
DEMAIO, THERESA  
LOVE, LAWRENCE T.

1027

116

51-53, 55,  
313-314  
458-459  
58-59  
60  
315, 394,  
473-474,  
561-563, 578,  
584-585, 637

75

632

396-401  
118, 120, 204,  
322, 448,  
456, 460,  
476-477,  
568-570

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. FIELD  
DIVISION

3. NCSR CANTOR, DAVID  
MARTIN, ELIZABETH  
4. NMSC TINARI, ROBERT N.  
6. NMSA MCGOWAN, HOWARD

361-363

1128

1087

395

387

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*NCS HISTORY

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

1. NG ARGANA, MARIE G.  
KALISH, CAROL B.  
KU, RICHARD  
LEHNEN, ROBERT G., ed.  
MURPHY, LINDA R.  
PAEZ, ADOLFO L.  
SPARKS, RICHARD F.  
THOMPSON, MARVIN M.  
TURNER, ANTHONY G.  
  
U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE  
ADMINISTRATION  
U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE  
7. NMLD FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.  
12. NS HINDELANG, MICHAEL J.

44-45  
405  
268  
621  
73  
77  
310  
82  
39, 41, 83-85,  
1026  
615  
617  
512  
582  
1035

## KEYWORD NCS HISTORY

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

1. NG BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.  
GAROFALO, JAMES  
MALTZ, MICHAEL D.  
MCMULLAN, PHILIP S.  
MURPHY, LINDA R.  
PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.  
SHENK, FREDERICK  
SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMM.  
ON THE JUDICIARY  
WOLFGANG, MARVIN E.  
2. ND INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR  
POLITICAL AND SOCIAL RESEARCH  
4. NMSC DODGE, RICHARD W.  
ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.  
TURNER, ANTHONY G.  
7. NMLD FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.  
9. NMVM WALLER, IRVIN  
13. CG BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
ENNIS, PHILIP H.

693  
110  
557  
112  
201  
76  
390  
79  
232  
540  
535  
533  
305  
16  
202-203  
27  
205  
347  
449  
450

## KEYWORD \*NCS METHODS ISSUES

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

1. NG BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
DODGE, RICHARD W.  
LEHNEN, ROBERT G., ed.  
MARTIN, ELIZABETH  
PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.  
SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
SPARKS, RICHARD F.  
2. ND TINARI, ROBERT N.  
3. NCSR NISSELSON, HAROLD  
4. NMSC FURNO, GEMMA

612  
7  
621  
462  
390  
24, 232  
253  
402  
672  
1034

## KEYWORD NCS METHODS ISSUES

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

1. NG ARGANA, MARIE G.  
BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
DAHMANN, JUDITH S., ed.  
FIENBERG, STEPHEN E., ed.  
GAROFALO, JAMES  
KNICELEY, R. MAURICE  
PARKINSON, ROBERT  
REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
RENshaw, BENJAMIN H.  
RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE  
SASFY, JOSEPH H.  
SHENK, FREDERICK  
SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
STURDEVANT, TYLER R.

492  
210, 575  
522  
379  
557  
446  
280  
630  
469  
223  
555  
78  
410  
80

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD      NCS METHODS ISSUES (Continued)

Classification    First Author

2. ND    STURDEVANT, TYLER R.  
3. NCSR    BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.

BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH  
CANTOR, DAVID  
FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.  
GROVES, ROBERT M.

LEPKOWSKI, JAMES  
LYNCH, JAMES P.  
MARTIN, ELIZABETH  
MILLER, PETER V.  
3. NCSR    NISSELSON, HAROLD  
RAND, MICHAEL  
REISS, ALBERT J., JR.

RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE  
ROISTACHER, RICHARD  
SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
SPARKS, RICHARD

TAYLOR, BRUCE  
TINARI, ROBERT  
WAINER, HOWARD

Document.no

81  
241, 581, 604,  
610, 638,  
1046-1048,  
1052,  
1055-1056,  
1061, 1063,  
1065,  
1067-1068,  
1070, 1074,  
1079-1082,  
1085-1086,  
1089-1090,  
1099-1101,  
1103,  
1112-1114

243  
623, 649, 1128

1088  
644, 650, 740,  
1058, 1110,  
1121

643  
1109

1087

651

672, 1143

1083

640-641, 1069,  
1098, 1071,  
1105-1108,  
1118-1119,  
1141-1142

579

639

1049-1051, 1064

656, 1054,

1057, 1104,

1076-1077

1066

1115

1084

KEYWORD      NCS METHODS ISSUES (Continued)

Classification    First Author

4. NMSC    ALEXANDER, CHARLES H.  
BALVANZ, BILL A.  
BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
BUSHERY, JOHN M.

DODGE, RICHARD W.  
FURNO, GEMMA  
GRAHAM, DORCAS

LEHNEN, ROBERT G.  
MONTIE, IRENE  
MOYE, DOUGLAS  
MURPHY, LINDA R.

REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.  
TURNER, ANTHONY G.  
WOLFGANG, MARVIN E., proj. dir.  
WOLTERS, CHARLES

WOLTMAN, HENRY F.  
YOST, LINDA R.

5. NMFI    BAILAR, BARBARA A.  
BAILEY, LEROY

BURT, RICHARD C.

BUSHERY, JOHN M.

COWMEADOW, ARNOLD

GIBSON, CHRISTINA O.

LEHNEN, ROBERT G.

LINEBARGER, JOHN

MCGOWAN, HOWARD R.

PAEZ, ADOLFO L.

RAND, MICHAEL R.

TURNER, ANTHONY G.

WALSH, THOMAS C.

WILDER, CYNTHIA

WOLTMAN, HENRY F.

6. NMSA    ALEXANDER, CHARLES H.

ASANUMA, MASATO

KOBILARCIK, EDWARD

MCGOWAN, HOWARD

MOORE, THOMAS F.

SCHWANZ, DENNIS J.

SINGH, RAJENDRA P.

STATT, RICHARD

THOMPSON, MARVIN M.

TUCHFARBER, ALFRED J., JR.

TURNER, ANTHONY G.

WALSH, THOMAS C.

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD NCS METHODS ISSUES (Continued)

Classification	First Author	Document.no
7. NMLD	EDDY, WILLIAM F. FIENBERG, STEPHEN E. HANNA, BETTY MCGINN, LAWRENCE MURPHY, LINDA R. WOLTMAN, HENRY F.	364, 388 582 262 1137 109 90-92
8. NMDA	ASANUMA, MASATO BATEMAN, DAVID BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. BUSHERY, JOHN M. DODGE, RICHARD W. FIENBERG, STEPHEN E. GRIFFIN, DIANE L. JONES, CHARLES D. NELSON, JAMES F. SPARKS, RICHARD F. WOLTMAN, HENRY F.	1138 50 696 596 104, 634 620 377 69 219 619 595, 601
9. NMVM	MCINERNEY, WILLIAM P. REISS, ALBERT J., JR. SPARKS, RICHARD F. THISSEN, DAVID	70-71 576 31, 574 439
10. NMCD	LEHNEN, ROBERT G.	269
11. NR	GAROFALO, JAMES	627
12. NS	HOWARD, M. KATHERINE O'BRIEN, ROBERT M.	265 220
19. SSM	LOVE, LAWRENCE T. SUNDERHAUF, MILO B.	33 295

## KEYWORD \*NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	LEHNEN, ROBERT G.	1144
11. NR	PAEZ, ADOLFO L. U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE	629 628 625

## KEYWORD NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	1102, 1111 1117
4. NMSC	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	197
11. NR	DODGE, RICHARD W. GAROFALO, JAMES GIBBS, JOHN J. HARLAND, ALAN T. LENTZNER, HAROLD R.	215 556, 559, 608, 627 666 411 2, 480, 671
22. SST	SCHEUREN, FRITZ	558, 667 499, 519 229, 383 494, 509 548, 550, 552-553, 565-566 547

## KEYWORD \*NCS REDESIGN

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	ARGANA, MARIE G. BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. DAHMANN, JUDITH S., ed. KNICELEY, R. MAURICE PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed. RENSHAW, BENJAMIN H. RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE	492 210 522 446 390 645 223 581, 603, 622, 647, 1074, 1125
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH FIENBERG, STEPHEN E. INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH. SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER. LYNCH, JAMES P. WESTAT, INC.	243, 611 661 659 642 660

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD NCS REDESIGN

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	RENSHAW, BENJAMIN H.	469
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	1048, 1075
	FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.	1043
	RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE	579
	ROISTACHER, RICHARD C.	505
6. NMSA	ALEXANDER, CHARLES H.	447
	THOMPSON, MARVIN M.	12, 445

## KEYWORD \*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
2. ND	SPIVEY, CAROL	632
9. NMVM	MCINERNEY, WILLIAM P.	70-71
12. NS	COHEN, LAWRENCE E.	466
17. SUJ	CHAPMAN, BRUCE	594
18. SCR	BRANTINGHAM, PATRICIA L.	514
	FOWLER, FLOYD J., JR.	382
	GREENBERG, STEPHANIE W.	380
	TAYLOR, RALPH B.	338
22. SST	GERSON, EARLE J.	342
	JACKSON, DAVID J.	186
	PRATHER, JAMES E.	423

## KEYWORD NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	DAHMANN, JUDITH S., ed.	522
	MARTIN, ELIZABETH	462
	SHENK, FREDERICK	78-79
2. ND	INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR POLITICAL AND SOCIAL RESEARCH	305
	TINARI, ROBERT N.	396
	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	204, 415
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	241
4. NMSC	LEHNEN, ROBERT G.	270
	ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.	202
10. NMCD	LEHNEN, ROBERT G.	269
11. NR	GAROFALO, JAMES	559
	U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE	566
12. NS	SENGSTOCK, MARY C.	524
	YIN, PETER P.	237
14. CVM	REYNOLDS, PAUL D.	148
15. CVS	BRAITHWAITE, JOHN	211

## KEYWORD NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS (Continued)

Classification	First Author	Document.no
16. CO	BIELBY, WILLIAM T.	357
	LAVRAKAS, PAUL J.	341
	PARKS, ROGER P.	438
18. SCR	BOOTH, ALAN	487
	COHEN, LAWRENCE E.	184
	GEORGES, D.E.	564
	LOFTIN, COLIN	489
	OLLENBURGER, JANE C.	572
	REPETTO, THOMAS A.	511
	ROUSE, W. VICTOR	225
	SMITH, DAVID M.	180
	SMITH, ROBERT J.	294

## KEYWORD \*NETWORK SAMPLING

Classification	First Author	Document.no
21. SSA	ERICKSON, BONNIE H.	468
	GRANOVETTER, MARK	177
	LEVY, PAUL S.	174
	ROTHBART, GEORGE	224
	SIRKEN, MONROE G.	142-143
22. SST	MARKS, ELI S.	140

## KEYWORD NETWORK SAMPLING

Classification	First Author	Document.no
19. SSM	BRADBURN, NORMAN M.	100
	TANUR, JUDITH M.	296
21. SSA	BIERNACKI, PATRICK	483
	SIRKEN, MONROE G.	421

## KEYWORD \*NONSAMPLING ERROR

Classification	First Author	Document.no
19. SSM	BROOKS, CAMILLA A.	149
	TURNER, CHARLES F.	300
22. SST	DEIGHTON, RICHARD E.	334

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD NONSAMPLING ERROR

Classification First Author

Document.no

1. NG RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE  
 4. NMSC GRAHAM, DORCAS  
 14. CVM SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.  
 19. SSM ROMAN, ANTHONY M.  
 SAGEN, O.K.  
 21. SSA BELLER, NORMAN D.  
 22. SST JACKSON, DAVID J.  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

KEYWORD \*OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS

Classification First Author

Document.no

3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
 WAINER, HOWARD  
 12. NS HINDELANG, MICHAEL J.  
 SENGSTOCK, MARY C.  
 18. SCR SINGER, SIMON I.

KEYWORD OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS

Classification First Author

Document.no

1. NG KALISH, CAROL B.  
 3. NCSR RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE  
 3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
 4. NMSC REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
 9. NMVM LIZOTTE, ALAN J.  
 11. NR HOCHSTEDLER, ELLEN.  
 SHENK, FREDERICK  
 U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
 U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
 INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE  
 14. CVM SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.  
 17. SUJ REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
 SEARCH GROUP, INC.  
 U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
 18. SCR BENNETT, GEORGETTE  
 GOLDBERG, I.  
 GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.  
 LEJEUNE, ROBERT  
 MYERS, SAMUEL L.  
 SCHIFF, ARTHUR FREDERICK  
 SMITH, ROBERT J.  
 20. SPS BRIGHAM, JOHN C

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD \*OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES

Classification First Author

Document.no

3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
 17. SUJ SEARCH GROUP, INC.

KEYWORD OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES

Classification First Author

Document.no

1. NG BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
 3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
 4. NMSC TURNER, ANTHONY G.  
 WOLFGANG, MARVIN E., proj. director  
 11. NR HOCHSTEDLER, ELLEN  
 LENTZNER, HAROLD R.  
 SHENK, FREDERICK  
 12. NS ANTUNES, GEORGE E.  
 14. CVM HILL, CAESAR  
 17. SUJ BLOCK, RICHARD  
 18. SCR LEJEUNE, ROBERT  
 LUCKENBILL, DAVID F.

KEYWORD \*OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION

Classification First Author

Document.no

2. ND DAVEY, EVAN H.  
 3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
 CANTOR, DAVID  
 MARTIN, ELIZABETH  
 4. NMSC DODGE, RICHARD W.  
 17. SUJ REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
 SEARCH GROUP, INC.

KEYWORD OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION

Classification First Author

Document.no

1. NG PARKINSON, ROBERT  
 PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.  
 RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE  
 3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
 4. NMSC MURPHY, LINDA R.  
 14. CVM SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.

SUBJECT INDEX

SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD \*OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR)

Classification First Author

14. CVM BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
17. SUJ SEARCH GROUP, INC.

Document.no

618  
527, 560

KEYWORD OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR)

Classification First Author

1. NG TURNER, ANTHONY G.  
4. NMSC SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.  
12. NS BOOTH, ALAN  
17. SUJ BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
18. SCR SMITH, DAVID M.

Document.no

39  
30  
244  
10  
282, 452  
180

KEYWORD \*ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES

Classification First Author

1. NG STURDEVANT, TYLER R.  
2. ND STURDEVANT, TYLER R.  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
6. NMSA ISAKI, CARY T.  
13. CG U.S. SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
14. CVM HILL, CAESAR  
15. CVS INSTITUTE FOR BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY  
AND DEVELOPMENT. UNIVERSITY  
OF RICHMOND.  
16. CO SMIGEL, EDWIN O.  
18. SCR SRI INTERNATIONAL

Document.no

80  
81  
569, 570  
386  
1021  
43  
1009  
1022  
583

KEYWORD ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES

Classification First Author

1. NG ARGANA, MARIE G.  
DAHMANN, JUDITH S., ed.  
DODGE, RICHARD W.  
SASFY, JOSEPH H.  
SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
TURNER, ANTHONY G.  
WOLFGANG, MARVIN E.  
2. ND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
4. NMSC DODGE, RICHARD W.  
8. NMDA TURNER, ANTHONY G.  
9. NMVM REISS, ALBERT J., JR.

Document.no

492  
522  
7  
555  
24, 410  
84  
533  
567  
610  
16  
25  
349

KEYWORD ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES (Continued)

Classification First Author

11. NR U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE  
12. NS HINDELANG, MICHAEL J.  
HOWARD, M. KATHERINE  
17. SUJ HARRIES, KEITH D.  
REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
SEARCH GROUP, INC.  
22. SST SCHEUREN, FRITZ

Document.no

311, 548, 550,  
565  
1035  
265  
309  
452  
367, 370  
547

KEYWORD \*PACE OF QUESTIONING

Classification First Author

3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
20. SPS RABBITT, PATRICK M. A.

Document.no  
1113  
418-419

KEYWORD PACE OF QUESTIONING

Classification First Author

19. SSM MARQUIS, KENT H.  
OKSENBERG, LOIS  
20. SPS BUSCHKE, HERMAN  
GLUCKSBERG, SAM  
RABBITT, PATRICK M. A.  
ROEDIGER, HENRY L.

Document.no  
106  
221  
124  
453  
291  
108

KEYWORD \*PANEL ATTRITION

Classification First Author

16. CO POLK, KENNETH  
19. SSM COX, BRENDA G.

Document.no  
408  
606

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD PANEL ATTRITION

## Classification First Author

1. NG PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.  
SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
7. NMLD FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.  
HANNA, BETTY  
MURPHY, LINDA R.  
8. NMMDA EDDY, WILLIAM F.  
COX, BRENDA G.  
HORVITZ, DANIEL G.  
KALACHEK, EDWARD  
OLSON, JANICE, ed.  
22. SST LESSLER, JUDITH T.

## Document.no

390  
232  
205  
262  
109  
376  
214  
464  
267  
378  
121

## KEYWORD \*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS

## Classification First Author

3. NCSR NISSELSON, HAROLD  
REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
ROISTACHER, RICHARD  
7. NMLD EDDY, WILLIAM F.  
FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.  
MCGINN, LAWRENCE  
18. SCR GREENBERG, DAVID F.  
19. SSM COX, BRENDA G.  
22. SST FREY, ROBERT L.  
LESSLER, JUDITH T.  
SHAMBAUGH, J. PHILIP  
SINGER, BURTON

## Document.no

672, 1143  
1107  
639  
364  
205, 582  
1137  
178  
176, 214  
546  
121  
199  
292

## KEYWORD PANEL DATA ANALYSIS

## Classification First Author

1. NG BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE  
3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
LYNCH, JAMES P.  
6. NMSA THOMPSON, MARVIN M.  
22. SST BYE, BARRY

## Document.no

210  
223  
581, 604  
1109  
12, 445  
249

## KEYWORD \*PANEL ROTATION

## Classification First Author

2. ND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
7. NMLD EDDY, WILLIAM F.  
WOLTMAN, HENRY F.

## Document.no

476  
388  
90

## KEYWORD PANEL ROTATION

## Classification First Author

1. NG ARGANA, MARIE G.  
RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
2. ND MURPHY, LINDA R.  
U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. FIELD  
DIVISION  
3. NCSR RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE  
TINARI, ROBERT  
4. NMSC REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
5. NMFI WALSH, THOMAS C.  
7. NMLD EDDY, WILLIAM F.  
FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.  
WOLTMAN, HENRY F.  
8. NMMDA BATEMAN, DAVID  
19. SSM BAILAR, BARBARA A.  
KALACHEK, EDWARD  
22. SST FINKNER, A.L.

## KEYWORD \*PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES

## Classification First Author

12. NS LEWIS, DAN A., ed.  
SENGSTOCK, MARY C.  
15. CVS BRILL (WILLIAM) ASSOCIATES, INC.  
16. CO GALLUP POLL  
18. SCR BENNETT, GEORGETTE  
DUBOW, FRED  
LEJEUNE, ROBERT

## Document.no

492  
223  
540  
74, 75  
454  
362-363  
579  
1115  
193  
521  
364  
205, 582  
91-92  
50  
46  
267  
126

## KEYWORD PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES

## Classification First Author

1. NG BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
DAHMANN, JUDITH S., ed.  
9. NMVM SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
SPARKS, RICHARD F.  
WALLER, IRVIN  
11. NR GAROFALO, JAMES  
HOCHSTEDLER, ELLEN  
U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE

## Document.no

242, 575  
522  
354  
31, 574  
347  
556  
475  
565

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES (Continued)

Classification	First Author	Document.no
12. NS	LIANG, JERSEY SEIDMAN, DAVID SENGSTOCK, MARY C. SPARKS, RICHARD F. YIN, PETER P.	590 308 589, 591-592 352 237
14. CVM	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. LAVRAKAS, PAUL J.	695 373
15. CVS	BRILL (WILLIAM) ASSOCIATES, INC.	246-247
16. CO	LAVRAKAS, PAUL J.	341
17. SUJ	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	409
18. SCR	GAROFALO, JAMES GREENBERG, STEPHANIE W. SALASIN, SUSAN E., ed. SELKIN, JAMES SENGSTOCK, MARY C. SMITH, ROBERT J.	348 380 537 531 587 294

## KEYWORD \*PLURAL VICTIMS, HOUSEHOLD OFFENSES

Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	GROVES, ROBERT M.	740, 1121

## KEYWORD PLURAL VICTIMS, HOUSEHOLD OFFENSES

Classification	First Author	Document.no
8. NMDA	JONES, CHARLES D.	19
12. NS	SENGSTOCK, MARY C.	591

## KEYWORD \*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	WAINER, HOWARD	1084
4. NMSC	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	193
12. NS	ECK, J. ERNST LIANG, JERSEY SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	368 588 670
14. CVM	MACNAUGHTON-SMITH, PETER	1014
17. SUJ	DIEGELMAN, ROBERT F. MYERS, SAMUEL L. SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	586 218 231
18. SCR	DE WINDTIROBSON, KIM GOLDBERG, I. GREENBERG, MARTIN S. HAWKINS, RICHARD O.	328 391 500 263

## KEYWORD POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	MARTIN, ELIZABETH PARKINSON, ROBERT PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed. SKOGAN, WESLEY G. TURNER, ANTHONY G.	462 280 390 410 85
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	610, 1082
4. NMSC	DODGE, RICHARD W. MURPHY, LINDA R. REISS, ALBERT J., JR. SCHNEIDER, ANNE L. TURNER, ANTHONY G.	6 35 23, 195 30 27
9. NMVM	WOLTMAN, HENRY F. WALLER, IRVIN GAROFALO, JAMES HOCHSTEDLER, ELLEN LENTZNER, HAROLD R. MCDERMOTT, M. JOAN SHENK, FREDERICK U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE	28 347 559 475 2, 480 558 229, 383 509 311, 548, 550, 565
11. NR	BLOCK, RICHARD BOOTH, ALAN HINDELANG, MICHAEL J. SENGSTOCK, MARY C. BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. ENNIS, PHILIP H. BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. REYNOLDS, PAUL D. SCHNEIDER, ANNE L. BRILL (WILLIAM) ASSOCIATES, INC. CROSBY, DAVID GALLUP POLL MALTZ, MICHAEL D. PARKS, ROGER P. BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. BLOCK, RICHARD GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R. MAXFIELD, MICHAEL G. REISS, ALBERT J., JR. SKOGAN, WESLEY G. BENNETT, GEORGETTE MYERS, SAMUEL L. SRI INTERNATIONAL SCHEUREN, FRITZ	353 244 264, 1035 592 449 450 151, 618, 692, 695 148 228, 350 246-247, 375 1011 258, 404 433 438 10 493 372 271 452 293 374 273 583 547
17. SUJ		
18. SCR		
22. SST		

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	SPARKS, RICHARD F.	310
11. NR	GAROFALO, JAMES	559
13. CG	OSTROM, ELINOR	1017
14. CVM	BLOCH, PETER B.	1004
15. CVS	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	698
	BLOCK, RICHARD L.	1002-1003
	PARKS, ROGER B.	683
16. CO	PARKS, ROGER P.	438
17. SUJ	CARRIHILL, ROY A.	307
	GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.	372
	MAXFIELD, MICHAEL G.	271
	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	452
	SCHMITZ, H. WALTER	541
18. SCR	LOHMAN, JOSEPH D.	451
	WILSON, JAMES Q.	528

## KEYWORD POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	242
	MARTIN, ELIZABETH	462
2. ND	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	204
11. NR	GAROFALO, JAMES	556
	U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE	566
13. CG	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	449, 646
	ENNIS, PHILIP H.	450
	GREAT BRITAIN. HOME OFFICE	371
	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	1019
	ROSSI, PETER H.	1020
14. CVM	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	151, 618
	REYNOLDS, PAUL D.	148
	SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.	228
15. CVS	PETERS, JOSEPH J.	147
17. SUJ	BLOCK, RICHARD	493
	DIEGELMAN, ROBERT F.	586
	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	231
18. SCR	FOWLER, FLOYD J., JR.	382
	GREENBERG, DAVID F.	178
	LEJEUNE, ROBERT	127
	MYERS, SAMUEL L.	273
	SMITH, DAVID M.	180

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	WOLFGANG, MARVIN E.	533
3. NSCR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	1047
4. NMSC	FIGLIO, ROBERT M.	323
	MURPHY, LINDA R.	21
14. CVM	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	618

## KEYWORD POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	MARTIN, ELIZABETH	462
	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	232
	SPARKS, RICHARD F.	253
2. ND	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	204
3. NSCR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	1055, 1114
	GROVES, ROBERT M.	1097
	MILLER, PETER V.	1060
4. NMSC	LEHNEN, ROBERT G.	270
	ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.	202
9. NMVM	WALLER, IRVIN	347
14. CVM	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	151
	CATLIN, GARY	534
	REYNOLDS, PAUL D.	148
17. SUJ	GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.	372
	SEARCH GROUP, INC.	527, 560
18. SCR	DESCHNER, JEANNE P.	580
	SMITH, DAVID M.	180
20. SPS	CONVERSE, PHILIP E.	495

## KEYWORD \*PREVALENCE RATES

Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	1090, 1123
	RAND, MICHAEL	1083
	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	1106
7. NMLD	EDDY, WILLIAM F.	364, 388
8. NMDA	EDDY, WILLIAM F.	376
	GRiffin, DIANE L.	377
11. NR	RAND, MICHAEL R.	499
21. SSA	LEVY, PAUL S.	174

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD PREVALENCE RATES

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	242
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	1063, 1085, 1089, 1102
	FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.	1088
	RAND, MICHAEL	1083
	RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE	579
	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	1064
7. NMLD	FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.	582
17. SUJ	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	409
19. SSM	CISIN, IRA	107
	RITTENHOUSE, JOAN DUNNE	107

## KEYWORD \*PROXY INFORMANTS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	640
19. SSM	BRYANT, BARBARA E.	720
	TROLDHAL, VERLING C.	876

## KEYWORD PROXY INFORMANTS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	DODGE, RICHARD W.	7
	TURNER, ANTHONY G.	41, 84
2. ND	TINARI, ROBERT N.	402
	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. FIELD DIVISION	363
3. NCSR	BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH	243, 604
4. NMSC	DODGE, RICHARD W.	36, 42
14. CVM	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	151
19. SSM	BROOKS, CAMILLA A.	149
	CANNELL, CHARLES F.	163
	HORVATH, FRANCIS W.	507
	MARQUIS, KENT H.	141
	MONSEES, MARIE L.	145
	OLSON, JANICE, ed.	378
	ROMAN, ANTHONY M.	414
	SIMMONS, WALT R.	172
	U.S. NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS	318

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD QUESTION ORDER

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.	390
	SPARKS, RICHARD F.	253
4. NMSC	FURNO, GEMMA	14
	MURPHY, LINDA R.	272
5. NMFI	GIBSON, CHRISTINA O.	34
8. NMDA	DODGE, RICHARD W.	104
14. CVM	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	151
19. SSM	GLEESON, GERALDINE A.	165
	KALTON, GRAHAM	217
	MONSEES, MARIE L.	145
	PRESSER, STANLEY	543
	SHANKS, J. MERRILL	463
	SHURE, GERALD H.	230
	SUDMAN, SEYMOUR	130
20. SPS	BROADBENT, D.E.	359

## KEYWORD \*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT

Classification	First Author	Document.no
4. NMSC	FURNO, GEMMA	1034
	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	23
19. SSM	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	470
	BRADBURN, NORMAN M.	100
	CISIN, IRA	107
	GREEN, P.E.	703
	GROVES, ROBERT M.	765
	LOCANDER, WILLIAM B.	805
	RAMSAY, J. O.	701
	RITTENHOUSE, JOAN DUNNE	107
	SCHUMAN, HOWARD	171
	SYMONDS, P.M.	704

## KEYWORD QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	ARGANA, MARIE G.	44
	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	210
	FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.	110
	PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.	390
	RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE	223
4. NMSC	FURNO, GEMMA	14
	MURPHY, LINDA R.	272, 614
5. NMFI	RAND, MICHAEL R.	281

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT (Continued)

Classification	First Author	Document.no
19. SSM	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. BROOKS, CAMILLA A. DAWES, R. M. HINDLEY, COLIN KALTON, GRAHAM MONSEES, MARIE L. NETER, JOHN OKSENBERG, LOIS OLSON, JANICE, ed. PRESSER, STANLEY SCHUMAN, HOWARD SHANKS, J. MERRILL SUDMAN, SEYMOUR TANUR, JUDITH M.	532 149 702 190 217 145 276 221 378 543 467 463 98, 130 296 136, 164
20. SPS	CICOUREL, AARON V.	

## KEYWORD \*QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. GROVES, ROBERT M. REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	1078, 1099 1110 1098
4. NMSC	FURNO, GEMMA	1034
19. SSM	BRADBURN, NORMAN M. KALTON, GRAHAM PRESSER, STANLEY U.S. NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS	100 217 543 318

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	DODGE, RICHARD W. PARKINSON, ROBERT RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE SPARKS, RICHARD F.	7 280 223 253
2. ND	BURT, RICHARD C.	53
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. GROVES, ROBERT M. REISS, ALBERT J., JR. SPARKS, RICHARD F.	1100-1101, 1122 1129 1105, 1108 1057, 1104
4. NMSC	FURNO, GEMMA MURPHY, LINDA R.	14 272
14. CVM	CATLIN, GARY	534
19. SSM	BROOKS, CAMILLA A. CANNELL, CHARLES F. MONSEES, MARIE L. TANUR, JUDITH M. WELCH, SUSAN	149 250, 529 145 296 132
20. SPS	CASEY, ROBERT L. CICOUREL, AARON V.	125 136, 164, 183
21. SSA	BELLER, NORMAN D.	115

## KEYWORD \*RACIAL DIFFERENCES

Classification	First Author	Document.no
19. SSM	FRIEDMAN, L.	752

## KEYWORD RACIAL DIFFERENCES

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	MARTIN, ELIZABETH PAEZ, ADOLFO L. SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	462 77 24, 232
2. ND	BOISEN, MORTON TINARI, ROBERT N.	116 402
4. NMSC	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	120
5. NMFI	ROTHWELL, NAOMI D. BAILEY, LEROY	203 49
	TURNER, ANTHONY G. WILDER, CYNTHIA	146 40
	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.	87
6. NMSA	ASANUMA, MASATO SINGH, RAJENDRA P.	238 426
	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.	93
11. NR	GAROFALO, JAMES HOCHSTEDLER, ELLEN MCDERMOTT, M. JOAN	559 475 558

**CONTINUED**

**3 OF 5**

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD RACIAL DIFFERENCES (Continued)

Classification First Author Document.no

12. NS COHEN, LAWRENCE E.  
HOWARD, M. KATHERINE  
SEIDMAN, DAVID  
14. CVM GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.  
15. CVS PETERS, JOSEPH J.  
16. CO GALLUP POLL  
17. SUJ MAXFIELD, MICHAEL G.  
18. SCR BLAU, JUDITH P.  
DE WINDT-ROBSON, KIM  
FARLEY, JOHN E.  
LEVESON, IRVING  
LOFTIN, COLIN  
19. SSM BROOKS, CAMILLA A.  
CANNELL, CHARLES F.  
CHI, PETER S.K.  
HUTCHENS, ROBERT M.  
HUTCHESON, JOHN D.  
MORGENSTERN, RICHARD D.  
WOLTMAN, HENRY F.  
20. SPS BRIGHAM, JOHN C  
21. SSA ROTHBART, GEORGE

325, 466  
265  
308  
15  
147  
404  
271  
482  
328  
425  
389  
489  
149  
250  
510  
266  
422  
506  
86  
523  
224

KEYWORD \*RANDOMIZED RESPONSE

Classification First Author Document.no

19. SSM FOX, JAMES ALAN

105

KEYWORD RANDOMIZED RESPONSE

Classification First Author Document.no

1. NG ARGANA, MARIE G.  
RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE  
SPARKS, RICHARD F.  
19. SSM BRADBURN, NORMAN M.  
LOCANDER, WILLIAM  
TANUR, JUDITH M.

492  
223  
253  
100  
150  
296

KEYWORD \*RAPE

Classification First Author Document.no

11. NR McDERMOTT, M. JOAN  
15. CVS PETERS, JOSEPH J.  
18. SCR DE WINDTIROBSON, KIM  
SCHIFF, ARTHUR FREDERICK  
SELKIN, JAMES  
19. SSM LEBAILLY, ROBERT K.

558  
147  
328  
530  
531  
804

KEYWORD RAPE

Classification First Author Document.no

1. NG KALISH, CAROL B.  
9. NMVM LIZOTTE, ALAN J.

405  
481

KEYWORD \*RARE POPULATIONS

Classification First Author Document.no

19. SSM SHANKS, J. MERRILL  
21. SSA LEVY, PAUL S.  
ROTHBART, GEORGE  
SUDMAN, SEYMOUR  
22. SST REED, JOHN SHELTON

853  
174  
224  
153  
128

KEYWORD RARE POPULATIONS

Classification First Author Document.no

1. NG SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
14. CVM KLECKA, WILLIAM R.  
19. SSM SHANKS, J. MERRILL  
21. SSA BIERNACKI, PATRICK  
BISHOP, YVONNE M.M.  
KALSBEEK, WILLIAM D.  
SIRKEN, MONROE G.  
SUDMAN, SEYMOUR  
WELCH, SUSAN  
22. SST PURCELL, NOEL J.

232  
431  
463  
483  
200  
119  
143, 152  
181  
133  
159

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*RATE CONSTRUCTION

Classification First Author

Document.no

3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
 FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.  
 RAND, MICHAEL  
 REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
 SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
 8. NMDA JONES, CHARLES D.  
 SPARKS, RICHARD F.  
 9. NMVM SPARKS, RICHARD F.  
 17. SUJ HARRIES, KEITH D.  
 REISS, ALBERT J., JR.

1063, 1070,  
 1072, 1089  
 1088  
 1083  
 1069, 1071  
 1064  
 19  
 619  
 574  
 309  
 284, 409

## KEYWORD RATE CONSTRUCTION

Classification First Author

Document.no

1. NG PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.  
 RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE  
 WOLFGANG, MARVIN E.  
 3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
 7. NMLD EDDY, WILLIAM F.  
 17. SUJ GALVIN, JIM  
 REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
 18. SCR COHEN, LAWRENCE E.  
 22. SST RITTENHOUSE, JOAN DUNNE, ed.  
 SHRYOCK, HENRY  
 SORENSEN, AAGE B.

390  
 223  
 533  
 610, 1090, 1123  
 388  
 526  
 452  
 326  
 286  
 457  
 173

## KEYWORD \*RECORDS CHECKS

Classification First Author

Document.no

3. NCSR MILLER, PETER V.  
 4. NMSC SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.  
 TURNER, ANTHONY G.  
 14. CVM SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.  
 19. SSM MARQUIS, KENT H.  
 MARQUIS, KENT H.  
 SAGEN, O.K.  
 SIMMONS, WALT R.  
 WOLTMAN, HENRY F.

651  
 616  
 27  
 228  
 141  
 168  
 406  
 172  
 86, 88

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD RECORDS CHECKS

Classification First Author

Document.no

1. NG ARGANA, MARIE G.  
 BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
 BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH  
 MURPHY, LINDA R.  
 PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.  
 SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
 SPARKS, RICHARD F.  
 TURNER, ANTHONY G.  
 3. NCSR BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH  
 6. NMSA WOLTMAN, HENRY F.  
 10. NMCD LEHNEN, ROBERT G.  
 12. NS SPARKS, RICHARD F.  
 14. CVM CATLIN, GARY  
 EVANS, JOHN L.  
 SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.  
 SPARKS, RICHARD  
 19. SSM CANNELL, CHARLES F.  
 GRAY, PERCY G.  
 HAMILTON, LAWRENCE C.  
 HORVITZ, DANIEL G.  
 HUTCHENS, ROBERT M.  
 LOCANDER, WILLIAM  
 O'MUIRCHEARTAIGH, C.A.  
 21. SSA HENNING, CARMA R.  
 22. SST NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

## KEYWORD \*REFERENCE PERIOD

Classification First Author

Document.no

4. NMSC BUSHERY, JOHN M.  
 DODGE, RICHARD W.  
 JONES, CHARLES D.  
 WOLTMAN, HENRY F.  
 8. NMDA BUSHERY, JOHN M.  
 WOLTMAN, HENRY F.  
 19. SSM CASH, WILLIAM S.

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD	REFERENCE PERIOD	Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG			ARGANA, MARIE G.	44, 492
			BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	210
			BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH	243
			DAHMANN, JUDITH S., ed.	522
			DODGE, RICHARD W.	7
			FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.	110
			KNICELEY, R. MAURICE	446
			PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.	390
			SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	232
			SPARKS, RICHARD F.	253
			STURDEVANT, TYLER R.	80
			TURNER, ANTHONY G.	39, 41, 84
2. ND			LOVE, LAWRENCE T.	474
			MURPHY, LINDA R.	74
3. NCSR	BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH			243
4. NMSC	ALEXANDER, CHARLES H.			538
	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.			32
	MURPHY, LINDA R.			614
	TURNER, ANTHONY G.			27, 99
	WOLTERS, CHARLES			598
	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.			29
	YOST, LINDA R.			9
7. NMLD	EDDY, WILLIAM F.			364
8. NMDA	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.			601
19. SSM	CARTWRIGHT, ANN			95
	CHERRY, NICOLA			189
	GRAY, PERCY G.			96
	HORVITZ, DANIEL G.			464
	KEMSLEY, W.F.F.			369
	NETER, JOHN			276
	OLSON, JANICE, ed.			378
	SUDMAN, SEYMOUR			98, 130
	TANUR, JUDITH M.			296
	U.S. NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS			318
20. SPS	BERNARD, H. RUSSELL			403
	LOFTUS, ELIZABETH F.			573
22. SST	BYE, BARRY			249
	SHRYOCK, HENRY			457

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD	*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS	Classification	First Author	Document.no
2. ND	LOVE, LAWRENCE T.			315
	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. FIELD DIVISION			361
4. NMSC	GRAHAM, DORCAS			17-18, 37, 61, 64-66, 306
	MOYE, DOUGLAS			72
5. NMFI	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.			89
8. NMDA	JONES, CHARLES D.			19
14. CVM	LAVRAKAS, PAUL J.			373
19. SSM	HENSON, RAMON			775
	SCHMIEDESKAMP, JAY W.			849
	SIMMONS, WALT R.			172
KEYWORD	REINTERVIEW SURVEYS	Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	ARGANA, MARIE G.			45
2. ND	TINARI, ROBERT N.			402
4. NMSC	GRAHAM, DORCAS			63, 67, 206, 336
14. CVM	HILL, CAESAR			43
19. SSM	BAILAR, BARBARA A.			48
	CANNELL, CHARLES F.			251
	CHERRY, NICOLA			189
	HORVATH, FRANCIS W.			507
	MORGENSTERN, RICHARD D.			506
KEYWORD	*RESPONDENT BURDEN	Classification	First Author	Document.no
19. SSM	FRANKEL, JOANNE			497-498

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD RESPONDENT BURDEN

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

1. NG ARGANA, MARIE G. 492  
     SKOGAN, WESLEY G. 232  
 3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. 1055  
     GROVES, ROBERT M. 1058  
     BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH 243  
 4. NMSC BUSHERY, JOHN M. 330  
     JONES, CHARLES D. 597  
 5. NMFI GIBSON, CHRISTINA O. 34  
 14. CVM CATLIN, GARY 534  
 19. SSM BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. 470  
     LOVE, LAWRENCE T. 33  
     OKSENBERG, LOIS 221  
     OLSON, JANICE, ed. 378  
     ROGERS, THERESA F. 287  
     VERBRUGGE, LOIS M. 144  
 20. SPS RABBITT, PATRICK M. A. 291, 417-418  
 21. SSA ERICKSON, BONNIE H. 468

## KEYWORD \*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

2. ND CHAPMAN, BRUCE 458-459  
     LOVE, LAWRENCE T. 584  
 19. SSM BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. 470  
     CANN, A. 723  
     FORSYTHE, JOHN B. 750  
     HILDUM, DONALD C. 778  
     MEYERS, SAMUEL M. 471  
     PAVALKO, RONALD M. 832  
     REINGEN, PETER. 839  
     SUDMAN, SEYMOUR 234  
 20. SPS UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN 885  
     WEINER, BERNARD 131

## KEYWORD RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

1. NG BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. 242  
 3. NCSR BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH 243  
 4. NMSC BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. 32  
     COWAN, CHARLES D. 5  
 5. NMFI WOLTMAN, HENRY F. 236  
 10. NMCD LEHNEN, ROBERT G. 269

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD RESPONDENT MOTIVATION (Continued)

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

19. SSM BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. 532  
     BRADBURN, NORMAN M. 100  
     CANNELL, CHARLES F. 252, 529  
     CHERRY, NICOLA 189  
     DILLMAN, DON A. 54  
     FOX, JAMES ALAN 105  
     FRANKEL, JOANNE 497-498  
     GOLDFIELD, EDWIN D. 216  
     HUTCHENS, ROBERT M. 266  
     MARQUIS, KENT H. 106  
     MENNEER, PETER 191  
     MORGENSTERN, RICHARD D. 506  
     O'BRIEN, TERRY 472  
     OKSENBERG, LOIS 221  
     ROGERS, THERESA F. 287  
     STEPHENSON, G.M. 900  
     SUDMAN, SEYMOUR 98, 129  
 20. SPS CICOUREL, AARON V. 183  
     ORNE, MARTIN T. 496  
     STEPHENSON, G. M. 900

## KEYWORD \*RESPONSE EFFECTS

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

4. NMSC DODGE, RICHARD W. 8  
     GRAHAM, DORCAS 17-18, 61-63,  
                        66-67, 206  
     LEHNEN, ROBERT G. 270  
     MOYE, DOUGLAS 72  
 5. NMFI LEHNEN, ROBERT G. 187  
 6. NMSA WOLTMAN, HENRY F. 93  
 14. CVM BRIDGES, GEORGE S. 245  
 15. CVS BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. 662  
 16. CO BIELBY, WILLIAM T. 357

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*RESPONSE EFFECTS (Continued)

Classification First Author

Document.no

19. SSM BAILAR, BARBARA A.  
 BERRY, MARIANNE  
 BRUNNER, G. ALLEN  
 CANNELL, CHARLES F.  
 HAMILTON, LAWRENCE C.  
 HOGAN, H. WAYNE  
 JORDAN, LAWRENCE A.  
 LOCANDER, WILLIAM  
 MARQUIS, KENT H.  
 MORGESTERN, RICHARD D.  
 OKSENBERG, LOIS  
 O'MUIRCHEARTAIGH, C.A.  
 O'NEIL, MICHAEL J.  
 PHILLIPS, DEREK L.  
 ROGERS, THERESA F.  
 RORER, L. G.  
 SCHUMAN, HOWARD  
 SIMMONS, WALT R.  
 SUDMAN, SEYMOUR  
 TEPPING, BENJAMIN J.  
 U. S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
 WISEMAN, FREDERICK  
 22. SST BYE, BARRY

48

715

908

155, 529

484

782

787

150

106, 141

506

221

279

825

837

287

843

467

172

130

297

881

896

249

## KEYWORD RESPONSE EFFECTS

Classification First Author

Document.no

1. NG MARTIN, ELIZABETH  
 SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
 SPARKS, RICHARD F.  
 2. ND BOISEN, MORTON  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
 3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
 BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH  
 RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE  
 4. NMSC BALVANZ, BILL A.  
 REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
 3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
 GROVES, ROBERT M.  
 5. NMFI BUSHERY, JOHN M.  
 GROVES, ROBERT M.  
 WILDER, CYNTHIA  
 WOLTMAN, HENRY F.  
 6. NMSA THOMPSON, MARVIN M.  
 14. CVM KLECKA, WILLIAM R.  
 SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.

462

232

253

116

456

604, 638

243

579

1

455

1046, 1091, 1112

740

212

261

40

89

12

431

228, 350

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD RESPONSE EFFECTS (Continued)

Classification First Author

Document.no

19. SSM ALWIN, DUANE F.  
 BRADBURN, NORMAN M.  
 BROOKS, CAMILLA A.  
 CANNELL, CHARLES F.  
 CHERRY, NICOLA  
 COLOMBOTOS, JOHN  
 DAWES, R. M.  
 FOX, JAMES ALAN  
 FRANKEL, JOANNE  
 GREEN, P.E.  
 HENSON, RAMON  
 HINDLEY, COLIN  
 HUTCHENS, ROBERT M.  
 HUTCHESON, JOHN D.  
 KALACHEK, EDWARD  
 KEMSLEY, W.F.F.  
 LAURENT, ANDRE  
 MENNEER, PETER  
 NETER, JOHN  
 O'BRIEN, TERRY  
 OLSON, JANICE, ed.  
 RAMSAY, J. O.  
 ROGERS, THERESA F.  
 SCHUMAN, HOWARD  
 SUDMAN, SEYMOUR  
 SYMONDS, P.M.  
 19. SSM TANUR, JUDITH M.  
 TURNER, CHARLES F.  
 WELCH, SUS .  
 20. SPS WOLTMAN, HENRY F.  
 CICOUREL, AARON V.  
 RABBITT, PATRICK M. A.  
 21. SSA SIRKEN, MONROE G.  
 22. SST COX, BRENDA G.  
 DEIGHTON, RICHARD E.  
 KALTON, GRAHAM  
 LESSLER, JUDITH T.

## KEYWORD \*RESPONSE ERROR IN TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Classification First Author

Document.no

16. CO LAVRAKAS, PAUL J.

341

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*RESPONSE RATES

## Classification First Author

2. ND DEMAIO, THERESA  
 5. NMFI BUSHERY, JOHN M.  
 19. SSM BERCINI, DEBORAH H.  
 BRUNNER, G. ALLEN  
 BUSE, R. C.  
 COX, BRENDA G.  
 DILLMAN, DON A.  
 GOWER, A. R.  
 GROVES, ROBERT M.  
 HUTCHESON, JOHN D.  
 KOO, HELEN P.  
 LOVE, LAWRENCE T.  
 OGNIBENE, PETER  
 O'NEIL, MICHAEL J.  
 PAVALKO, RONALD M.  
 SCHUMAN, EDWARD A.  
 SLOCUM, W. L.  
 SNYDER, MARK  
 STAFFORD, JAMES E.  
 STEEH, CHARLOTTE G.  
 SUDMAN, SEYMOUR  
 VIGDERHOU, G.  
 WISEMAN, FREDERICK  
 22. SST LESSLER, JUDITH T.

## Document.no

60  
 101  
 713  
 908  
 721  
 606  
 54  
 757  
 763  
 422  
 798  
 33  
 829  
 825, 827  
 832  
 850  
 859  
 861  
 863  
 864  
 867  
 888  
 895, 897  
 121

## KEYWORD RESPONSE RATES

## Classification First Author

1. NG MARTIN, ELIZABETH  
 2. ND TINARI, ROBERT N.  
 5. NMFI BUSHERY, JOHN M.  
 GROVES, ROBERT M.  
 RAND, MICHAEL R.  
 TURNER, ANTHONY G.  
 WOLTMAN, HENRY F.  
 14. CVM CATLIN, GARY  
 STATISTICS CANADA, SOCIAL SURVEYS GROUP

## Document.no

462  
 402  
 57  
 261  
 281  
 146  
 87, 236  
 534  
 260

## KEYWORD RESPONSE RATES (Continued)

## Classification First Author

19. SSM ALWIN, DUANE F.  
 BAILAR, BARBARA A.  
 BARATH, ARPAD  
 FRANKEL, JOANNE  
 GOLDFIELD, EDWIN D.  
 HENDRIX, PHILIP E.  
 MEYERS, SAMUEL M.  
 OLSON, JANICE, ed.  
 ROGERS, THERESA F.  
 SHANKS, J. MERRILL  
 SUDMAN, SEYMOUR  
 TANUR, JUDITH M.

Document.no  
 706  
 385  
 239  
 497-498  
 216  
 345  
 471  
 378  
 287  
 463  
 234  
 296

## KEYWORD \*RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING

## Classification First Author

3. NCSR REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
 7. NMLD HANNA, BETTY  
 22. SST SCHEUREN, FRITZ

Document.no  
 1118, 1142  
 262  
 547

## KEYWORD RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING

## Classification First Author

2. ND DAVEY, EVAN H.  
 3. NCSR GROVES, ROBERT M.  
 4. NMSC REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
 19. SSM WOLTMAN, HENRY F.

Document.no  
 58  
 1121  
 1109  
 193  
 88

## KEYWORD \*RISK RATES

## Classification First Author

1. NG BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
 8. NMDA NELSON, JAMES F.  
 9. NMVM THISSEN, DAVID  
 12. NS LIANG, JERSEY  
 PAEZ, ADOLFO L.  
 SENGSTOCK, MARY C.

Document.no  
 575  
 219  
 439  
 590  
 222  
 592

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD RISK RATES

## Classification First Author

1. NG FIENBERG, STEPHEN E., ed.  
PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.  
RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE  
SKOGAN, WESLEY G.
7. NMLD EDDY, WILLIAM F.
8. NMDA FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.
9. NMVM SPARKS, RICHARD F.
12. NS COHEN, LAWRENCE E.
14. CVM BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
EVANS, JOHN L.
15. CVS VAN DIJK, JAN J.M.
17. SUJ HARRIES, KEITH D.
18. SCR GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.
22. SST COHEN, REUBEN

## Document.no

379  
390  
223  
232, 410  
364  
620  
574  
593  
695  
356  
513  
309  
355  
156

## KEYWORD \*ROBBERY

## Classification First Author

12. NS COHEN, LAWRENCE E.  
COOK, PHILIP J.
14. CVM HILL, CAESAR
17. SUJ BLOCK, RICHARD
18. SCR LEJEUNE, ROBERT

## Document.no

593  
678  
43  
493  
127

## KEYWORD ROBBERY

## Classification First Author

1. NG KALISH, CAROL B.
3. NCSR REISS, ALBERT J., JR.
11. NR HARLAND, ALAN T.
12. NS BOOTH, ALAN
- HOWARD, M. KATHERINE
18. SCR COHEN, LAWRENCE E.  
FOWLER, FLOYD J., JR.  
MYERS, SAMUEL L.  
WILSON, JAMES Q.

## Document.no

405  
1141  
411  
244  
265  
184  
382  
273  
528

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION

## Classification First Author

6. NMSA ASANUMA, MASATO  
ALEXANDER, CHARLES H.  
ISAKI, CARY T.  
KOBILARCIK, EDWARD  
MOORE, THOMAS F.  
SCHWANZ, DENNIS J.  
SINGH, RAJENDRA P.  
STATT, RONALD  
THOMPSON, MARVIN M.
21. SSA BOISEN, MORTON  
WAKSBERG, JOSEPH

## Document.no

633  
447  
386  
1039  
1040  
113  
426-429  
1038  
12, 445  
443  
441-442, 444

## KEYWORD SAMPLE STRATIFICATION

## Classification First Author

1. NG ARGANA, MARIE G.  
KNICELEY, R. MAURICE  
STURDEVANT, TYLER R.
2. ND INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR  
POLITICAL AND SOCIAL RESEARCH  
STURDEVANT, TYLER R.
3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
CANTOR, DAVID
6. NMSA ASANUMA, MASATO  
MCGOWAN, HOWARD
14. CVM STATISTICS CANADA, SOCIAL  
SURVEYS GROUP
21. SSA ARMSTRONG, BARBARA  
ROTHBART, GEORGE

## Document.no

492  
446  
80  
305  
81  
1103  
649  
238  
387  
260  
420  
224

## KEYWORD \*SAMPLING ERROR

## Classification First Author

8. NMDS BATEMAN, DAVID

## Document.no

50

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD SAMPLING ERROR

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	SHENK, FREDERICK SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	78-79 232
2. ND	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	567
3. NCSR	RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE	579
6. NMSA	ASANUMA, MASATO	238
11. NR	U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE	548, 550
14. CVM	STATISTICS CANADA, SOCIAL SURVEYS GROUP	260
19. SSM	BAILAR, BARBARA A.	48
21. SSA	BELLER, NORMAN D.	115
	GROVES, ROBERT M.	440
22. SST	SCHEUREN, FRITZ	547
	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	302

KEYWORD \*SCREENER DESIGN

Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	604, 1047, 1052, 1055, 1059, 1061, 1082
	GROVES, ROBERT M.	1058
	LYNCH, JAMES P.	1132
	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	1050-1051
	SPARKS, RICHARD F.	1057
	TAYLOR, BRUCE	1066
	CANTOR, DAVID	623
	ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.	654, 655
4. NMSC	DODGE, RICHARD W.	36
16. CO	PAEZ, ADOLFO L.	488
19. SSM	GLEESON, GERALDINE A.	165
	LAURENT, ANDRE	166

KEYWORD SCREENER DESIGN

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	DODGE, RICHARD W. SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	7 24
	SPARKS, RICHARD F.	253
	TURNER, ANTHONY G.	39
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH	581, 603, 1125 243
	GROVES, ROBERT M.	1129
	MARTIN, ELIZABETH	652
	SPARKS, RICHARD	656

## SUBJECT INDEX

SCREENER DESIGN (Continued)

Classification	First Author	Document.no
4. NMSC	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. DODGE, RICHARD W. FURNO, GEMMA HYLKO, LINDA F. TURNER, ANTHONY G.	613 42 14 636 99
14. CVM	CATLIN, GARY	534
17. SUJ	SCHMITZ, H. WALTER	541
19. SSM	CANNELL, CHARLES F. GLEESON, GERALDINE A.	252 165
	SCHUMAN, HOWARD	467
21. SSA	SUDMAN, SEYMOUR	153

Classification	First Author	Document.no
11. NR	DODGE, RICHARD W. PAEZ, ADOLFO L.	215 1037

Classification	Seasonal Effects	Document.no
2. ND	MURPHY, LINDA R. TINARI, ROBERT N.	74 402
4. NMSC	DODGE, RICHARD W. GRAHAM, DORCAS SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.	103 206 30
5. NMFI	COWMEADOW, ARNOLD PAEZ, ADOLFO L.	192 1037
17. SUJ	U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	412
19. SSM	KALACHEK, EDWARD	267

Classification	*SERIES ADJUSTMENTS	Document.no
3. NCSR	FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.	1043

Classification	SERIES ADJUSTMENTS	Document.no
8. NMDA	DODGE, RICHARD W.	104
19. SSM	HORVITZ, DANIEL G.	464
22. SST	PRATHER, JAMES E. SCHEUREN, FRITZ	423 547

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*SERIES VICTIMIZATION

Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	1106
4. NMSC	DODGE, RICHARD W.	6, 103
	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	193-195
8. NMDA	DODGE, RICHARD W.	104, 634

## KEYWORD SERIES VICTIMIZATION

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	ARGANA, MARIE G.	492
	BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH	243
	FIENBERG, STEPHEN E., ed.	379
	PARKINSON, ROBERT	280
	PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.	390
	SHENK, FREDERICK	78-79
	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	232
	SPARKS, RICHARD F.	253
2. ND	TINARI, ROBERT N.	402
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	603
	BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH	243
4. NMSC	LEHNEN, ROBERT G.	270
	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	196-197
8. NMDA	EDDY, WILLIAM F.	376
9. NMVM	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	576
	SPARKS, RICHARD F.	31
12. NS	SENGSTOCK, MARY C.	592
12. NS	SPARKS, RICHARD F.	352

## KEYWORD \*SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	630
2. ND	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	322
4. NMSC	BALVANZ, BILL A.	1
	MURPHY, LINDA R.	21
	TINARI, ROBERT N.	395
	WOLFGANG, MARVIN E., proj. director	320-321
18. SCR	DE SCHNER, JEANNE P.	580
19. SSM	ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT	303

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	DAHMANN, JUDITH S., ed.	522
	MARTIN, ELIZABETH	462
	RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE	223
	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	232, 410
	WOLFGANG, MARVIN E.	533
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	1082, 1085
	WAINER, HOWARD	1084
3. NCSR	BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH	243
	MILLER, PETER V.	1060
4. NMSC	FIGLIO, ROBERT M.	323
	GRAHAM, DORCAS	37
	MURPHY, LINDA R.	35
	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	196
	SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.	616
12. NS	HINDELANG, MICHAEL J.	264
	LIANG, JERSEY	588
	SENGSTOCK, MARY C.	524
	YIN, PETER P.	237
14. CVM	GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.	15
	SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.	228
17. SUJ	BLOCK, RICHARD	493
	MAXFIELD, MICHAEL G.	271
	MYERS, SAMUEL L.	218
	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	409
	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	231
19. SSM	CASH, WILLIAM S.	13
	SUDMAN, SEYMOUR	234
20. SPS	BOWER, GORDON H.	26
	CASEY, ROBERT L.	125

## KEYWORD \*SEX DIFFERENCES

Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	1082
12. NS	HINDELANG, MICHAEL J.	264
19. SSM	GRIMES, MICHAEL D.	758

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD SEX DIFFERENCES

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

1. NG PAEZ, ADOLFO L.  
 2. ND TINARI, ROBERT N.  
 4. NMSC ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.  
 5. NMFI TURNER, ANTHONY G.  
 6. NMSA WILDER, CYNTHIA  
 11. NR HOCHSTEDLER, ELLEN  
 12. NS HOWARD, M. KATHERINE  
 16. CO BIELBY, WILLIAM T.  
 18. SCR GALLUP POLL  
 19. SSM GREENBERG, MARTIN S.  
 LOFTIN, COLIN  
 STRAUS, MURRAY A.  
 22. SST CANNELL, CHARLES F.  
 FRANKEL, JOANNE  
 HORVATH, FRANCIS W.  
 HUTCHENS, ROBERT M.  
 HUTCHESON, JOHN D.  
 MORGENSTERN, RICHARD D.  
 COHEN, REUBEN

77

402

203

146

40

238

475

265

357

404

500

489

233

163, 250

497

507

266

422

506

156

## KEYWORD \*SEX OFFENSES

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

3. NCSR WAINER, HOWARD  
 15. CVS KUTCHINSKY, BERL

1084

1007

## KEYWORD SEX OFFENSES

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

1. NG TURNER, ANTHONY G.

41

## KEYWORD \*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

22. SST BROCK, DWIGHT B.  
 COHEN, REUBEN  
 COHEN, STEVEN B.  
 DIGAETANO, RALPH  
 ERICKSEN, EUGENE P.  
 GHANGURDE, P.D.  
 GONZALEZ, MARIA ELENA  
 HEERINGA, STEVEN G.  
 LEVY, PAUL S.  
 NAMEKATA, TSUKASA  
 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL  
 PALIT, C.  
 PURCELL, NOEL J.  
 ROYALL, RICHARD M.  
 RUSSELL, CHERYL H.  
 SCHABILE, WESLEY L.  
 SILVER, JACOB  
 STURDEVANT, TYLER R.

248

156

213

340

256

138

154

344

157

158

384

545

159

160

337

209, 226-227

161

162

## KEYWORD SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

1. NG McMULLAN, PHILIP S.  
 SHENK, FREDERICK  
 3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
 BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH  
 CANTOR, DAVID  
 4. NMSC SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.  
 5. NMFI BAILEY, LEROY  
 RAND, MICHAEL R.  
 17. SUJ ALLEN, ROY B.  
 19. SSM SHANKS, J. MERRILL  
 21. SSA ABBEY, DAVID E.  
 ARMSTRONG, BARBARA  
 22. SST GERSON, EARLE J.  
 LEVY, PAUL S.  
 SHAMBAUGH, J. PHILIP

201

78-79

241

243

649

30

49

281

516

463

134

420

342

208

199

## KEYWORD SMALL-AREA SAMPLING

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

1. NG KNICELEY, R. MAURICE  
 3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
 BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

446

241, 1103

243

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD \*SNOWBALL SAMPLING

Classification First Author

21. SSA BIERNACKI, PATRICK  
ERICKSON, BONNIE H.  
GOODMAN, LEO A.  
ROTHBART, GEORGE  
WELCH, SUSAN

Document.no

483  
468  
259  
224  
133

KEYWORD \*SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

Classification First Author

4. NMSC BALVANZ, BILL A.  
COWAN, CHARLES D.  
MURPHY, LINDA R.

Document.no

1  
5  
62

KEYWORD SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

Classification First Author

2. ND LOVE, LAWRENCE T.  
3. NCSR WETZEL, JAMES R.  
4. NMSC FURNO, GEMMA  
16. CO PAEZ, ADOLFO L.

Document.no

394, 473-474,  
561-563, 578,  
585  
1135  
14  
488

KEYWORD SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

Classification First Author

1. NG KNICELEY, R. MAURICE  
6. NMSA SINGH, RAJENDRA P.  
19. SSM HENDRIX, PHILIP E.  
OLSON, JANICE, ed.  
SUNDERHAUF, MILO B.  
22. SST HEERINGA, STEVEN G.  
INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH  
KALTON, GRAHAM

Document.no

446  
428  
345  
378  
295  
344  
343  
339

KEYWORD \*SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES

Classification First Author

22. SST LEVY, PAUL S.  
NAMEKATA, TSUKASA  
ROYALL, RICHARD M.  
SHRYOCK, HENRY

Document.no

157, 208  
158  
160  
457

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES

Classification First Author

22. SST BROCK, DWIGHT B.  
DIGAETANO, RALPH  
GONZALEZ, MARIA ELENA  
HEERINGA, STEVEN G.  
PURCELL, NOEL J.  
RITTENHOUSE, JOAN DUNNE, ed.  
SCHAIBLE, WESLEY L.  
STURDEVANT, TYLER R.

Document.no

248  
340  
154  
344  
159  
286  
209, 226-227  
162

KEYWORD \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Classification First Author

3. NCSR GROVES, ROBERT M.  
19. SSM ADLER, MAX K.  
ANDERSEN, RONALD  
BENNETT, CATHERINE T.  
BERCINI, DEBORAH H.  
BERRY, MARIANNE  
BLANKENSHIP, A. B.  
BRUNNER, G. ALLEN  
CHAMPION, ELINOR  
COOMBS, LOLAGENE  
DALENIUS, TORE E.  
DILLMAN, DON A.  
EASTLACK, J. O., JR.  
FALTHZIK, ALFRED M.  
FIELD, DONALD R.  
FITTI, JOSEPH E.  
FREEMAN, HOWARD E.  
FRY, HILARY G.  
GATES, ROGER  
GRIMES, MICHAEL D.  
GROVES, ROBERT M.

644  
705  
707  
712  
713-714  
715  
716-717  
908  
729-731  
735  
739  
742  
744  
745  
746  
747  
751  
753  
754  
758  
760, 763, 766,  
768  
772, 774  
783  
784  
785  
786  
788  
789  
790-791  
794-795  
798  
802  
805  
806  
807

HAUCK, MATHEW  
HORVITZ, DANIEL G.  
IBSEN, CHARLES A.  
ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY  
JOHNSON, MICHAEL A.  
JUDD, ROBERT C.  
KEGELES, S. STEPHEN  
KILDEGAARD, INGRID C.  
KOFRON, J. H.  
KOO, HELEN P.  
LEBBY, D. EDWIN  
LOCANDER, WILLIAM B.  
LOVE, LAWRENCE T.  
LUCAS, WILLIAM A.

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING (Continued)

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

19. SSM MCDONALD, COLIN  
MCMILLAN, ROBERT K.  
MEEKER, ROBERT J.  
MILLER, PETER V.  
MITCHELL, GLEN H.  
MOONEY, H. WILLIAM  
NICHOLLS, WILLIAM L., II  
O'NEIL, MICHAEL J.  
PALIT, CHARLES  
PAYNE, STANLEY L.  
POWELL, A. ELIZABETH  
ROGERS, C.  
RUSTEMEYER, ANITRA  
  
SAN AUGUSTINE, A.  
SCHMIEDESKAMP, JAY W.  
SHANKS, J. MERRILL  
SHURE, GERALD H.  
SMITH, RONALD  
SPAETH, M.  
SUDMAN, SEYMOUR  
TREMBLAY, KENNETH R.  
TROLDAHL, VERLING C.  
TYEBJEE, TYZOON T.  
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN  
VANDERVEER, RICHARD B.  
VIGDERHOUZ, G.  
WEAVER, CHARLES N.  
WELLER, TOM  
20. SPS ARONSON, SIDNEY H.  
EASTLACK, J. O., JR.  
21. SSA BLANKENSHIP, A.B.

## KEYWORD TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

1. NG RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE  
3. NCSR GROVES, ROBERT M.  
4. NMSC REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
5. NMFI BUSHERY, JOHN M.  
RAND, MICHAEL R.  
WOLTMAN, HENRY F.

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING (Continued)

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

19. SSM BRUNNER, JAMES A.  
DILLMAN, DON A.  
INDERFURTH, C.  
SUDMAN, SEYMOUR  
WISEMAN, FREDERICK  
WOLFLE, LEE M.  
20. SPS BALL, DONALD W.  
21. SSA ROTHBART, GEORGE

## KEYWORD \*TELEPHONE QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

19. SSM SHANKS, J. MERRILL  
SHURE, GERALD H.

## KEYWORD \*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

## Classification First Author

## Document.no

14. CVM TUCHFARBER, ALFRED J., JR.  
19. SSM SHANKS, J. MERRILL  
21. SSA BLANKENSHIP, A. B.  
CHILTON RESEARCH SERVICES  
COOPER, SANFORD L.  
CUMMINGS, K. MICHAEL  
CURRY, JOHN L.  
DANBURY, THOMAS  
FLETCHER, J.  
GLASSER, GERALD J.  
GROSSMAN, RANDOLPH  
GROVES, ROBERT M.  
HAUCK, MATHEW  
KLECKA, WILLIAM R.  
LANDON, E. LAIRD  
LEUTHOLD, DAVID A.  
NELSON, RAYMOND O.  
O'NEIL, MICHAEL J.  
OTT, LELAND E.  
PERRY, JOSEPH B., JR.  
RICH, CLYDE L.  
ROSLOW, SYDNEY  
SKOGAN, WESLEY  
STOCK, J. STEVENS  
SUDMAN, SEYMOUR  
THORNBERRY, OWEN T., JR.  
TRENDEX, INC.  
TUCHFARBER, ALFRED J., JR.  
TULL, DONALD S.  
WAKSBERG, JOSEPH

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	210
6. NMSA	MCGOWAN, HOWARD	387
	TUCHFARBER, ALFRED J., JR.	175
14. CVM	KLECKA, WILLIAM R.	431
19. SSM	BRUNNER, JAMES A.	719
	DILLMAN, DON A.	54
	GLASSER, GERALD J.	901
	KLECKA, WILLIAM R.	793
	NICHOLLS, WILLIAM L., II	520

## KEYWORD \*TELEPHONE-FIRST DESIGNS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
21. SSA	SUDMAN, SEYMOUR	181

## KEYWORD \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
2. ND	BURT, RICHARD C.	314
4. NMSC	MURPHY, LINDA R.	614
5. NMFI	BURT, RICHARD C.	182
	BUSHERY, JOHN M.	57, 212
	GROVES, ROBERT M.	261
	JONES, CHARLES D.	68
	MCGOWAN, HOWARD R.	577
	TURNER, ANTHONY G.	146
	WALSH, THOMAS C.	521
	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.	87, 236
6. NMSA	MCGOWAN, HOWARD	387
14. CVM	TUCHFARBER, ALFRED J., JR.	676
19. SSM	ALWIN, DUANE F.	706
	ANDERSON, C. L.	708
	ASSAEL, HENRY	710
	BORTNER, BRUCE A.	718
	CAHALAN, DON	722
	CARTER, ROY E., JR.	727
	COLOMBOTOS, JOHN	733-734
	GROVES, ROBERT M.	762, 764, 767,
		770
		771
		198, 775
		776
		777
		779-781
		903
		787

## SUBJECT INDEX

## \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS (Continued)

Classification	First Author	Document.no
19. SSM	KLECKA, WILLIAM R.	793
	KOFRON, J. H.	797
	KOONS, DAVID A.	799
	LARSEN, OTTO N.	904
	LEBAILLY, ROBERT K.	804
	MASSEY, JAMES T.	808
	MCQUIRE, BERNADETTE	811
	MONSEES, MARIE L.	145
	MUIRHEAD, R. C.	818
	NORTHRUP, ROBERT	824
	OAKES, RALPH H.	828
	ROGERS, C.	841
	ROGERS, THERESA F.	287
	ROUGHMANN, KLAUS J.	845
	SIEMIATYCKI, JACK	857
	SUDMAN, SEYMOUR	129, 234, 868
	TELSER, EUGENE	870
	THORNBERRY, OWEN T., JR.	872
	TIGERT, DOUGLAS J.	873
	WHEATLEY, JOHN J.	893
	WILCOX, K.	894
	WISEMAN, FREDERICK	896

## KEYWORD TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	ARGANA, MARIE G.	492
	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	210
	KNICELEY, R. MAURICE	446
	PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.	390
	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	232
	SPARKS, RICHARD F.	253
2. ND	TINARI, ROBERT N.	402
	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. FIELD DIVISION	362-363
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	581, 1113
4. NMSC	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	193
5. NMFI	COWMEADOW, ARNOLD	192
	LEHNEN, ROBERT G.	187
	LINEBARGER, JOHN	167
6. NMSA	WALSH, THOMAS C.	319
14. CVM	CATLIN, GARY	534
	LAVRAKAS, PAUL J.	373

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS (Continued)

Classification	First Author	Document.no
19. SSM	BRADBURN, NORMAN M.	100
	CANNELL, CHARLES F., ed.	529
	FLEISHMAN, ESTHER	748
	LOCANDER, WILLIAM	150
	NICHOLLS, WILLIAM L., II	277
	ROMAN, ANTHONY M.	414
	SHANKS, J. MERRILL	463
	TANUR, JUDITH M.	296
21. SSA	LANDON, E. LAIRD	179
22. SST	DIGAETANO, RALPH	340

KEYWORD \*TESTING, PRETESTING

Classification	First Author	Document.no
4. NMSC	DODGE, RICHARD W.	16
	JONES, CHARLES D.	597
	MURPHY, LINDA	614
	ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.	202-203
19. SSM	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.	599
	BAILAR, BARBARA A.	385
	CATLIN, GARY	728
	OLSON, JANICE, ed.	378

KEYWORD TESTING, PRETESTING

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	DODGE, RICHARD W.	7
	PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.	390
	TURNER, ANTHONY G.	84
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.	581, 1065, 1122
	SPARKS, RICHARD F.	1076
4. NMSC	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.	600
	YOST, LINDA R.	9
8. NMRA	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.	601
14. CVM	CATLIN, GARY	534
19. SSM	CANNELL, CHARLES F.	252
	FOX, JAMES ALAN	105
	GLEESON, GERALDINE A.	165
	SCHUMAN, HOWARD	171

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD THREATS, INTIMIDATION, BLACKMAIL, EXTORTION

Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	FIENBERG, STEPHEN E., ed.	379
	MARTIN, ELIZABETH	462
18. SCR	SELKIN, JAMES	531

KEYWORD \*TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
2. ND	LOVE, LAWRENCE T.	561
4. NMSC	BUSHERY, JOHN M.	11, 102
5. NMFI	BUSHERY, JOHN M.	101
7. NMLD	WOLTMAN, HENRY F.	91-92
19. SSM	BAILAR, BARBARA A.	46
	NETER, JOHN	275

KEYWORD TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Classification	First Author	Document.no
----------------	--------------	-------------

1. NG	FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.	110
	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.	232
2. ND	LOVE, LAWRENCE T.	563
	TINARI, ROBERT N.	402
3. NCSR	RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE	579
4. NMSC	BUSHERY, JOHN M.	330
	JONES, CHARLES D.	597
	LEHNEN, ROBERT G.	270
	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.	193, 195
5. NMFI	LEHNEN, ROBERT G.	187
	PAEZ, ADOLFO L.	1037
	WALSH, THOMAS C.	521
6. NMSA	WALSH, THOMAS C.	319
7. NMLD	FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.	205, 582
19. SSM	FRANKEL, JOANNE	498
	KALACHEK, EDWARD	267
	NETER, JOHN	276
	ROMAN, ANTHONY M.	414
	VERBRUGGE, LOIS M.	144
22. SST	FINKNER, A.L.	126
	FREY, ROBERT L.	546

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*TREND ANALYSIS

## Classification First Author

3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
REISS, ALBERT J., JR. 610, 1102  
5. NMFI COWMEADOW, ARNOLD 1141  
11. NR U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS 192  
U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE 551  
18. SCR COHEN, LAWRENCE E. 548, 552-553  
LEVESON, IRVING 184, 185, 326  
22. SST ABRAHAM, B. 389  
PRATHER, JAMES E. 123  
423

## KEYWORD TREND ANALYSIS

## Classification First Author

3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. 1075  
5. NMFI COWMEADOW, ARNOLD 192  
11. NR PAEZ, ADOLFO L. 629  
17. SUJ GALVIN, JIM 526

## KEYWORD \*UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

## Classification First Author

4. NMSC GRAHAM, DORCAS 37  
REISS, ALBERT J., JR. 455  
19. SSM CANNELL, CHARLES F. 163, 251-252  
HUTCHENS, ROBERT M. 266

## KEYWORD UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

## Classification First Author

1. NG BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. 242  
MARTIN, ELIZABETH 462  
SKOGAN, WESLEY G. 24  
3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. 1053, 1122  
4. NMSC GRAHAM, DORCAS 61  
12. NS BOOTH, ALAN 244  
SENGSTOCK, MARY C. 592  
14. CVM BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. 151  
CATLIN, GARY 534  
16. CO PARKS, ROGER P. 438  
17. SUJ GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R. 372  
19. SSM CANNELL, CHARLES F. 155, 250  
MARQUIS, KENT H. 168  
MENNEER, PETER 191  
NETER, JOHN 276  
OKSENBERG, LOIS 221  
20. SPS BACHMAN, JERALD G. 479  
ORNE, MARTIN T. 496

## Document.no

## KEYWORD UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS

1. NG BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. 210  
3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. 1114  
14. CVM CATLIN, GARY 534  
14. CVM SCHNEIDER, ANNE L. 228  
16. CO PARKS, ROGER P. 438  
17. SUJ BLOCK, RICHARD 493  
DIEGELMAN, ROBERT F. 586  
MAXFIELD, MICHAEL G. 271  
SKOGAN, WESLEY G. 293  
18. SCR SCHIFF, ARTHUR FREDERICK 530

## Document.no

## KEYWORD \*VALIDATION

Classification First Author

19. SSM CHERRY, NICOLA 189

## KEYWORD VALIDATION

Classification First Author

1. NG RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE 223  
14. CVM LAVRAKAS, PAUL J. 373  
19. SSM FOX, JAMES ALAN 105  
GLEESON, GERALDINE A. 165  
MENNEER, PETER 191  
21. SSA BIERNACKI, PATRICK 483

## Document.no

## KEYWORD \*VANDALISM

Classification First Author

3. NCSR WETZEL, JAMES R. 1135  
18. SCR PETHICK, JANE 316

## Document.no

## KEYWORD VANDALISM

Classification First Author

3. NCSR SPARKS, RICHARD F. 1076  
18. SCR RUBEL, ROBERT, comp. 504

## Document.no

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD	VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS	Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	DAHMANN, JUDITH S., ed.			522
	KALISH, CAROL B.			405
	TURNER, ANTHONY G.			85
2. ND	U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS			415
4. NMSC	BALVANZ, BILL A.			1
	COWAN, CHARLES D.			5
	MURPHY, LINDA R.			35
	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.			193, 195
5. NMFI	BUSHERY, JOHN M.			57
	MCGOWAN, HOWARD R.			577
8. NMDA	TURNER, ANTHONY G.			25
9. NMVM	LIZOTTE, ALAN J.			481
	SPARKS, RICHARD F.			31
11. NR	GAROFALO, JAMES			608
	HOCHSTEDLER, ELLEN			475
	LENTZNER, HAROLD R.			480
	MCDERMOTT, M. JOAN			558
	SHENK, FREDERICK			229, 383
	U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS			509, 551, 628
	U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE			311, 548, 550, 565
12. NS	COHEN, LAWRENCE E.			325, 593
	HINDELANG, MICHAEL J.			1035
	LIANG, JERSEY			588, 590
	SEIDMAN, DAVID			308
	SENGSTOCK, MARY C.			589
14. CVM	GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.			15
	SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.			228
15. CVS	BRAITHWAITE, JOHN			211
	PETERS, JOSEPH J.			147
	VAN DIJK, JAN J.M.			513
16. CO	GALLUP POLL			258
	LAVRAKAS, PAUL J.			341
17. SUJ	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.			452
	SEARCH GROUP, INC.			367, 370
18. SCR	BENNETT, GEORGETTE			374
	GREENBERG, STEPHANIE W.			380
	LEJEUNE, ROBERT			127
	SCHIFF, ARTHUR FREDERICK			530
	SELKIN, JAMES			531
	SINGER, SIMON I.			351
	SMITH, ROBERT J.			294
22. SST	SCHEUREN, FRITZ			547

## SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD	*VICTIM COMPENSATION	Classification	First Author	Document.no
11. NR	GAROFALO, JAMES			608
	HARLAND, ALAN T.			411
12. NS	JONES, EDWARD D., III			677
	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.			694
23. SO	HEINZ, JOHN			605
KEYWORD	VICTIM COMPENSATION	Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	SASFY, JOSEPH H.			555
KEYWORD	*VICTIM PRECIPITATION	Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.			1114
KEYWORD	VICTIM PRECIPITATION	Classification	First Author	Document.no
1. NG	SKOGAN, WESLEY G.			232
9. NMVM	SPARKS, RICHARD F.			31
12. NS	BLOCK, RICHARD			353
	SPARKS, RICHARD F.			352
14. CVM	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.			151
15. CVS	PETERS, JOSEPH J.			147
	GENTEMANN, KAREN M.			327
	LUCKENBILL, DAVID F.			324
	SALASIN, SUSAN E., ed.			537
	SENGSTOCK, MARY C.			587
KEYWORD	*VICTIM RESISTANCE	Classification	First Author	Document.no
3. NCSR	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.			1099
12. NS	BLOCK, RICHARD			353
18. SCR	LUCKENBILL, DAVID F.			324

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD VICTIM RESISTANCE

Classification First Author  
 Document.no  
 3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
 RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE  
 11. NR LENTZNER, HAROLD R.  
 SHENK, FREDERICK  
 U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
 INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE  
 12. NS SENGSTOCK, MARY C.  
 14. CVM SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.  
 15. CVS PETERS, JOSEPH J.  
 18. SCR SELKIN, JAMES

1114  
 579  
 2  
 229, 383  
 550  
 591  
 228  
 147  
 531

## KEYWORD \*VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Classification First Author  
 Document.no  
 3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
 11. NR LENTZNER, HAROLD R.  
 RAND, MICHAEL R.  
 12. NS ANTUNES, GEORGE E.  
 18. SCR GENTEMANN, KAREN M.  
 SENGSTOCK, MARY C.  
 STRAUS, MURRAY A.

1067, 1086  
 2  
 519  
 392  
 327  
 587  
 233

## KEYWORD VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Classification First Author  
 Document.no  
 1. NG DAHMANN, JUDITH S., ed.  
 MARTIN, ELIZABETH  
 SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
 WOLFGANG, MARVIN E.  
 4. NMSC DODGE, RICHARD W.  
 11. NR GAROFALO, JAMES  
 LENTZNER, HAROLD R.  
 MCDERMOTT, M. JOAN  
 SHENK, FREDERICK  
 U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
 U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
 INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE  
 12. NS SEIDMAN, DAVID  
 SENGSTOCK, MARY C.  
 14. CVM BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
 15. CVS PETERS, JOSEPH J.  
 17. SUJ REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
 18. SCR SALASIN, SUSAN E., ed.  
 SCHIFF, ARTHUR FREDERICK  
 SINGER, SIMON I.

522  
 462  
 24, 232  
 533  
 6  
 608  
 480  
 558  
 229, 383  
 509  
 311, 550, 565  
 308  
 591-592  
 151  
 147  
 452  
 537  
 530  
 351

## KEYWORD \*VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL

Classification First Author  
 Document.no  
 3. NCSR SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
 SPARKS, RICHARD F.  
 19. SSM SUDMAN, SEYMOUR

1049  
 1057  
 98

## KEYWORD VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL

Classification First Author  
 Document.no  
 1. NG PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.  
 RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE  
 3. NCSR BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  
 19. SSM FRANKEL, JOANNE  
 HORVITZ, DANIEL G.  
 MENNEER, PETER  
 SUDMAN, SEYMOUR  
 20. SPS CICOUREL, AARON V.  
 ERDELYI, MATTHEW HUGH  
 ROEDIGER, HENRY L.  
 SCARBOROUGH, DON L.

390  
 223  
 603  
 497  
 464  
 191  
 234  
 164  
 255  
 108  
 288

## KEYWORD \*WEIGHTING

Classification First Author  
 Document.no  
 2. ND BOISEN, MORTON  
 3. NCSR REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  
 4. NMSC ALEXANDER, CHARLES H.  
 WOLTERS, CHARLES  
 8. NMDA JONES, CHARLES D.  
 WOLTMAN, HENRY F.  
 22. SST SCHAIBLE, WESLEY L.

116  
 1142  
 538  
 598  
 69  
 601  
 209

SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD WEIGHTING

Classification First Author

- |         |   |
|---------|---|
| 1. NG   | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.                           |
| 2. ND   | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS                               |
| 5. NMFI | RAND, MICHAEL R.  |
| 8. NMDA | BATEMAN, DAVID<br>BUSHERY, JOHN M.<br>WOLTMAN, HENRY F. |
| 14. CVM | STATISTICS CANADA, SOCIAL<br>SURVEYS GROUP              |
| 17. SUJ | MYERS, SAMUEL L.  |
| 18. SCR | SMITH, DAVID M.   |
| 19. SSM | BROOKS, CAMILLA A.<br>TANUR, JUDITH M.                  |
| 22. SST | COX, BRENDA G.<br>GHANGURDE, P.D.<br>KALTON, GRAHAM     |

Document.no

- |          |
|----------|
| 390      |
| 415, 567 |
| 281      |
| 50       |
| 596      |
| 595      |
| 260      |
| 218      |
| 180      |
| 149      |
| 296      |
| 137      |
| 138      |
| 339      |

KEYWORD \*WHITE-COLLAR CRIME

Classification First Author

- |         |  |
|---------|--|
| 17. SUJ | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>REISS, ALBERT J., JR. |
|---------|--|

Document.no

- |     |
|-----|
| 691 |
| 688 |

KEYWORD WHITE-COLLAR CRIME

Classification First Author

- |        |                     |
|--------|---------------------|
| 1. NG  | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. |
| 13. CG | ROSSI, PETER H.     |

Document.no

- |      |
|------|
| 242  |
| 1020 |

KEYWORD \*WITNESSES TO EVENTS

Classification First Author

- |         |                    |
|---------|--------------------|
| 17. SUJ | SCHMITZ, H. WALTER |
| 20. SPS | BRIGHAM, JOHN C    |

Document.no

- |     |
|-----|
| 541 |
| 523 |

KEYWORD WITNESSES TO EVENTS

Classification First Author

- |         |  |
|---------|--|
| 1. NG   | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE |
| 14. CVM | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.                                 |
| 18. SCR | GREENBERG, MARTIN S.                               |
| 23. SO  | HEINZ, JOHN  |

Document.no

- |     |
|-----|
| 242 |
| 223 |
| 228 |
| 500 |
| 605 |

AUTHOR INDEX<sup>3</sup>

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| AUTHOR         | ABBEY, DAVID E. |
| Document No.   | 134             |
| Classification | 21. SSA         |

- |                |             |
|----------------|-------------|
| AUTHOR         | ABRAHAM, B. |
| Document No.   | 123         |
| Classification | 22. SST     |

- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| AUTHOR         | ADAMS, WILLIAM C. |
| Document No.   | 807               |
| Classification | 19. SSM           |

- |                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| AUTHOR         | ADLER, MAX K. |
| Document No.   | 705           |
| Classification | 19. SSM       |

- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| AUTHOR         | ALBAUM, GERALD S. |
| Document No.   | 907               |
| Classification | 21. SSA           |

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| AUTHOR         | ALEX, NICHOLAS |
| Document No.   | 127            |
| Classification | 18. SCR        |

- |                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| AUTHOR         | ALEXANDER, CHARLES H. |
| Document No.   | 538                   |
| Classification | 4. NMSC               |
|                | 6. NMSA               |

- |                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| AUTHOR         | ALLEN, ROY B. |
| Document No.   | 516           |
| Classification | 17. SUJ       |

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| AUTHOR         | ALWIN, DUANE F. |
| Document No.   | 706             |
| Classification | 19. SSM         |

<sup>3</sup>This index includes entries for second and third (but no later order) named authors of works entered under their first authors in the indicated section of the "Classified Bibliography." Second and third authors are indicated in script type.

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR           ANDERSEN, RONALD  
 Document No.    Classification  
                 707           19. SSM

AUTHOR           ANDERSON, C.L.  
 Document No.    Classification  
                 708           19. SSM

AUTHOR           ANDERSON, JOHN R.  
 Document No.    Classification  
                 416           20. SPS

AUTHOR           ANTUNES, GEORGE E.  
 Document No.    Classification  
                 392           12. NS

AUTHOR           ARGANA, MARIE G.  
 Document No.    Classification  
                 44           1. NG  
                 45           1. NG  
                 492           1. NG

AUTHOR           ARMSTRONG, BARBARA  
 Document No.    Classification  
                 420           21. SSA

AUTHOR           ARONSON, SIDNEY H.  
 Document No.    Classification  
                 709           20. SPS

AUTHOR           ASANUMA, MASATO  
 Document No.    Classification  
                 40           5. NMFI  
                 238           6. NMSA  
                 633           6. NMSA  
                 1138           8. NMDA

AUTHOR           ASSAEL, HENRY  
 Document No.    Classification  
                 710           19. SSM  
                 718           19. SSM  
                 744           19. SSM

AUTHOR           AYLING, K.  
 Document No.    Classification  
                 900           20. SPS

AUTHOR           BACHMAN, JERALD G.  
 Document No.    Classification  
                 479           20. SPS

AUTHOR           BADDELEY, ALAN D.  
 Document No.    Classification  
                 188           19. SSM  
                 331           20. SPS  
                 333           20. SPS  
                 365           20. SPS

AUTHOR           BAER, LEONARD R.  
 Document No.    Classification  
                 446           1. NG

AUTHOR           BAILAR, BARBARA A.  
 Document No.    Classification  
                 47           5. NMFI  
                 49           5. NMFI  
                 46           19. SSM  
                 48           19. SSM  
                 149           19. SSM  
                 385           19. SSM

AUTHOR           BAILEY, LEROY  
 Document No.    Classification  
                 47           5. NMFI  
                 49           5. NMFI

AUTHOR           BALL, DONALD W.  
 Document No.    Classification  
                 711           20. SPS

AUTHOR           BALLWEG, JOHN A.  
 Document No.    Classification  
                 784           19.SSM

AUTHOR           BALVANZ, BILL A.  
 Document No.    Classification  
                 1           4. NMSC

## AUTHOR INDEX

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR BANKS, SHARON K.  
Document No. Classification  
179 21. SSA

AUTHOR BARATH, ARPAD  
Document No. Classification  
239 19. SSM

AUTHOR BARKER, PEGGY R.  
Document No. Classification  
808 19. SSM

AUTHOR BARNES, JAMES G.  
Document No. Classification  
873 19. SSM

AUTHOR BARRETT, NANCY S.  
Document No. Classification  
506 19. SSM

AUTHOR BARRETT, SARA A.  
Document No. Classification  
591 12. NS  
592 12. NS

AUTHOR BATEMAN, DAVID  
Document No. Classification  
50 8. NMDA

AUTHOR BAYTON, JAMES A.  
Document No. Classification  
797 19. SSM

AUTHOR BELL, GRIFFIN, co-chairman  
Document No. Classification  
539 17. SUJ

AUTHOR BELLER, NORMAN D.  
Document No. Classification  
115 21. SSA

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR BENNETT, CATHERINE T.  
Document No. Classification  
712 19. SSM

AUTHOR BENNETT, GEORGETTE  
Document No. Classification  
374 18. SCR

AUTHOR BENNETT, RAYMOND W.  
Document No. Classification  
240 20. SPS

AUTHOR BERCIINI, DEBORAH H.  
Document No. Classification  
713 19. SSM  
714 19. SSM

AUTHOR BERK, MARK  
Document No. Classification  
748 19. SSM

AUTHOR BERK, RICHARD A.  
Document No. Classification  
1020 13. CG  
357 16. CO

AUTHOR BERLIN, M.  
Document No. Classification  
889 21. SSA

AUTHOR BERNARD, H. RUSSELL  
Document No. Classification  
403 20. SPS  
609 20. SPS

AUTHOR BERRY, MARIANNE  
Document No. Classification  
715 19. SSM  
768 19. SSM

AUTHOR BETTIN, PAUL  
Document No. Classification  
50 8. NMDA

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR Document No.	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. Classification
210	1. NG
242	1. NG
575	1. NG
612	1. NG
693	1. NG
241	3. NCSR
581	3. NCSR
603	3. NCSR
604	3. NCSR
610	3. NCSR
622	3. NCSR
638	3. NCSR
647	3. NCSR
654	3. NCSR
658	3. NCSR
1046	3. NCSR
1047	3. NCSR
1048	3. NCSR
1052	3. NCSR
1053	3. NCSR
1055	3. NCSR
1056	3. NCSR
1059	3. NCSR
1061	3. NCSR
1065	3. NCSR
1062	3. NCSR
1067	3. NCSR
1068	3. NCSR
1070	3. NCSR
1072	3. NCSR
1073	3. NCSR
1074	3. NCSR
1075	3. NCSR
1078	3. NCSR
1079	3. NCSR
1080	3. NCSR
1081	3. NCSR
1082	3. NCSR
1085	3. NCSR
1086	3. NCSR
1089	3. NCSR
1090	3. NCSR
1091	3. NCSR
1099	3. NCSR
1100	3. NCSR
1101	3. NCSR
1102	3. NCSR
1103	3. NCSR
1111	3. NCSR
1112	3. NCSR
1113	3. NCSR

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR Document No.	BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. (continued) . Classification
1114	3. NCSR
1122	3. NCSR
1123	3. NCSR
1124	3. NCSR
1125	3. NCSR
1126	3. NCSR
1136	3. NCSR
32	4. NMSC
696	8. NMDA
449	13. CG
646	13. CG
697	13. CG
1023	13. CG
151	14. CVM
618	14. CVM
689	14. CVM
692	14. CVM
695	14. CVM
1024	14. CVM
662	15. CVS
698	15. CVS
10	17. SUJ
517	17. SUJ
613	17. SUJ
688	17. SUJ
691	17. SUJ
699	17. SUJ
1025	17. SUJ
694	18. SCR
470	19. SSM
532	19. SSM

AUTHOR            BIELBY, WILLIAM T.  
Document No.      Classification  
                  357            16. CO

AUTHOR            BIERNACKI, PATRICK  
Document No.      Classification  
                  483            21. SSA

AUTHOR            BILES, DAVID  
Document No.      Classification  
                  277            15. CVS

AUTHOR            BIRREN, JAMES E.  
Document No.      Classification  
                  483            21. SSA

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            BISHOP, YVONNE M.M.  
 Document No.    200  
 Classification    21. SSA

AUTHOR            BLACK, DONALD J.  
 Document No.    1019  
 Classification    13. CG

AUTHOR            BLACK, JOHN B.  
 Document No.    111  
 Classification    20. SPS  
                   20. SPS  
 317

AUTHOR            BLANKENSHIP, A.B.  
 Document No.    716  
 Classification    19. SSM  
                   21. SSA  
 717

AUTHOR            BLAU, JUDITH P.  
 Document No.    482  
 Classification    18. SCR

AUTHOR            BLAU, PETER M.  
 Document No.    482  
 Classification    18. SCR

AUTHOR            BLOCH, PETER B.  
 Document No.    1004  
 Classification    14. CVM

AUTHOR            BLOCK, CAROLYN REBECCA  
 Document No.    493  
 Classification    17. SUJ

AUTHOR            BLOCK, RICHARD  
 Document No.    353  
 Classification    12. NS  
 436              15. CVS  
 1002             15. CVS  
 1003             15. CVS  
 493              17. SUJ

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            BLYTH, DALE A.  
 Document No.    148  
 Classification    14. CVM

AUTHOR            BOGGS, SARAH L.  
 Document No.    1005  
 Classification    15. CVS

AUTHOR            BOISEN, MORTON  
 Document No.    116  
 Classification    2. ND  
                   21. SSA  
 443

AUTHOR            BOLAND, BARBARA  
 Document No.    686  
 Classification    12. NS  
                   18. SCR  
 528

AUTHOR            BOLAND, KATHERINE L.  
 Document No.    297  
 Classification    19. SSM

AUTHOR            BOOTH, ALAN  
 Document No.    244  
 Classification    12. NS  
                   18. SCR  
 487

AUTHOR            BORGATTA, EDGAR F.  
 Document No.    186  
 Classification    22. SST

AUTHOR            BORTNER, BRUCE Z.  
 Document No.    718  
 Classification    19. SSM  
 797              19. SSM  
 819              19. SSM

AUTHOR            BOURGEOIS, JACQUES C.  
 Document No.    873  
 Classification    19. SSM

AUTHOR            BOSECKER, RAYMOND R.  
 Document No.    135  
 Classification    21. SSA

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            BOWER, GORDON H.  
 Document No.      Classification  
       26            20. SPS  
       111           20. SPS  
       317           20. SPS

AUTHOR            BOWIE, CHESTER  
 Document No.      Classification  
       43            14. CVM

AUTHOR            BOX, G.E.P.  
 Document No.      Classification  
       123           22. SST

AUTHOR            BRADBURN, NORMAN M.  
 Document No.      Classification  
       194           4. NMSC  
       100           19. SSM  
       150           19. SSM

AUTHOR            BRAITHWAITE, JOHN  
 Document No.      Classification  
       211           15. CVS

AUTHOR            BRANTINGHAM, PATRICIA L.  
 Document No.      Classification  
       514           18. SCR

AUTHOR            BRANTINGHAM, PAUL J.  
 Document No.      Classification  
       514           18. SCR

AUTHOR            BRIDGES, GEORGE S.  
 Document No.      Classification  
       245           14. CVM

AUTHOR            BRIGHAM, JOHN C  
 Document No.      Classification  
       523           20. SPS

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            BRILL (WILLIAM) ASSOCIATES, INC.  
 Document No.      Classification  
       246           15. CVS  
       247           15. CVS  
       375           15. CVS

AUTHOR            BROADBENT, D.E.  
 Document No.      Classification  
       359           20. SPS

AUTHOR            BROCK, DWIGHT B.  
 Document No.      Classification  
       226           22. SST  
       248           22. SST

AUTHOR            BROOK, L.  
 Document No.      Classification  
       217           19. SSM

AUTHOR            BROOKS, CAMILLA A.  
 Document No.      Classification  
       149           19. SSM

AUTHOR            BROWER, SIDNEY  
 Document No.      Classification  
       338           18. SCR

AUTHOR            BROWN, A.J.  
 Document No.      Classification  
       794           19. SSM  
       796           19. SSM

AUTHOR            BROWN, ROGER W.  
 Document No.      Classification  
       778           19. SSM

AUTHOR            BRUNNER, G. ALLEN  
 Document No.      Classification  
       719           19. SSM  
       908           19. SSM

AUTHOR            BRUNNER, JAMES A.  
 Document No.      Classification  
       719           19. SSM

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            BRYANT, BARABARA E.  
 Document No.     720  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH  
 Document No.     243  
 Classification   3. NCSR  
                   611      3. NCSR  
                   648      3. NCSR

AUTHOR            BURKE, DEBORAH M.  
 Document No.     478  
 Classification   20. SPS

AUTHOR            BURT, RICHARD C.  
 Document No.     51  
 Classification   2. ND  
                   52      2. ND  
                   53      2. ND  
                   55      2. ND  
                   313     2. ND  
                   314     2. ND  
                   362     2. ND  
                   363     2. ND  
                   182     5. NMFI

AUTHOR            BURTON, JOHN P.  
 Document No.     805  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            BUSCHKE, HERMAN  
 Document No.     124  
 Classification   20. SPS

AUTHOR            BUSE, R.C.  
 Document No.     721  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            BUSHERY, JOHN M.  
 Document No.     11  
                   29  
                   102  
                   330  
                   366  
                   57  
                   87  
                   89  
                   101  
                   212  
                   236  
                   1038  
                   90  
                   91  
                   92  
                   595  
                   596  
                   601

AUTHOR            BYE, BARRY  
 Document No.     249  
 Classification   22. SST

AUTHOR            CADEK, GLENN  
 Document No.     28  
 Classification   4. NMSC

AUTHOR            CAHALAN, DON  
 Document No.     722  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            CANN, A.  
 Document No.     723  
 Classification   19. SSM

## AUTHOR INDEX

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR CANNELL, CHARLES F.  
 Document No. Classification  
 106 19. SSM  
 155 19. SSM  
 163 19. SSM  
 166 19. SSM  
 198 19. SSM  
 239 19. SSM  
 250 19. SSM  
 251 19. SSM  
 252 19. SSM  
 724 19. SSM  
 775 19. SSM  
 827 19. SSM

AUTHOR CANNELL, CHARLES F., ed.  
 Document No. Classification  
 529 19. SSM

AUTHOR CANTOR, DAVID  
 Document No. Classification  
 604 3. NCSR  
 623 3. NCSR  
 649 3. NCSR  
 1128 3. NCSR  
 325 12. NS  
 593 12. NS

AUTHOR CARR-HILL, ROY A.  
 Document No. Classification  
 307 17. SUJ

AUTHOR CARROLL, STEPHEN J., JR.  
 Document No. Classification  
 908 19. SSM

AUTHOR CARSTENSEN, LARRY  
 Document No. Classification  
 29 4. NMSC

AUTHOR CARTER, ROY E., JR.  
 Document No. Classification  
 726 19. SSM  
 727 19. SSM  
 876 19. SSM

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR CARTWRIGHT, ANN  
 Document No. Classification  
 95 19. SSM

AUTHOR CASEY, ROBERT L.  
 Document No. Classification  
 125 20. SPS

AUTHOR CASH, WILLIAM S.  
 Document No. Classification  
 13 19. SSM

AUTHOR CATLIN, GARY  
 Document No. Classification  
 534 14. CVM  
 728 19. SSM

AUTHOR CATTON, WILLIAM R., JR.  
 Document No. Classification  
 905 19. SSM

AUTHOR CHAMPION, ELINOR  
 Document No. Classification  
 729 19. SSM  
 730 19. SSM  
 731 19. SSM

AUTHOR CHAPMAN, BRUCE  
 Document No. Classification  
 458 2. ND  
 459 2. ND  
 594 17. SUJ

AUTHOR CHERRY, NICOLA  
 Document No. Classification  
 189 19. SSM

AUTHOR CHI, PETER S.K.  
 Document No. Classification  
 510 19. SSM

AUTHOR CHILTON, ROLAND  
 Document No. Classification  
 254 17. SUJ

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR CHILTON RESEARCH SERVICES  
Document No. Classification  
732 21. SSA

AUTHOR CHIPMAN, SUSAN F.  
Document No. Classification  
503 20. SPS

AUTHOR CHOLDIN, HARVEY M.  
Document No. Classification  
244 12. NS

AUTHOR CHRISTENSEN, HOWARD  
Document No. Classification  
386 6. NMSA

AUTHOR CHROMY, JAMES R.  
Document No. Classification  
3 19. SSM

AUTHOR CICOUREL, AARON V.  
Document No. Classification  
136 20. SPS  
164 20. SPS  
183 20. SPS

AUTHOR CISIN, IRA  
Document No. Classification  
107 19. SSM

AUTHOR CLANCY, KEVIS J.  
Document No. Classification  
837 19. SSM

AUTHOR CLAREN, SUMNER N.  
Document No. Classification  
681 14. CVM

AUTHOR CLINARD, MARSHALL B.  
Document No. Classification  
360 13. CG

AUTHOR COHEN, LAWRENCE E.  
Document No. Classification  
325 12. NS  
466 12. NS  
593 12. NS  
184 18. SCR  
185 18. SCR  
326 18. SCR

AUTHOR COHEN, REUBEN  
Document No. Classification  
156 22. SST

AUTHOR COHEN, STEVEN B.  
Document No. Classification  
119 21. SSA  
213 22. SST

AUTHOR COLLINS, M.  
Document No. Classification  
217 19. SSM

AUTHOR COLOMBOTOS, JOHN  
Document No. Classification  
733 19. SSM  
734 19. SSM

AUTHOR COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK  
Document No. Classification  
1001 15. CVS  
1008 15. CVS

AUTHOR COMER, JOHN  
Document No. Classification  
132 19. SSM

AUTHOR CONVERSE, JEAN M.  
Document No. Classification  
155 19. SSM

AUTHOR CONVERSE, JEAN M.,ed.  
Document No. Classification  
529 19. SSM

## AUTHOR INDEX

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR CONVERSE, PHILIP E.  
Document No. Classification  
495 20. SPS

AUTHOR COOK, PHILIP J.  
Document No. Classification  
678 12. NS

AUTHOR COOMBS, LOLAGENE  
Document No. Classification  
735 19. SSM

AUTHOR COOPER, STANFORD L.  
Document No. Classification  
736 21. SSA

AUTHOR CORSA, LESLIE, JR.  
Document No. Classification  
817 19. SSM

AUTHOR COWAN, CHARLES D.  
Document No. Classification  
4 4. NMSC  
5 4. NMSC  
35 4. NMSC  
57 5. NMFI

AUTHOR COWMEADOW, ARNOLD  
Document No. Classification  
192 5. NMFI

AUTHOR COX, BRENDA G.  
Document No. Classification  
176 19. SSM  
214 19. SSM  
606 19. SSM  
137 22. SST

AUTHOR COX, MICHAEL  
Document No. Classification  
773 21. SSA

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR CROSBY, ROBERT  
Document No. Classification  
1010 15. CVS  
1011 15. CVS

AUTHOR CUMMINGS, K. MICHAEL  
Document No. Classification  
737 21. SSA

AUTHOR CUNNINGHAM, JAMES M.  
Document No. Classification  
899 20. SPS

AUTHOR CUNNINGHAM, MICHAEL R.  
Document No. Classification  
861 19. SSM

AUTHOR CURRY, JOHN L.  
Document No. Classification  
738 21. SSA

AUTHOR DAHMANN, JUDITH S.  
Document No. Classification  
555 1. NG

AUTHOR DAHMANN, JUDITH S., ed.  
Document No. Classification  
522 1. NG  
554 1. NG

AUTHOR DALENIUS, TORE E.  
Document No. Classification  
739 19. SSM

AUTHOR DANBURY, THOMAS  
Document No. Classification  
740 21. SSA

AUTHOR DATA USE AND ACCESS LABORATORIES  
Document No. Classification  
571 2. ND

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR DATWYLER, MARY M.  
Document No. Classification  
592 12. NS

AUTHOR DAVEY, EVAN H.  
Document No. Classification  
58 2. ND  
59 2. ND

AUTHOR DAWES, R. M.  
Document No. Classification  
702 19. SSM

AUTHOR DE WINDT-ROBSON, KIM  
Document No. Classification  
328 18. SCR

AUTHOR DEBERRY, MARSHALL M.  
Document No. Classification  
2 11. NR

AUTHOR DECKER, DAVID L.  
Document No. Classification  
220 12. NS  
626 12. NS

AUTHOR DEIGHTON, RICHARD E.  
Document No. Classification  
334 22. SST

AUTHOR DEJONG, W.  
Document No. Classification  
741 19. SSM

AUTHOR DEMAIO, THERESA  
Document No. Classification  
60 2. ND

AUTHOR DENNISON, LYNN J.  
Document No. Classification  
824 19. SSM

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR DESCHNER, JEANNE P.  
Document No. Classification  
580 18. SCR

AUTHOR DIEGELMAN, ROBERT F.  
Document No. Classification  
586 17. SUJ

AUTHOR DIGAETANO, RALPH  
Document No. Classification  
340 22. SST

AUTHOR DILLMAN, DON A.  
Document No. Classification  
54 19. SSM  
742 19. SSM  
874 19. SSM

AUTHOR DODD, DAVID J.  
Document No. Classification  
310 1. NG

AUTHOR DODGE, RICHARD W.  
Document No. Classification  
7 1. NG  
39 1. NG  
6 4. NMSC  
8 4. NMSC  
9 4. NMSC  
16 4. NMSC  
36 4. NMSC  
42 4. NMSC  
103 4. NMSC  
614 4. NMSC  
104 8. NMDA  
215 11. NR  
629 11. NR  
675 12. NS

AUTHOR DUALABS  
Document No. Classification  
571 2. ND

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            DUBOW, FRED  
 Document No.     Classification  
               679            14. CVM  
               94            18. SCR

AUTHOR            DUGDALE, VALERIE  
 Document No.     Classification  
               472            19. SSM

AUTHOR            EASTLACK, J.O., JR.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               744            19. SSM  
               743            20. SPS

AUTHOR            ECK, J. ERNST  
 Document No.     Classification  
               368            12. NS

AUTHOR            EDDY, WILLIAM F.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               364            7. NMLD  
               388            7. NMLD  
               376            8. NMRA

AUTHOR            ELINSON, JACK  
 Document No.     Classification  
               877            19. SSM

AUTHOR            ELKES, R.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               723            19. SSM

AUTHOR            EMPEY, L.T.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               859            19. SSM

AUTHOR            ENNIS, PHILIP H.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               450            13. CG

AUTHOR            ERDELYI, MATTHEW HUGH  
 Document No.     Classification  
               255            20. SPS

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            ERICKSEN, EUGENE P.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               256            22. SST

AUTHOR            ERICKSON, BONNIE H.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               468            21. SSA

AUTHOR            EVANS, JOHN L.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               356            14. CVM

AUTHOR            FALTHZIK, ALFRED M.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               745            19. SSM

AUTHOR            FARLEY, JOHN E.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               425            18. SCR

AUTHOR            FELSON, MARCUS  
 Document No.     Classification  
               184            18. SCR  
               185            18. SCR

AUTHOR            FERBER, ROBERT  
 Document No.     Classification  
               193            4. NMSC  
               98            19. SSM  
               868            19. SSM

AUTHOR            FIELD, DONALD R.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               746            19. SSM

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.  
 Document No. Classification  
   110     1. NG  
   661     3. NCSR  
   1088    3. NCSR  
   205     7. NMLD  
   364     7. NMLD  
   388     7. NMLD  
   582     7. NMLD  
   257     8. NMDA  
   376     8. NMDA  
   620     8. NMDA  
   200     21. SSA

AUTHOR FIENBERG, STEPHEN E., ed.  
 Document No. Classification  
   379     1. NG

AUTHOR FIGLIO, ROBERT M.  
 Document No. Classification  
   323     4. NMSC

AUTHOR FINE, MICHELLE  
 Document No. Classification  
   224     21. SSA

AUTHOR FINK, CLINTON F.  
 Document No. Classification  
   789     19. SSM

AUTHOR FINKELSTEIN, SHIRA  
 Document No. Classification  
   255     20. SPS

AUTHOR FINKNER, A.L.  
 Document No. Classification  
   126     22. SST

AUTHOR FINNEY, JOHN M.  
 Document No. Classification  
   706     19. SSM

AUTHOR FISCHHOFF, JOSEPH  
 Document No. Classification  
   899     20. SPS

AUTHOR FITTI, JOSEPH E.  
 Document No. Classification  
   747     19. SSM

AUTHOR FLEISHMAN, ESTHER  
 Document No. Classification  
   748     19. SSM

AUTHOR FLETCHER, J.  
 Document No. Classification  
   749     21. SSA

AUTHOR FOLSOM, RALPH E.  
 Document No. Classification  
   214     19. SSM  
   464     19. SSM  
   137     22. SST

AUTHOR FORSYTHE, JOHN B.  
 Document No. Classification  
   750     19. SSM

AUTHOR FOWLER, FLOYD J.  
 Document No. Classification  
   252     19. SSM  
   724     19. SSM

AUTHOR FOWLER, FLOYD J., JR.  
 Document No. Classification  
   382     18. SCR

AUTHOR FOX, JAMES ALAN  
 Document No. Classification  
   105     19. SSM

AUTHOR FOX, PAUL W.  
 Document No. Classification  
   207     20. SPS

AUTHOR FRANKEL, JOANNE  
 Document No. Classification  
   497     19. SSM  
   498     19. SSM

## AUTHOR INDEX

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR           FREEDMAN, RONALD  
 Document No.     735           Classification  
                   19. SSM  
                   756           20. SPS

AUTHOR           FREEMAN, HOWARD E.  
 Document No.     463           Classification  
                   19. SSM  
                   751           19. SSM  
                   853           19. SSM  
                   855           19. SSM

AUTHOR           FREEMAN, RONALD  
 Document No.     756           Classification  
                   20. SPS

AUTHOR           FRIEDMAN, A.  
 Document No.     848           Classification  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR           FRIEDMAN, H.  
 Document No.     752           Classification  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR           FRIEDMAN, L.  
 Document No.     752           Classification  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR           FRENCH, DWIGHT K.  
 Document No.     157           Classification  
                   22. SST

AUTHOR           FREY, JAMES H.  
 Document No.     54           Classification  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR           FREY, ROBERT L.  
 Document No.     546           Classification  
                   22. SST

AUTHOR           FRIEDMAN, A.  
 Document No.     848           Classification  
                   19. SSM

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR           FRY, HILARY G.  
 Document No.     753           Classification  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR           FUNDER, D.  
 Document No.     741           Classification  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR           FURNO, GEMMA  
 Document No.     14           Classification  
                   4. NMSC  
                   1034           4. NMSC

AUTHOR           FURSTENBERG, FRANK, JR.  
 Document No.     1013       Classification  
                   13. CG

AUTHOR           GALLEGO, JEAN GORTON  
 Document No.     54           Classification  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR           GALLUP POLL  
 Document No.     258           Classification  
                   16. CO  
                   404           16. CO

AUTHOR           GALVIN, JIM  
 Document No.     526           Classification  
                   17. SUJ

AUTHOR           GAROFALO, JAMES  
 Document No.     557           Classification  
                   1. NG  
                   556           11. NR  
                   559           11. NR  
                   608           11. NR  
                   627           11. NR  
                   1041          12. NS  
                   348           18. SCR

AUTHOR           GATES, ROGER  
 Document No.     754           Classification  
                   19. SSM

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            GENN, HAZEL G.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   310            1. NG

AUTHOR            GENTEMANN, KAREN M.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   327            18. SCR

AUTHOR            GEORGES, D.E.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   564            18. SCR

AUTHOR            GERSON, EARLE J.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   45            1. NG  
                   342            22. SST

AUTHOR            GHANGURDE, P.D.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   138            22. SST

AUTHOR            GIBBS, JOHN J.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   666            11. NR

AUTHOR            GIBSON, CHRISTINA O.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   34            5. NMFI

AUTHOR            GLASSER, GERALD J.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   901            19. SSM  
                   755            21. SSA

AUTHOR            GLEASON, CHAPMAN P.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   139            21. SSA

AUTHOR            GLEESON, GERALDINE A.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   165            19. SSM

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            GLENN, NORVAL D.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   891            19. SSM

AUTHOR            GLIMPSE, WARREN  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   461            23. SO

AUTHOR            GLUCKSBERG, SAM  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   453            20. SPS

AUTHOR            GOLDBERG, DAVID  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   756            20. SPS

AUTHOR            GOLDBERG, I.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   391            18. SCR

AUTHOR            GOLDBERG, JEFFREY  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   772            19. SSM

AUTHOR            GOLDFIELD, EDWIN D.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   216            19. SSM

AUTHOR            GOLDSMITH, HAROLD F.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   186            22. SST

AUTHOR            GOLDSTEIN, HARVEY A.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   188            19. SSM  
                   190            19. SSM  
                   191            19. SSM  
                   544            22. SST

AUTHOR            GONZALEZ, MARIA ELENA  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   154            22. SST

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            GOODMAN, LEO A.  
 Document No.    259  
 Classification    21. SSA

AUTHOR            GOTTFREDSON, DON M.  
 Document No.    372  
 Classification    17. SUJ

AUTHOR            GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.  
 Document No.    684  
 Classification    12. NS  
                   1041        12. NS  
                   15            14. CVM  
                   1093        14. CVM  
                   372          17. SUJ  
                   355          18. SCR

AUTHOR            GOTTFREDSON, STEPHEN D.  
 Document No.    338  
 Classification    18. SCR

AUTHOR            GOWER, A.R.  
 Document No.    757  
 Classification    19. SSM  
                   .818        19. SSM

AUTHOR            GRAHAM, DORCAS  
 Document No.    17  
 Classification    4. NMSC  
                   18            4. NMSC  
                   37            4. NMSC  
                   61            4. NMSC  
                   62            4. NMSC  
                   63            4. NMSC  
                   64            4. NMSC  
                   65            4. NMSC  
                   66            4. NMSC  
                   67            4. NMSC  
                   206          4. NMSC  
                   306          4. NMSC  
                   336          4. NMSC

AUTHOR            GRANOVETTER, MARK  
 Document No.    177  
 Classification    21. SSA

AUTHOR            GRAUBARD, BARRY J.  
 Document No.    142  
 Classification    21. SSA  
                   143        21. SSA

AUTHOR            GRAY, G.B.  
 Document No.    138  
 Classification    22. SST

AUTHOR            GRAY, PERCY G.  
 Document No.    96  
 Classification    19. SSM

AUTHOR            GREAT BRITAIN. HOME OFFICE  
 Document No.    371  
 Classification    13. CG  
                   1012        14. CVM

AUTHOR            GREEN, P.E.  
 Document No.    703  
 Classification    19. SSM

AUTHOR            GREENBERG, DAVID F.  
 Document No.    178  
 Classification    18. SCR

AUTHOR            GREENBERG, MARTIN S.  
 Document No.    500  
 Classification    18. SCR

AUTHOR            GREENBERG, STEPHANIE W.  
 Document No.    380  
 Classification    18. SCR

AUTHOR            GRIFFIN, DIANE L.  
 Document No.    364  
 Classification    7. NMLD  
                   388        7. NMLD  
                   376        8. NMDA  
                   377        8. NMDA

AUTHOR            GRIFFITH, WILLIAM R.  
 Document No.    228  
 Classification    14. CVM

## AUTHOR INDEX

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            GRIMES, MICHAEL D.  
 Document No.     758  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            GROSSMAN, RANDOLPH  
 Document No.     759  
 Classification   21. SSA

AUTHOR            GROVES, ROBERT M.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   644        3. NCSR  
                   650        3. NCSR  
                   651        3. NCSR  
                   1058      3. NCSR  
                   1060      3. NCSR  
                   1097      3. NCSR  
                   1110      3. NCSR  
                   1120      3. NCSR  
                   1121      3. NCSR  
                   1129      3. NCSR  
                   261        5. NMFI  
                   760        19. SSM  
                   762        19. SSM  
                   763        19. SSM  
                   764        19. SSM  
                   765        19. SSM  
                   766        19. SSM  
                   767        19. SSM  
                   768        19. SSM  
                   770        19. SSM  
                   827        19. SSM  
                   440        21. SSA

AUTHOR            GUNN, WALTER J.  
 Document No.     771  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            HAGGERTY, ROBERT J.  
 Document No.     845  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            HALFORD, LARRY J.  
 Document No.     708  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            HAMILTON, LAWRENCE C.  
 Document No.     484  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            HANDLIN, VELMA  
 Document No.     644  
                   651  
                   1060      3. NCSR  
                   3. NCSR  
                   3. NCSR

AUTHOR            HANNA, BETTY  
 Document No.     262  
 Classification   7. NMLD

AUTHOR            HANSEL, MARK  
 Document No.     425  
 Classification   18. SCR

AUTHOR            HARLAND, ALAN T.  
 Document No.     411  
 Classification   11. NR

AUTHOR            HARRIES, KEITH D.  
 Document No.     309  
 Classification   17. SUJ

AUTHOR            HARTLEY, H. O.  
 Document No.     424  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            HARVEY, RANDALL P.  
 Document No.     480  
 Classification   11. NR

AUTHOR            HAUCK, MATHEW  
 Document No.     772  
                   774  
                   773      19. SSM  
                   19. SSM  
                   21. SSA

AUTHOR            HAWKINS, RICHARD O.  
 Document No.     263  
 Classification   18. SCR

## AUTHOR INDEX

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            HEERINGA, STEVEN G.  
 Document No.     344  
                   Classification  
                   22. SST

AUTHOR            HEINZ, JOHN  
 Document No.     605  
                   Classification  
                   23. SO

AUTHOR            HENDRIX, PHILIP E.  
 Document No.     345  
                   Classification  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR            HENNING, CARMA R.  
 Document No.     117  
                   Classification  
                   21. SSA

AUTHOR            HENSON, RAMON  
 Document No.     198  
                   Classification  
                   19. SSM  
 Document No.     775  
                   Classification  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR            HERMAN, JEANNE B.  
 Document No.     776  
                   Classification  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR            HERZOG, A. REGULA  
 Document No.     777  
                   Classification  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR            HILDUM, DONALD C.  
 Document No.     778  
                   Classification  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR            HILL, CAESAR  
 Document No.     43  
                   Classification  
                   14. CVM

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            HINDELANG, MICHAEL J.  
 Document No.     557  
                   Classification  
                   1. NG  
 Document No.     264  
                   Classification  
                   12. NS  
 Document No.     663  
                   Classification  
                   12. NS  
 Document No.     664  
                   Classification  
                   12. NS  
 Document No.     665  
                   Classification  
                   12. NS  
 Document No.     684  
                   Classification  
                   12. NS  
 Document No.     1035  
                   Classification  
                   12. NS  
 Document No.     1041  
                   Classification  
                   12. NS  
 Document No.     15  
                   Classification  
                   14. CVM  
 Document No.     1093  
                   Classification  
                   14. CVM

AUTHOR            HINDLEY, COLIN  
 Document No.     190  
                   Classification  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR            HITCH, GRAHAM J.  
 Document No.     365  
                   Classification  
                   20. SPS

AUTHOR            HOCHSTEDLER, ELLEN  
 Document No.     475  
                   Classification  
                   11. NR

AUTHOR            HOCHSTIM, JOSEPH R.  
 Document No.     779  
                   Classification  
                   19. SSM  
 Document No.     780  
                   Classification  
                   19. SSM  
 Document No.     781  
                   Classification  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR            HOGAN, H. WAYNE  
 Document No.     782  
                   Classification  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR            HOLLAN, JAMES D.  
 Document No.     289  
                   Classification  
                   20. SPS

AUTHOR            HOLLAND, PAUL W.  
 Document No.     200  
                   Classification  
                   21. SSA

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            HOLMES, SANDRA L.  
 Document No.    891  
                   Classification  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR            HOLMES, THOMAS H.  
 Document No.    125  
                   Classification  
                   20. SPS

AUTHOR            HORVATH, FRANCIS W.  
 Document No.    507  
                   Classification  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR            HORVITZ, DANIEL G.  
 Document No.    3  
                   Classification  
                   19. SSM  
                   19. SSM  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR            HOWARD, M. KATHERINE  
 Document No.    265  
                   Classification  
                   12. NS

AUTHOR            HOZA, CHRISTINE  
 Document No.    154  
                   Classification  
                   22. SST

AUTHOR            HUMPHRIES, DREW  
 Document No.    318  
                   Classification  
                   12. NS

AUTHOR            HUTCHENS, ROBERT M.  
 Document No.    266  
                   Classification  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR            HUTCHESON, JOHN D.  
 Document No.    422  
                   Classification  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR            HYLKO, LINDA F.  
 Document No.    636  
                   Classification  
                   4. NMSC

AUTHOR            IBSEN, CHARLES  
 Document No.    784  
                   Classification  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR            ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY  
 Document No.    785  
                   Classification  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR            INDERFURTH, C.  
 Document No.    902  
                   Classification  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR            INSTITUTE FOR BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY  
                   DEVELOPMENT. UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND  
 Document No.    1009  
                   Classification  
                   15. CVS

AUTHOR            INSTITUTE FOR LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT  
 Document No.    1140  
                   Classification  
                   15. CVS

AUTHOR            INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH  
 Document No.    343  
                   Classification  
                   22. SST

AUTHOR            INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH. SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER.  
 Document No.    659  
                   Classification  
                   3. NCSR

AUTHOR            INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR POLITICAL  
                   AND SOCIAL RESEARCH  
 Document No.    305  
                   Classification  
                   2. ND

AUTHOR            ISAKI, CARY T.  
 Document No.    93  
                   Classification  
                   6. NMSA  
                   386  
                   6. NMSA  
                   117  
                   21. SSA

AUTHOR            JACKSON, DAVID J.  
 Document No.    186  
                   Classification  
                   22. SST

## AUTHOR INDEX

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR JANOFSKY, A. IRENE  
Document No. Classification  
903 19. SSM

AUTHOR JASON, GARY  
Document No. Classification  
373 14. CVM

AUTHOR JOBIN, SYBILLE, trans.  
Document No. Classification  
541 17. SUJ

AUTHOR JOHNSON, DAVID R.  
Document No. Classification  
244 12. NS

AUTHOR JOHNSON, MICHAEL  
Document No. Classification  
786 19. SSM

AUTHOR JOHNSON, WILLIAM L.  
Document No. Classification  
301 20. SPS

AUTHOR JOINT CENTER FOR URBAN STUDIES OF MIT AND HARVARD  
Document No. Classification  
1006 15. CVS

AUTHOR JONES, CHARLES D.  
Document No. Classification  
597 4. NMSC  
68 5. NMFI  
19 8. NMDA  
69 8. NMDA

AUTHOR JONES, EDWARD D., III  
Document No. Classification  
677 12. NS

AUTHOR JORDAN, LAWRENCE A.  
Document No. Classification  
787 19. SSM

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR JUDD, ROBERT  
Document No. Classification  
788 19. SSM

AUTHOR KAHN, ROBERT L.  
Document No. Classification  
767 19. SSM

AUTHOR KALACHEK, EDWARD  
Document No. Classification  
267 19. SSM

AUTHOR KALISH, CAROL B.  
Document No. Classification  
405 1. NG

AUTHOR KALSBECK, WILLIAM D.  
Document No. Classification  
119 21. SSA  
213 22. SST

AUTHOR KALTOM, GRAHAM  
Document No. Classification  
217 19. SSM  
339 22. SST

AUTHOR KAPLAN, GAIL  
Document No. Classification  
94 18. SCR

AUTHOR KEGELES, S. STEPHEN  
Document No. Classification  
789 19. SSM

AUTHOR KELLY, SIVETTA L.  
Document No. Classification  
480 11. NR

AUTHOR KEMSLEY, W.F.F.  
Document No. Classification  
369 19. SSM

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            KERNAN, JEROME B.  
 Document No.     839  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            KESSLER, RONALD C.  
 Document No.     178  
 Classification   18. SCR

AUTHOR            KILDEGAARD, INGRID C.  
 Document No.     790  
 Classification   19. SSM  
                     19. SSM  
 Document No.     791

AUTHOR            KILLWORTH, PETER D.  
 Document No.     403  
 Classification   20. SPS  
                     20. SPS  
 Document No.     609

AUTHOR            KILPATRICK, D.K.  
 Document No.     794  
 Classification   19. SSM  
                     19. SSM  
 Document No.     796

AUTHOR            KIRSCHT, JOHN P.  
 Document No.     789  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            KISH, LESLIE  
 Document No.     159  
 Classification   22. SST

AUTHOR            KLAUS, PATSY  
 Document No.     494  
 Classification   11. NR

AUTHOR            KLECKA, WILLIAM R.  
 Document No.     175  
 Classification   6. NMSA  
                     14. CVM  
                     19. SSM  
                     19. SSM  
                     21. SSA  
                     21. SSA  
 Document No.     431  
                     793  
                     838  
                     792  
                     878

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            KLUEGEL, JAMES R.  
 Document No.     466  
                     593  
 Classification   12. NS  
                     12. NS

AUTHOR            KNICELEY, R. MAURICE  
 Document No.     446  
 Classification   1. NG

AUTHOR            KOBILARCIK, EDWARD L.  
 Document No.     447  
                     1039  
 Classification   6. NMSA  
                     6. NMSA

AUTHOR            KOCHEVAR, JAMES W.  
 Document No.     207  
 Classification   20. SPS

AUTHOR            KOFRON, JOHN H.  
 Document No.     794  
                     795  
                     796  
                     797  
 Classification   19. SSM  
                     19. SSM  
                     19. SSM  
                     19. SSM

AUTHOR            KOLERS, PAUL A.  
 Document No.     485  
 Classification   20. SPS

AUTHOR            KOO, HELEN P.  
 Document No.     798  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            KOONS, DAVID A.  
 Document No.     799  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            KU, RICHARD  
 Document No.     268  
 Classification   1. NG

AUTHOR            KULKA, RICHARD A.  
 Document No.     777  
 Classification   19. SSM

## AUTHOR INDEX

## AUTHOR INDEX

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            KUSCH, GARY L.  
 Document No.     806  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            KUTCHINSKY, BERL  
 Document No.     1007  
 Classification   15. CVS

AUTHOR            LAND, KENNETH C.  
 Document No.     466  
 Classification   12. NS  
                   184        18. SCR

AUTHOR            LANDON, E. LAIRD  
 Document No.     179  
 Classification   21. SSM

AUTHOR            LANNOM, LINDA BEAN  
 Document No.     906  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            LANPHIER, C. MICHAEL  
 Document No.     385  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            LARSEN, OTTO N.  
 Document No.     904  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            LARSON, RICHARD F.  
 Document No.     905  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            LAUB, JOHN H.  
 Document No.     665  
 Classification   12. NS

AUTHOR            LAURENT, ANDRE  
 Document No.     166  
 Classification   19. SSM  
                   250        19. SSM

AUTHOR            LAVALLEY, RICHARD W.  
 Document No.     142  
 Classification   21. SSA

AUTHOR            LAVENDER, GEORGE  
 Document No.     854  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            LAVRAKAS, PAUL J.  
 Document No.     373  
 Classification   14. CVM  
                   341        16. CO

AUTHOR            LAXALT, PAUL  
 Document No.     605  
 Classification   23. SO

AUTHOR            LEBAILLY, ROBERT K.  
 Document No.     804  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            LEBBY, D. ERWIN  
 Document No.     801  
 Classification   19. SSM  
                   802        19. SSM

AUTHOR            LEGER, GERALD J.  
 Document No.     356  
 Classification   14. CVM

AUTHOR            LEHNEN, ROBERT G.  
 Document No.     1144  
 Classification   3. NCSR  
                   270        4. NMSC  
                   187        5. NMFI  
                   269        10. NMCD

AUTHOR            LEHNEN, ROBERT G., ed.  
 Document No.     621  
 Classification   1. NG

AUTHOR            LEJEUNE, ROBERT  
 Document No.     127  
 Classification   18. SCR

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR LENTZNER, HAROLD R.  
 Document No. Classification  
   6      4. NMSC  
   2      11. NR  
 275      11. NR  
 480      11. NR  
 671      11. NR  
 675      12. NS

AUTHOR LEPKOWSKI, JAMES  
 Document No. Classification  
   643     3. NCSR  
   650     3. NCSR

AUTHOR LEROY, DAVID J.  
 Document No. Classification  
   811     19. SSM

AUTHOR LESSLER, JUDITH T.  
 Document No. Classification  
   121     22. SST

AUTHOR LEUTHOLD, DAVID A.  
 Document No. Classification  
   803     21. SSA

AUTHOR LEVISON, IRVING  
 Document No. Classification  
   389     18. SCR

AUTHOR LEVIN, ARNOLD  
 Document No. Classification  
   170     19. SSM

AUTHOR LEVIN, MORTON L.  
 Document No. Classification  
   877     19. SSM

AUTHOR LEVINE, JAMES P.  
 Document No. Classification  
   20      14. CVM

AUTHOR LEVY, PAUL S.  
 Document No. Classification  
   174     21. SSA  
   157     22. SST  
   158     22. SST  
   208     22. SST

AUTHOR LEWIS, DAN A.  
 Document No. Classification  
   341     16. CO  
   271     17. SUJ

AUTHOR LEWIS, DAN A., ed.  
 Document No. Classification  
   673     12. NS

AUTHOR LEWIS, V.  
 Document No. Classification  
   333     20. SPS

AUTHOR LIANG, JERSEY  
 Document No. Classification  
   524     12. NS  
   588     12. NS  
   589     12. NS  
   590     12. NS  
   591     12. NS  
   587     18. SCR

AUTHOR LIGHT, LEAH L.  
 Document No. Classification  
   478     20. SPS

AUTHOR LINEBARGER, JOHN  
 Document No. Classification  
   167     5. NMFI

AUTHOR LINTON, M.  
 Document No. Classification  
   332     20. SPS

AUTHOR LIZOTTE, ALAN J.  
 Document No. Classification  
   481     9. NMVM

## AUTHOR INDEX

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR           LOCANDER, WILLIAM  
 Document No.     Classification  
                 150       19. SSM  
                 805       19. SSM

AUTHOR           LOFTIN, COLIN  
 Document No.     Classification  
                 489       18. SCR

AUTHOR           LOFTUS, ELIZABETH F.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                 573       20. SPS

AUTHOR           LOGAN, CHARLES H.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                 178       18. SCR

AUTHOR           LOHMAN, JOSEPH D.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                 451       18. SCR

AUTHOR           LOVE, LAWRENCE T.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                 315       2. ND  
                 362       2. ND  
                 363       2. ND  
                 394       2. ND  
                 473       2. ND  
                 474       2. ND  
                 561       2. ND  
                 562       2. ND  
                 563       2. ND  
                 578       2. ND  
                 584       2. ND  
                 585       2. ND  
                 637       2. ND  
                 33        19. SSM  
                 806       19. SSM

AUTHOR           LUCAS, WILLIAM A.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                 807       19. SSM

AUTHOR           LUCKENBILL, DAVID F.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                 324       18. SCR

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR           LUTTERMAN, KENNETH G.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                 832       19. SSM

AUTHOR           LUTZ, RICHARD  
 Document No.     Classification  
                 813       19. SSM  
                 814       19. SSM

AUTHOR           LYNCH, JAMES P.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                 505       3. NCSR  
                 581       3. NCSR  
                 610       3. NCSR  
                 622       3. NCSR  
                 638       3. NCSR  
                 642       3. NCSR  
                 647       3. NCSR  
                 1052      3. NCSR  
                 1079      3. NCSR  
                 1109      3. NCSR  
                 1130      3. NCSR  
                 1131      3. NCSR  
                 1132      3. NCSR

AUTHOR           MACNAUGHTON-SMITH, PETER  
 Document No.     Classification  
                 1014      14. CVM

AUTHOR           MAGILAVY, LOU J.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                 763       19. SSM  
                 766       19. SSM

AUTHOR           MALTZ, MICHAEL D.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                 112       1. NG  
                 433       16. CO

AUTHOR           MANGIONE, THOMAS W.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                 382       18. SCR

AUTHOR           MARBURGER, WESLEY  
 Document No.     Classification  
                 573       20. SPS

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR MARCUS, ALFRED C.  
Document No. Classification  
787 19. SSM

AUTHOR MARKS, ELI S.  
Document No. Classification  
140 22. SST

AUTHOR MARQUIS, KENT H.  
Document No. Classification  
106 19. SSM  
141 19. SSM  
166 19. SSM  
168 19. SSM  
250 19. SSM

AUTHOR MARTIN, ELIZABETH  
Document No. Classification  
462 1. NG  
652 3. NCSR  
1087 3. NCSR  
1127 3. NCSR  
1133 3. NCSR

AUTHOR MASON, ROBERT E.  
Document No. Classification  
121 22. SST

AUTHOR MASSEY, JAMES T.  
Document No. Classification  
145 19. SSM  
713 19. SSM  
714 19. SSM  
808 19. SSM  
209 22. SST

AUTHOR MASUDA, MINORU  
Document No. Classification  
125 20. SPS

AUTHOR MATHIOWETZ, NANCY  
Document No. Classification  
768 19. SSM

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR MATTHEWS, CATHERINE J.  
Document No. Classification  
316 18. SCR

AUTHOR MAXFIELD, MICHAEL G.  
Document No. Classification  
271 17. SUJ

AUTHOR MCCABE, EDWARD  
Document No. Classification  
94 18. SCR

AUTHOR MCCALLA, MARY ELLEN  
Document No. Classification  
382 18. SCR

AUTHOR MCCANDLES, BOYD  
Document No. Classification  
850 19. SSM

AUTHOR MCCLOSKEY, MICHAEL  
Document No. Classification  
453 20. SPS

AUTHOR McDANIEL, CARL  
Document No. Classification  
754 19. SSM

AUTHOR McDANIEL, MIRIAM J.  
Document No. Classification  
143 21. SSA

AUTHOR McDERMOTT, M. JOAN  
Document No. Classification  
558 11. NR  
667 11. NR  
663 12. NS  
664 12. NS

AUTHOR McDONALD, COLIN  
Document No. Classification  
809 19. SSM

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            MCDONALD, PHILLIP  
 Document No.     897  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            MCGINN, LAWRENCE  
 Document No.     1137  
 Classification   7. NMLD

AUTHOR            MCGOWAN, HOWARD  
 Document No.     387  
 Classification   6. NMSA

AUTHOR            MCGOWAN, HOWARD R.  
 Document No.     577  
 Classification   5. NMFI

AUTHOR            MCINERNEY, WILLIAM P.  
 Document No.     78  
 Classification   1. NG  
 79                1. NG  
 70                9. NMVM  
 71                9. NMVM

AUTHOR            MCINTYRE, JENNIE  
 Document No.     1015  
 Classification   13. CG

AUTHOR            MCKENNA, T.  
 Document No.     889  
 Classification   21. SSA

AUTHOR            MCMILLAN, ROBERT K.  
 Document No.     810  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            MCMULLAN, PHILIP S.  
 Document No.     201  
 Classification   1. NG

AUTHOR            MCNAIRE, SYLVIA  
 Document No.     753  
 Classification   19. SSM

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            MCQUIRE, BERNADETTE  
 Document No.     811  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            MEEKER, ROBERT J.  
 Document No.     230  
 Classification   19. SSM  
 290  
 812  
 813  
 814               19. SSM  
 19. SSM

AUTHOR            MENNEER, PETER  
 Document No.     191  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            MERRY, SALLY ENGLE  
 Document No.     1042  
 Classification   15. CVS

AUTHOR            METZGER, GALE D.  
 Document No.     901  
 Classification   19. SSM  
 755               21. SSA

AUTHOR            MEYERS, SAMUEL M.  
 Document No.     471  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            MILLER, PETER V.  
 Document No.     644  
 Classification   3. NCSR  
 651  
 1060  
 715  
 815               3. NCSR  
 3. NCSR  
 19. SSM  
 19. SSM

AUTHOR            MISNER, GORDON E.  
 Document No.     451  
 Classification   18. SCR

AUTHOR            MITCHELL, GLEN H.  
 Document No.     816  
 Classification   19. SSM

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            MONROE, HOWARD  
 Document No.     424  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            MONSEES, MARIE L.  
 Document No.     145  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            MONTIE, IRENE  
 Document No.     122  
 Classification   4. NMSC

AUTHOR            MOONEY, H. WILLIAM  
 Document No.     817  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            MOORE, JEFFREY, rapporteur  
 Document No.     658  
 Classification   3. NCSR

AUTHOR            MOORE, STANLEY D.  
 Document No.     362  
 Classification   2. ND

AUTHOR            MOORE, THOMAS F.  
 Document No.     49  
 Classification   5. NMFI  
                     6. NMSA  
 1040

AUTHOR            MORGENTERN, RICHARD D.  
 Document No.     506  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            MOSS, ABIGAIL J.  
 Document No.     13  
 Classification   19. SSM  
 808              19. SSM

AUTHOR            MOSS, LOUIS  
 Document No.     188  
 Classification   19. SSM  
 190              19. SSM  
 191              19. SSM

AUTHOR            MOYE, DOUGLAS  
 Document No.     72  
 Classification   4. NMSC

AUTHOR            MUIRHEAD, R.C.  
 Document No.     818  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            MURPHY, LINDA R.  
 Document No.     73  
 Classification   1. NG  
 76              1. NG  
 74              2. ND  
 75              2. ND  
 5                4. NMSC  
 21              4. NMSC  
 22              4. NMSC  
 35              4. NMSC  
 272             4. NMSC  
 614             4. NMSC  
 57              5. NMFI  
 109             7. NMLD

AUTHOR            MURRAY, SUSAN  
 Document No.     534  
 Classification   14. CVM  
 728             19. SSM

AUTHOR            MYERS, SAMUEL L.  
 Document No.     218  
 Classification   17. SUJ  
 273             18. SCR

AUTHOR            NAMBOODIRI, N. KRISHNAN  
 Document No.     110  
 Classification   1. NG  
 126             22. SST

AUTHOR            NAMEKATA, TSUKASA  
 Document No.     158  
 Classification   22. SST

AUTHOR            NATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE CAUSES AND  
 Prevention of VIOLENCE  
 Document No.     1016  
 Classification   15. CVS

## AUTHOR INDEX

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL  
Document No. Classification  
384 22. SST

AUTHOR NELSON, JAMES F.  
Document No. Classification  
219 8. NMDA

AUTHOR NELSON, RAYMOND O.  
Document No. Classification  
795 19. SSM  
819 19. SSM  
820 21. SSA

AUTHOR NELSON, THOMAS O.  
Document No. Classification  
274 20. SPS

AUTHOR NETER, JOHN  
Document No. Classification  
275 19. SSM  
276 19. SSM

AUTHOR NEWTON, F.T.  
Document No. Classification  
818 19. SSM

AUTHOR NICHOLLS, WILLIAM L., II  
Document No. Classification  
277 19. SSM  
463 19. SSM  
520 19. SSM  
821 19. SSM  
822 19. SSM  
823 19. SSM  
853 19. SSM  
854 19. SSM

AUTHOR NIMMO-SMITH, I.  
Document No. Classification  
333 20. SPS

AUTHOR NISSELSON, HAROLD  
Document No. Classification  
672 3. NCSR  
1143 3. NCSR  
126 22. SST

AUTHOR NOBLE, BARBARA  
Document No. Classification  
639 3. NCSR

AUTHOR NOLD, F.C.  
Document No. Classification  
391 18. SCR

AUTHOR NORMAN, DONALD  
Document No. Classification  
335 20. SPS

AUTHOR NORTHRUP, ROBERT  
Document No. Classification  
824 19. SSM

AUTHOR OAKES, RALPH H.  
Document No. Classification  
828 19. SSM

AUTHOR O'BRIEN, ROBERT M.  
Document No. Classification  
220 12. NS  
626 12. NS

AUTHOR O'BRIEN, TERRY  
Document No. Classification  
472 19. SSM

AUTHOR O'MALLEY, PATRICK M.  
Document No. Classification  
479 20. SPS

AUTHOR O'MUIRCHEARTAIGH, C.A.  
Document No. Classification  
279 19. SSM

## AUTHOR INDEX

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            O'NEIL, MICHAEL J.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   825        19. SSM  
                   827        19. SSM  
                   826        21. SSA

AUTHOR            O'ROURKE, THOMAS W.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   158        22. SST

AUTHOR            OCKAY, KATHLEEN  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   140        22. SST

AUTHOR            OGILVIE, JOHN C.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   278        20. SPS

AUTHOR            OGNIBENE, PETER  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   829        19. SSM

AUTHOR            OH, H. LOCK  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   547        22. SST

AUTHOR            OKSENBERG, LOIS  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   155        19. SSM  
                   221        19. SSM

AUTHOR            OKSENBERG, LOIS, ed.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   529        19. SSM

AUTHOR            OLIVER, JULIA D.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   471        19. SSM

AUTHOR            OLENBURGER, JANE C.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   572        18. SCR

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            OLSON, JANICE, ed.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   378        19. SSM

AUTHOR            ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND  
 Document No.     DEVELOPMENT  
                   303        Classification  
                             19. SSM

AUTHOR            ORNE, MARTIN T.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   496        20. SPS

AUTHOR            OSTROM, ELINOR  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   1017       13. CG

AUTHOR            OTT, LELAND E.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   830        21. SSA

AUTHOR            OTTO, LUTHER B.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   706        19. SSM

AUTHOR            OWENS, MAURICE  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   390        1. NG

AUTHOR            PAEZ, ADOLFO L.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   77        1. NG  
                   1037       5. NMFI  
                   629        11. NR  
                   222        12. NS  
                   488        16. CO

AUTHOR            PALEY, SANDRA R.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   485        20. SPS

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            PALIT, C.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               831            19. SSM  
               545            22. SST

AUTHOR            PARFITT, JOHN H.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               97            19. SSM

AUTHOR            PARISI, NICOLETTE  
 Document No.     Classification  
               669            17. SUJ

AUTHOR            PARKINSON, ROBERT  
 Document No.     Classification  
               280            1. NG

AUTHOR            PARKS, ROGER P.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               683            15. CVS  
               438            16. CO

AUTHOR            PAVALKO, RONALD M.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               832            19. SSM

AUTHOR            PAYNE, STANLEY L.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               833            19. SSM  
               834            19. SSM  
               835            19. SSM

AUTHOR            PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               390            1. NG

AUTHOR            PERLMUTTER, MARION  
 Document No.     Classification  
               525            20. SPS

AUTHOR            PERRY, JOSEPH B., JR.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               836            21. SSA

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            PETERS, JOSEPH J.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               147            15. CVS

AUTHOR            PETERSON, JAMES L.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               610            3. NCSR

AUTHOR            PETERSON, RUSSELL W.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               518            18. SCR

AUTHOR            PETHICK, JANE  
 Document No.     Classification  
               316            18. SCR

AUTHOR            PEYTON, BARRY W.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               248            22. SST

AUTHOR            PEYTON, B.L.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               819            19. SSM

AUTHOR            PHILLIPS, DEREK L.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               837            19. SSM

AUTHOR            PINHEY, THOMAS K.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               758            19. SSM

AUTHOR            PITCHESS, PETER J.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               518            18. SCR

AUTHOR            POLK, KENNETH  
 Document No.     Classification  
               408            16. CO  
               526            17. SUJ

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            POLLACK, BEATRICE R.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   19. SSM  
                   817

AUTHOR            POWELL, A. ELIZABETH  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   19. SSM  
                   838

AUTHOR            PRATHER, JAMES E.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   19. SSM  
                   422  
                   22. SST  
                   423

AUTHOR            PRESSER, STANLEY  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   19. SSM  
                   467  
                   19. SSM  
                   543  
                   19. SSM

AUTHOR            PSOTKA, JOSEPH  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   20. SPS  
                   299

AUTHOR            PURCELL, NOEL J.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   22. SST  
                   159

AUTHOR            RABBITT, PATRICK M. A.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   20. SPS  
                   417  
                   20. SPS  
                   418  
                   20. SPS  
                   419  
                   20. SPS

AUTHOR            RAMSAY, J. O.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   19. SSM  
                   701

AUTHOR            RAND, MICHAEL R.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   3. NCSR  
                   1062  
                   3. NCSR  
                   1083  
                   5. NMFI  
                   281  
                   11. NR  
                   499  
                   11. NR  
                   519

AUTHOR            RAO, V. R.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   19. SSM  
                   703

AUTHOR            REAGAN, SYDNEY  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   13. CG  
                   1018

AUTHOR            REAVIS, LARRY  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   13. CG  
                   1018

AUTHOR            REED, DAVID E.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   14. CVM  
                   679

AUTHOR            REED, JOHN SHELTON  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   22. SST  
                   128

AUTHOR            REEDER, LEO G.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   19. SSM  
                   787

AUTHOR            REINGEN, PETER H.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   19. SSM  
                   839

## AUTHOR INDEX

**CONTINUED**

**4 OF 5**

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR	REISS, ALBERT J., JR.
Document No.	
630	Classification 1. NG
604	3. NCSR
640	3. NCSR
641	3. NCSR
1065	3. NCSR
1069	3. NCSR
1071	3. NCSR
1098	3. NCSR
1105	3. NCSR
1106	3. NCSR
1107	3. NCSR
1108	3. NCSR
1117	3. NCSR
1118	3. NCSR
1119	3. NCSR
1141	3. NCSR
1142	3. NCSR
1144	3. NCSR
23	4. NMSC
193	4. NMSC
194	4. NMSC
195	4. NMSC
196	4. NMSC
197	4. NMSC
270	4. NMSC
455	4. NMSC
187	5. NMFI
192	5. NMFI
349	9. NMVM
576	9. NMVM
285	12. NS
1019	13. CG
10	17. SUJ
282	17. SUJ
284	17. SUJ
409	17. SUJ
452	17. SUJ
688	17. SUJ
691	17. SUJ
AUTHOR	REISS, ALBERT J., JR., ed.
Document No.	
379	Classification 1. NG
AUTHOR	RENSHAW, BENJAMIN H.
Document No.	
469	Classification 1. NG
645	1. NG

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR	REPETTO, THOMAS A.
Document No.	
511	Classification 18. SCR
AUTHOR	RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE
Document No.	
223	Classification 1. NG
579	3. NCSR
AUTHOR	REYNOLDS, PAUL D.
Document No.	
148	Classification 14. CVM
AUTHOR	RHODES, ISABELLE N.
Document No.	
771	Classification 19. SSM
AUTHOR	RICCIO, LUCIUS J.
Document No.	
368	Classification 12. NS
AUTHOR	RICH, CLYDE L.
Document No.	
840	Classification 21. SSA
AUTHOR	RITTENHOUSE, JOAN DUNNE, ed.
Document No.	
286	Classification 22. SST
AUTHOR	ROEDIGER, HENRY L.
Document No.	
108	Classification 20. SPS
AUTHOR	ROGERS, C.
Document No.	
841	Classification 19. SSM
AUTHOR	ROGERS, EVERETT M.
Document No.	
816	Classification 19. SSM

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            ROGERS, THERESA F.  
 Document No.     287  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            ROHE, WILLIAM M.  
 Document No.     380  
 Classification   18. SCR

AUTHOR            ROISTACHER, RICHARD C.  
 Document No.     505  
 Classification   3. NCSR  
                     639        7. NMLD

AUTHOR            ROMAN, ANTHONY M.  
 Document No.     1139  
 Classification   5. NMFI  
                     414        19. SSM

AUTHOR            RORER, L.G.  
 Document No.     843  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            ROSENTRAUB, MARK S.  
 Document No.     433  
 Classification   16. CO

AUTHOR            ROSLOW, LAURENCE  
 Document No.     844  
 Classification   21. SSA

AUTHOR            ROSLOW, SYDNEY  
 Document No.     844  
 Classification   21. SSA

AUTHOR            ROSSI, PETER H.  
 Document No.     1020  
 Classification   13. CG

AUTHOR            ROSTHAL, RICHARD A.  
 Document No.     121  
 Classification   22. SST

AUTHOR            ROTH, ALEDA  
 Document No.     198  
 Classification   19. SSM  
                     775        19. SSM

AUTHOR            ROTHBART, GEORGE  
 Document No.     224  
 Classification   21. SSA

AUTHOR            ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.  
 Document No.     654  
 Classification   3. NCSR  
                     655        4. NMSC  
                     202        4. NMSC  
                     203

AUTHOR            ROUGHMANN, KLAUS J.  
 Document No.     845  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            ROUSE, W. VICTOR  
 Document No.     225  
 Classification   18. SCR

AUTHOR            ROYALL, RICHARD M.  
 Document No.     160  
 Classification   22. SST

AUTHOR            RUBEL, ROBERT, comp.  
 Document No.     504  
 Classification   18. SCR

AUTHOR            RUBENSTEIN, HERBERT  
 Document No.     225  
 Classification   18. SCR

AUTHOR            RUBY, CHERYL H.  
 Document No.     408  
 Classification   16. CO

AUTHOR            RUSSELL, CHERYL H.  
 Document No.     337  
 Classification   22. SST

## AUTHOR INDEX

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR RUSTEMEYER, ANITRA  
Document No. Classification

169 19. SSM  
170 19. SSM  
846 19. SSM  
847 19. SSM

AUTHOR RUTTER, D.R.  
Document No. Classification  
900 20. SPS

AUTHOR SAGEN, O.K.  
Document No. Classification  
406 19. SSM

AUTHOR SAILER, LEE  
Document No. Classification  
403 20. SPS

AUTHOR SALASIN, SUSAN E., ed.  
Document No. Classification  
537 18. SCR

AUTHOR SAN AUGUSTINE, A.  
Document No. Classification  
848 19. SSM

AUTHOR SASFY, JOSEPH H.  
Document No. Classification  
555 1. NG  
515 17. SUJ

AUTHOR SASFY, JOSEPH H., ed.  
Document No. Classification  
522 1. NG  
554 1. NG

AUTHOR SCARBOROUGH, DON L.  
Document No. Classification  
288 20. SPS

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR SCHAIBLE, WESLEY L.  
Document No. Classification

209 22. SST  
226 22. SST  
227 22. SST

AUTHOR SCHECHTER, EVAN  
Document No. Classification  
249 22. SST

AUTHOR SCHEELE, RAYMOND  
Document No. Classification  
803 21. SSA

AUTHOR SCHEUREN, FRITZ  
Document No. Classification  
547 22. SST

AUTHOR SCHICHOR, DAVID  
Document No. Classification  
220 12. NS  
626 12. NS

AUTHOR SCHIFF, ARTHUR FREDERICK  
Document No. Classification  
530 18. SCR

AUTHOR SCHMIEDESKAMP, JAY W.  
Document No. Classification  
849 19. SSM

AUTHOR SCHMITZ, H. WALTER  
Document No. Classification  
541 17. SUJ

AUTHOR SCHNACK, GEORGE A.  
Document No. Classification  
226 22. SST

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.  
 Document No.      Classification

30                4. NMSC  
 616               4. NMSC  
 680               12. NS  
 228               14. CVM  
 350               14. CVM

AUTHOR            SCHUMAN, EDWARD  
 Document No.      Classification

850               19. SSM

AUTHOR            SCHUMAN, HOWARD  
 Document No.      Classification

171               19. SSM  
 467               19. SSM  
 543               19. SSM

AUTHOR            SCHWANZ, DENNIS J.  
 Document No.      Classification

113               6. NMSA

AUTHOR            SCHWARTZ, ALFRED I.  
 Document No.      Classification

681               14. CVM

AUTHOR            SCOTT, JOHN  
 Document No.      Classification

770               19. SSM

AUTHOR            SEARCH GROUP, INC.  
 Document No.      Classification

157               17. SUJ  
 370               17. SUJ  
 527               17. SUJ  
 560               17. SUJ

AUTHOR            SEIDMAN, DAVID  
 Document No.      Classification

308               12. NS

AUTHOR            SELKIN, JAMES  
 Document No.      Classification

531               18. SCR

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            SENGSTOCK, MARY C.  
 Document No.      Classification

524               12. NS  
 588               12. NS  
 589               12. NS  
 590               12. NS  
 591               12. NS  
 592               12. NS  
 587               18. SCR

AUTHOR            SEWELL, WILLIAM H.  
 Document No.      Classification

851               20. SPS

AUTHOR            SHAH, VIMAL P.  
 Document No.      Classification

851               20. SPS

AUTHOR            SHAMBAUGH, J. PHILIP  
 Document No.      Classification

199               22. SST

AUTHOR            SHANKS, J. MERRILL  
 Document No.      Classification

463               19. SSM  
 852               19. SSM  
 853               19. SSM  
 854               19. SSM

AUTHOR            SHANON, BENNY  
 Document No.      Classification

486               20. SPS

AUTHOR            SHARP, HARRY  
 Document No.      Classification

831               19. SSM  
 756               20. SPS

AUTHOR            SHARP, LAURE M., proj. dir.  
 Document No.      Classification

497               19. SSM  
 498               19. SSM

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            SHENK, FREDERICK  
 Document No.     Classification  
     78            1. NG  
     79            1. NG  
   229            11. NR  
   383            11. NR  
   675            12. NS  
   289            20. SPS

AUTHOR            SHERMAN, S.J.  
 Document No.     Classification  
     723           19. SSM

AUTHOR            SHRYOCK, HENRY  
 Document No.     Classification  
     457           22. SST

AUTHOR            SHURE, GERALD H.  
 Document No.     Classification  
   230            19. SSM  
   290            19. SSM  
   873            19. SSM  
   874            19. SSM  
   855            19. SSM

AUTHOR            SIEGEL, JACOB  
 Document No.     Classification  
     457           22. SST

AUTHOR            SIEGEL, LAWRENCE G.  
 Document No.     Classification  
     575           17. SUJ

AUTHOR            SIEMIATYCKI, JACK  
 Document No.     Classification  
     857           19. SSM

AUTHOR            SILVER, JACOB  
 Document No.     Classification  
     161           22. SST

AUTHOR            SIMMONS, WALT R.  
 Document No.     Classification  
     172           19. SSM

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            SINGER, BURTON  
 Document No.     Classification  
     292           22. SST

AUTHOR            SINGER, SIMON I.  
 Document No.     Classification  
     351           18. SCR  
     533           1. NG

AUTHOR            SINGH, RAJENDRA P.  
 Document No.     Classification  
     56            6. NMSA  
     426           6. NMSA  
     427           6. NMSA  
     428           6. NMSA  
     429           6. NMSA

AUTHOR            SIRKEN, MONROE G.  
 Document No.     Classification  
     142           21. SSA  
     143           21. SSA  
     152           21. SSA  
     421           21. SSA

AUTHOR            SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  
 Document No.     Classification  
     24            1. NG  
     232           1. NG  
     410           1. NG  
     1049           2. ND  
     1050           2. ND  
     1051           2. ND  
     1064           3. NCSR  
     354            9. NMVM  
     670            12. NS  
     687            12. NS  
     682            14. CVM  
     341            16. CO  
     231            17. SUJ  
     293            17. SUJ  
     858            21. SSA

AUTHOR            SKOGAN, WESLEY G., ed.  
 Document No.     Classification  
     621           1. NG  
     674           12. NS

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            SLOCUM, W.L.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               859            19. SSM

AUTHOR            SMIGEL, EDWIN O.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               1022            16. CO

AUTHOR            SMITH, DAVID M.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               180            18. SCR

AUTHOR            SMITH, EDWARD E.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               274            20. SPS

AUTHOR            SMITH, RICHARD  
 Document No.     Classification  
               860            19. SSM

AUTHOR            SMITH, ROBERT J.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               294            18. SCR

AUTHOR            SMITH, RONALD  
 Document No.     Classification  
               860            19. SSM

AUTHOR            SNOW, ROB E.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               422            19. SSM

AUTHOR            SNYDER, DAVID  
 Document No.     Classification  
               1010            15. CVS  
               1011            15. CVS

AUTHOR            SNYDER, MARK  
 Document No.     Classification  
               861            19. SSM

AUTHOR            SORENSEN, AAGE B.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               173            22. SST

AUTHOR            SPAETH, M.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               862            19. SSM

AUTHOR            SPARKS, RICHARD F.  
 Document No.     Classification  
               253            1. NG  
               310            1. NG  
               656            3. NCSR  
               1054            3. NCSR  
               1057            3. NCSR  
               1076            3. NCSR  
               1077            3. NCSR  
               1104            3. NCSR  
               1116            3. NCSR  
               619            8. NMVA  
               31            9. NMVM  
               574            9. NMVM  
               352            12. NS  
               685            14. CVM

AUTHOR            SPENCER, MAUREEN  
 Document No.     Classification  
               1014            14. CVM

AUTHOR            SPILERMAN, SEYMOUR  
 Document No.     Classification  
               292            22. SST

AUTHOR            SPIVEY, CAROL  
 Document No.     Classification  
               632            2. ND

AUTHOR            SPREHE, J. TIMOTHY  
 Document No.     Classification  
               461            23. SO

AUTHOR            SRI INTERNATIONAL  
 Document No.     Classification  
               583            18. SCR

## AUTHOR INDEX

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            STAFFORD, JAMES E.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   863            19. SSM

AUTHOR            STATISTICS CANADA, SOCIAL SURVEYS GROUP  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   260            14. CVM

AUTHOR            STATT, RONALD  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   1038            6. NMSA

AUTHOR            STEEH, CHARLOTTE G.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   864            19. SSM

AUTHOR            STEINMAN, MICHAEL  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   132            19. SSM

AUTHOR            STEINMETZ, CARL D.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   513            15. CVS

AUTHOR            STEPHENSON, G.M.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   900            20. SPS

AUTHOR            STERN, N. H.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   307            17. SUJ

AUTHOR            STEVENS, JOYCE  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   47            5. NMFI

AUTHOR            STOCK, J. STEVENS  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   865            21. SSA

AUTHOR            STRAUS, MURRAY A.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   233            18. SCR

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            STURDEVANT, TYLER R.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   80            1. NG  
                   81            2. ND  
                   162            22. SST

AUTHOR            SUDMAN, SEYMOUR  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   98            19. SSM  
                   100            19. SSM  
                   129            19. SSM  
                   130            19. SSM  
                   150            19. SSM  
                   234            19. SSM  
                   866            19. SSM  
                   867            19. SSM  
                   868            19. SSM  
                   906            19. SSM  
                   153            21. SSA  
                   181            21. SSA  
                   869            21. SSA

AUTHOR            SUMI, DAVID  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   30            4. NMSC

AUTHOR            SUNDERHAUF, MILO B.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   295            19. SSM

AUTHOR            SUTTON, L. PAUL  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   608            11. NR

AUTHOR            SWANSON, H.S.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   859            19. SSM

AUTHOR            SYMONDS, P.M.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   704            19. SSM

AUTHOR            SZOC, RON  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   271            17. SUJ

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            TANUR, JUDITH M.  
 Document No. . Classification  
       296            19. SSM

AUTHOR            TAUBER, JOSEPH  
 Document No. . Classification  
       871            19. SSM

AUTHOR            TAYLOR, BRUCE  
 Document No. . Classification  
       1066            3. NCSR  
       657            4. NMSC

AUTHOR            TAYLOR, RALPH B.  
 Document No. . Classification  
       338            18. SCR

AUTHOR            TELSER, EUGENE  
 Document No. . Classification  
       870            19. SSM

AUTHOR            TEPPING, BENJAMIN J.  
 Document No. . Classification  
       297            19. SSM

AUTHOR            TESKE, RAYMOND H.C.  
 Document No. . Classification  
       516            17. SUJ

AUTHOR            THISSEN, DAVID  
 Document No. . Classification  
       439            9. NMVM

AUTHOR            THOMPSON, DONOVAN J.  
 Document No. . Classification  
       871            19. SSM

AUTHOR            THOMPSON, H.  
 Document No. . Classification  
       749            21. SSA

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            THOMPSON JAMES R., co-chairman  
 Document No. . Classification  
       539            17. SUJ

AUTHOR            THOMPSON, MARVIN M.  
 Document No. . Classification  
       45            1. NG  
       82            1. NG  
       12            6. NMSA  
       445            6. NMSA

AUTHOR            THORNBERRY, OWEN T.  
 Document No. . Classification  
       872            19. SSM  
       298            21. SSA

AUTHOR            THORPE, LEIGH A.  
 Document No. . Classification  
       108            20. SPS

AUTHOR            TIGERT, DOUGLAS J.  
 Document No. . Classification  
       873            19. SSM

AUTHOR            TINARI, ROBERT N.  
 Document No. . Classification  
       396            2. ND  
       397            2. ND  
       398            2. ND  
       399            2. ND  
       400            2. ND  
       401            2. ND  
       402            2. ND  
       1115            3. NCSR  
       395            4. NMSC

AUTHOR            TORTORA, ROBERT D.  
 Document No. . Classification  
       139            21. SSA

AUTHOR            TRACY, PAUL E.  
 Document No. . Classification  
       105            19. SSM

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            TREIMAN, DONALD J.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   855            19. SSM

AUTHOR            TREMBLAY, R.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   874            19. SSM

AUTHOR            TRENDEX, INC.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   875            21. SSA

AUTHOR            TROLDAHL, VERLING C.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   726            19. SSM  
                   876            19. SSM

AUTHOR            TRUSSEL, RAY E.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   877            19. SSM

AUTHOR            TUCHFARBER, ALFRED J., JR.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   175            6. NMSA  
                   676            14. CVM  
                   793            19. SSM  
                   792            21. SSA  
                   878            21. SSA  
                   879            21. SSA

AUTHOR            TULL, DONALD S.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   907            21. SSA

AUTHOR            TULVING, ENDEL  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   235            20. SPS  
                   299            20. SPS

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            TURNER, ANTHONY G.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   7            1. NG  
                   39            1. NG  
                   41            1. NG  
                   83            1. NG  
                   84            1. NG  
                   85            1. NG  
                   1026          1. NG  
                   1027          1. NG  
                   27            4. NMSC  
                   99            4. NMSC  
                   146            5. NMFI  
                   236            5. NMFI  
                   114            6. NMSA  
                   25            8. NMDA  
                   33            19. SSM

AUTHOR            TURNER, CHARLES F.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   300            19. SSM

AUTHOR            TYEBJEE, TYZOON T.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   880            19. SSM

AUTHOR            UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   884            19. SSM  
                   885            20. SPS

AUTHOR            UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   886            19. SSM

AUTHOR            U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   615            1. NG  
                   454            2. ND  
                   509            11. NR  
                   494            11. NR  
                   499            11. NR  
                   628            11. NR  
                   519            11. NR  
                   551            11. NR  
                   668            17. SUJ

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
 Document No.      Classification  
 540                1. NG  
 118                2. ND  
 120                2. ND  
 204                2. ND  
 322                2. ND  
 415                2. ND  
 448                2. ND  
 456                2. ND  
 460                2. ND  
 476                2. ND  
 477                2. ND  
 490                2. ND  
 491                2. ND  
 567                2. ND  
 568                2. ND  
 569                2. ND  
 570                2. ND  
 1028               2. ND  
 1029               2. ND  
 1030               2. ND  
 1031               2. ND  
 1032               2. ND  
 1033               2. ND  
 1094               2. ND  
 881                19. SSM  
 882                19. SSM  
 888                19. SSM  
 1092               19. SSM  
 393                20. SPS  
 501                20. SPS  
 302                22. SST

AUTHOR            U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. FIELD DIVISION  
 Document No.      Classification  
 361                2. ND  
 362                2. ND  
 363                2. ND

AUTHOR            U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMM. ON THE JUDICIARY  
 Document No.      Classification  
 535                1. NG

AUTHOR            U.S. DEPT. OF HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT  
 Document No.      Classification  
 393                20. SPS

AUTHOR            U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
 Document No.      Classification  
 412                17. SUJ  
 602                17. SUJ  
 607                17. SUJ

AUTHOR            U.S. LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION  
 Document No.      Classification  
 617                1. NG

AUTHOR            U.S. NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMISSION ON CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
 Document No.      STANDARDS AND GOALS  
 Classification  
 518                18. SCR

AUTHOR            U.S. NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS  
 Document No.      Classification  
 304                19. SSM  
 413                19. SSM

AUTHOR            U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AND  
 Document No.      STATISTICS SERVICE  
 Classification  
 512                1. NG  
 311                11. NR  
 548                11. NR  
 550                11. NR  
 552                11. NR  
 553                11. NR  
 565                11. NR  
 566                11. NR  
 625                11. NR

AUTHOR            U.S. NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION  
 Document No.      Classification  
 624                15. CVS

AUTHOR            U.S. OFFICE OF FEDERAL STATISTICAL POLICY AND STANDARDS  
 Document No.      Classification  
 329                19. SSM

AUTHOR            U.S. SMALL BUSINES ADMINISTRATION  
 Document No.      Classification  
 1021               13. CG

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            VAN DIJK, JAN J.M.  
 Document No.     513  
 Classification   15. CVS

AUTHOR            VANDERVEER, RICHARD B.  
 Document No.     887  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            VERBRUGGE, LOIS M.  
 Document No.     144  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            VIGDERHOUS, G.  
 Document No.     888  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            VYAS, SUBHASH M.  
 Document No.     417  
 Classification   20. SPS

AUTHOR            WAINER, HOWARD  
 Document No.     1084  
 Classification   3. NCSR  
                      9. NMVM  
 439

AUTHOR            WAKSBERG, JOSEPH  
 Document No.     275  
 Classification   19. SSM  
 441               21. SSA  
 442               21. SSA  
 444               21. SSA  
 889               21. SSA  
 890               21. SSA

AUTHOR            WALDORF, DAN  
 Document No.     483  
 Classification   21. SSA

AUTHOR            WALLACE, DON  
 Document No.     318  
 Classification   12. NS

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            WALLER, IRVIN  
 Document No.     347  
                     346  
 Classification   9. NMVM  
                     13. CG

AUTHOR            WALSH, THOMAS C.  
 Document No.     521  
                     319  
 Classification   5. NMFI  
                     6. NMSA

AUTHOR            WEAVER, CHARLES N.  
 Document No.     891  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            WEILAND, DOUGLAS  
 Document No.     759  
 Classification   21. SSA

AUTHOR            WEINER, BERNARD  
 Document No.     131  
 Classification   20. SPS

AUTHOR            WELCH, SUSAN  
 Document No.     132  
                     133  
 Classification   19. SSM  
                     21. SSA

AUTHOR            WELLER, TOM  
 Document No.     892  
 Classification   19. SSM

AUTHOR            WESTAT, INC.  
 Document No.     660  
 Classification   3. NCSR

AUTHOR            WESTERMAN, HESTER H.  
 Document No.     899  
 Classification   20. SPS

AUTHOR            WETZEL, JAMES R.  
 Document No.     1135  
 Classification   3. NCSR

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            WHEATLEY, JOHN J.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   19. SSM  
                   893

AUTHOR            WHITAKER, GORDON  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   13. CG  
                   1017

AUTHOR            WICKELGREN, WAYNE A.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   20. SPS  
                   335

AUTHOR            WIENER, JUDY  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   4. NMSC  
                   5

AUTHOR            WILCOX, K.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   19. SSM  
                   894

AUTHOR            WILDER, CYNTHIA  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   5. NMFI  
                   40

AUTHOR            WILKINS, A. J.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   20. SPS  
                   331

AUTHOR            WILLIAMS, JAY R.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   18. SCR  
                   380

AUTHOR            WILSON, JAMES Q.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   18. SCR  
                   528

AUTHOR            WISEMAN, FREDERICK  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   19. SSM  
                   895  
                   19. SSM  
                   896  
                   19. SSM  
                   897

## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            WOLFGANG, MARVIN E.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   1. NG  
                   533

AUTHOR            WOLFGANG, MARVIN E., proj. director  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   4. NMSC  
                   320  
                   4. NMSC  
                   321

AUTHOR            WOLFLE, LEE M.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   19. SSM  
                   898

AUTHOR            WOLTERS, CHARLES  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   4. NMSC  
                   598

AUTHOR            WOLTMAN, HENRY F.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   4. NMSC  
                   11  
                   4. NMSC  
                   28  
                   4. NMSC  
                   29  
                   4. NMSC  
                   599  
                   4. NMSC  
                   600  
                   4. NMSC  
                   87  
                   5. NMFI  
                   89  
                   5. NMFI  
                   236  
                   5. NMFI  
                   93  
                   6. NMSA  
                   90  
                   7. NMLD  
                   91  
                   7. NMLD  
                   92  
                   7. NMLD  
                   595  
                   8. NMDA  
                   601  
                   8. NMDA  
                   86  
                   19. SSM  
                   88  
                   19. SSM  
                   117  
                   21. SSA

AUTHOR            YIN, PETER P.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   12. NS  
                   237

AUTHOR            YINGER, ROBERT J.  
 Document No.     Classification  
                   20. SPS  
                   301

AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR            YOST, LINDA R.  
Document No.      Classification  
                  9                4. NMSC

TITLE INDEX

- Accuracy of Eyewitness Identifications in a Field Setting, 160  
Acquisition and Forgetting of Hierarchically Organized Information in Long-term Memory, 163  
[REDACTED]  
Actors and Questions in Telephone and Personal Interview Surveys, 131  
Adapting Procedures for Collecting Demographic Data in a Personal Interview to a Telephone Interview, 142  
Addiction Research and Treatment Corporation: Progress Report, 98  
Additional Office Instructions for Conducting the Leisure Activities Survey (LAS), 14  
Adjusting Uniform Crime Reporting Data for Offenses not Reported to the Police, 105  
Administration System for Computer Assisted Telephone Surveys: Final Report, Prototype Development, 141  
Advances in Methods for Large-Scale Surveys and Experiments, 153  
Affective Self-Disclosure in Telephone Versus Face-to-Face Interviews, 136  
Age and Responses to Sequences of Repetitive and Interruptive Signals, 164  
Aged Victim's Decision to Invoke the Criminal Justice Process, 82  
Aged Victims and Their Criminal Offenders, 84  
Alternative Estimator for NCS Victimization Rates, 67  
Alternative Estimator for NCS Victimization Rates--Revision, 65  
Alternative Questioning Procedures for Attitude Measurement in Telephone Surveys, 142  
Alternative Sample Designs for Evaluating Reference Periods of Three Months and Twelve Months Relative to the Current Six Months Reference Period in the NCS, 48  
Alternative Sampling Models for Random Digit Dialing Surveys, 168  
Alternative Strategy for Estimating the Parameters of Local Areas, 177  
Alternatives to Personal Interviewing, 134  
Analysis and Correction of Nonreporting in Household Surveys, 135  
Analysis of Bias in Interview-Reported Hospital Experience, 150  
Analysis of Coverage Ratios for NCS and CPS Using Six Months of Sample Data (July-Dec 1976), 58  
Analysis of Interviewers' Methods of Recording Victimization in Screen Questions, 48  
Analysis of NCS Recheck Results, 56  
Analysis of Screen Questions on National Crime Survey, 45  
Analysis of the Recent Decrease in Registered Sexual Offenses in Denmark, 99  
Analyzing Data in Panel Form from the National Crime Survey, 63  
And What We Need to Know About Don't Know and Its Children, 38  
Annual Housing Survey as a Current and Potential Source of Crime and Justice Data, 28  
Annual Housing Survey Crime Supplement, 42  
Annual Housing Survey: 1978, United States and Regions; Part D, Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers, 166  
Any Truth You Want: The Use and Abuse of Crime and Criminal Justice Statistics, 105  
Applicability of Neighborhood Characteristics to NCS Data, 69

## TITLE INDEX

Application of Multi-Frame Methodology and Measurement Error Research for the 1976 Registration and Voting Survey, 170  
 Appraisal of Telephone Interviews for Obtaining Information on Consumer Attitudes, 155  
 Are Memory Biases in the NCS Associated with the Characteristics of the Criminal Incident? An Analysis of NCS National Data, 53  
 Are the Elderly Residents of Sunbelt States Safer from Crime? A Tentative Answer from the National Crime Survey, 83  
 Asking for Names Before and After an Initial Interview in a Telephone Survey, 120  
 Asking Threatening Questions on the Telephone, 151  
 Assessing the Behavioral Context of Victimization, 69  
 Assessment of 'No Opinion' in Attitude Surveys, 149  
 Assessment of Telephone Survey Methods, 140  
 Attempt to Measure the Relative Efficiency of Telephone Surveys for Social Science Data Collection, 132  
 Attitudes on Wife Abuse among North Carolina Women, 113  
 Attorney General's Task Force on Violent Crime: Final Report, 103  
 Attribute-Based Crime Reporting in a Law Enforcement Environment, 108  
 Baltimore Recall Study (1970), 49  
 Bases Statistics and Statistical Bases, 38  
 Beat Commander Resident Questionnaire, 92  
 Bedford Stuyvesant-Fort Greene Community Study: Community Residents' Questionnaire, 99  
 Bell Ringing: Survey Sampling and the Telephone Company, 168  
 Better Telephone Surveys Through Centralized Interviewing, 127  
 Bias in Random Digit Dialed Surveys, 174  
 BJS Proposed Indicator Revisited, 36  
 BJS Requests Comments on a Proposed Crime Indicator, 36  
 Bodily Injury in Personal Crimes, 80  
 Bomb Summary 1980, 109  
 Built Environment as a Crime Deterrent: A Reexamination of Defensible Space, 111  
 Burden of Crime on Dutch Society 1973-1979, 100  
 California Disability Study: Design and Execution of a Computer-Assisted Telephone Study, 150  
 Can the Mail-Back Bias Contribute to a Study's Validity, 138  
 Canadian Victimization Surveys: A Discussion Paper, 92  
 Capitalist Accumulation and Urban Crime, 1950-1971, 81  
 Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) WATS Line Interviewing, 137  
 Cathode-ray tube (CRT) WATS Line Interviewing, 137  
 CATI User Documentation, 147  
 CATI's First Decade: The Chilton Experience, 139  
 Census Bureau's Experience: Respondent Availability and Response Rates, 139  
 Center for Urban Affairs Random Digit Dialing Telephone Survey, 172  
 Centralized Long-distance Interviewing -- a Revolution in Data Collection, 137  
 Changes to 1980 Census Neighborhood Statistics Program, 105  
 Characteristics of Households with Telephones, March 1965, 155  
 Characteristics of Multiple Victimization Among the Elderly, 83  
 Characteristics of Persons With and Without Home Telephones, 158

## TITLE INDEX

Characteristics of Willing and Reluctant Respondents, 146  
 Cheery Aggregates for the NCS: A Second Thought, 33  
 Choosing Weights for Composite Estimators for Small-Area Statistics, 182  
 Chronology of National Crime Panel Development, 5  
 Chronology of National Crime Survey Developments, 10  
 Citizen Reporting of Crime: Some National Panel Data, 84  
 Classification and Counting Rules Employed for Personal Crimes in National Crime Panel, 67  
 Coding Modality vs. Input Modality in Hypermnesia: Is a Rose a Rose a Rose? 162  
 Cognitive and Linguistic Aspects of Social Structure, 161  
 Cognitive Sociology: Language and Meaning in Social Interaction, 161  
 Collecting Data on Economic Flow Variables Using Interviews and Record Keeping, 137  
 Combination of Survey Methods, 146  
 Comment on Betsy Martin's Life Activities Questions: Where There Is Life There Is Also Breadth, 37  
 Comment on Item 648 [Biderman's Vote on Reiss' 643 on Auto Theft], 37  
 Comment on Item 741 [Trends in Multiple Offender Violence], 37  
 Comment on Item 747: Household Duplication of Incidents or What's in a Match? 37  
 Comment on Mike Rand's Proposed Victim Prevalence Indicators, 26  
 Comment on Paper by Reiss ('Effect of Time of Occurrence of Crime Events on Victim Reporting of Recovery of Losses to NCS Interviewers'), 52  
 Comment on SKGT:NCS.HARMS [Skogan's memorandum on Place of Harms Outcomes in NCS Screener], 30  
 Comments by a Sampling Amateur on NCS Sampling Research, 24  
 Comments on [Howard] McGowan Draft Memo (12/19/80) on Matching and Weighting NCS Households and Persons, 37  
 Comments on Martin Life Activities Questions, 40  
 Comments on NORC Version 2 Screener, 41  
 Comments on Proposed BJS Indicator: Response to Mike Rand Regarding New BJS Indicator, 39  
 Comments on the Search Group, Inc. Attribute-Based Crime Reporting System, 25  
 Commercial Victimization Survey: Interviewer's Self-Study, 21  
 Committee Report, 1  
 Comparative Crime Victimization Surveys: Some Problems and Results, 87  
 Comparative Results of Face-to-face and Telephone Interviews in a Survey on Cigarette Smoking, 140  
 Comparative Validity of Telephone and Face-to-Face Interviews in the Measurement of Message Diffusion from Leaflets, 138  
 Comparison of Mail and Telephone Methods of Studying Media Contractors, 141  
 Comparison Between NCS Unweighted Crime Rates from Original and Reinterview Surveys, 67  
 Comparison of Alternative Panel Procedures for Obtaining Health Data, 153  
 Comparison of Alternative Procedures for Collecting Consumer Expenditure Data for Frequently Purchased Products, 152  
 Comparison of Brand Share data by Three Reporting Systems, 119  
 Comparison of Hospitalization Reporting in Three Survey Procedures, 123  
 Comparison of Mail and Telephone Methods to Collect Program Evaluation Data, 144

## TITLE INDEX

Comparison of Mail, Telephone, and Home Interview Strategies for Household Health Surveys, 150  
 Comparison of National Telephone and Personal Interview Surveys: Some Response and Nonresponse Differences, 131  
 Comparison of Phone Book Samples and Random Digit Dialing Samples, 173  
 Comparison of Purchase Recall with Diary Panel Records, 145  
 Comparison of the Second Stage Ratio Factors Produced in the NCS and the CPS, 59  
 Comparison of Three Information-gathering Strategies in a Population Study of Sociomedical Variables, 134  
 Comparison of Three Methods for the Collection of Morbidity Data by Household Survey, 157  
 Comparison of Three Mixed-Mode Interviewing Procedures in the National Crime Survey, 58  
 Comparison of Various Methods of Estimating the Prevalence of Chronic Disease in a Community-The Hunterdon County Study, 154  
 Compensating for Missing Survey Data, 180  
 Compensating Victims of Violent Crime: Potential Costs and Coverage of a National Program, 73  
 Compliance with an Interview Request: A Foot-in-the-door, Self-perception Interpretation, 147  
 Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing: Design Considerations, 148  
 Computer Crime: Criminal Justice, 117  
 Computer Specifications for Assigning Type of Crime Code (1979), 14  
 Computer Specifications for Examining the Effects of Increased Use of Telephoning in the NCS, 57  
 Computer Specifications for the Consistency Edit, Blanking Edit, Range Check, and Listing of Edit Counts, 18  
 Computer Specifications for the Labor Force Edit NCS-1 and 2 (1979), 17  
 Computer-assisted Telephone Interviewing, 150  
 Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing: Design Considerations, 148  
 Conditioning Effects from Repeated Household Interviews, 143  
 Consideration of Memory Decay and Telescoping Biases in Victimization Surveys, 93  
 Construction of an NCS Longitudinal File: A Second Investigation, 39  
 Continuity and Change in Computer-Assisted Surveys: The Development of Berkeley SRC CATI, 149  
 Continuous Tracking Studies via WATS Lines and Personal Interviewing, 121  
 Control Card: National Crime Survey, 19-20  
 Correcting for Undercoverage Bias in Random Digit Dialed National Health Surveys, 173  
 Correlates of City Crime Rates: Victimization Surveys Versus Official Statistics, 79  
 Cost Analysis of Federal Victim Compensation, 81  
 Cost Cutting Measure for the NCS, 41  
 Cost of Inequality: Metropolitan Structure and Violent Crime, 111  
 Cost of Negligence: Losses from Preventable Household Burglaries, 74  
 Course of Events in a Crime--the Witnesses and the Police: The Reconstruction and Description of Criminal Offenses in Police-Witness Interrogation, 107  
 CPS Redesign--Within-PSU Sampling: Within-ED Component of Within-PSU Variance, 61  
 Crime Against the Elderly in 26 Cities, 74

## TITLE INDEX

Crime Against the Elderly: Implications for Policy-Makers and Practitioners, 117  
 Crime and Crime Rates, 94  
 Crime and Criminals Study: Schedule Type [No.] Questionnaire, 93  
 Crime and Disruption in Schools: A Selected Bibliography, 116  
 Crime and Seasonality, 73  
 Crime Classifications Using Attribute-Based Crime Reporting, 108  
 Crime in Public Housing: A Review of Major Issues and Selected Crime Reduction Strategies, 116  
 Crime in Texas: 1970-1978, 103  
 Crime in the United States [date]: Uniform Crime Reports, 109  
 Crime in the United States: A Report on the National Crime Survey, 80  
 Crime in Urban Areas: New Evidence and Results, 115  
 Crime Prevention Through Environmental Policy: A Critique, 116  
 Crime Rates and Environmental Denominators, 105  
 Crime Rates as Territorial Social Indicators: The Case of the United States, 117  
 Crime Statistics: A Historical Perspective, 5  
 Crime Terms in Screening, 29  
 Crime Victimization in the Black Community: Results of the Black Buyer II Survey, 99  
 Crime Victimization in the Black Community: Results of the Black Buyer Survey, 99  
 Crime-Circumscribed Versus Broader-Net Screening Approaches, 28  
 Crime, the Police and Criminal Statistics, 104  
 Crimes Against Persons in Urban, Suburban and Rural Areas, 74  
 Crimes against Small Business, 89  
 Crimes and Victims in London, 95  
 Crimes and Victims: A Report on the Dayton - San Jose Pilot Survey of Victimization, 4  
 Criminal Homicide as a Situated Transaction, 115  
 Criminal Opportunities and Crime Rates, 70  
 Criminal Statistics in the United States, 105  
 Criminal Victimization and Fear of Crime, 115  
 Criminal Victimization in Eight American Cities: A Descriptive Analysis of Common Theft and Assault, 81  
 Criminal Victimization in Maricopa County, 99  
 Criminal Victimization in the U.S.: 1979-80 Changes, 1973-80 Trends, 75  
 Criminal Victimization in the United States, 76  
 Criminal Victimization in the United States: A Comparison of [date] to [date] Findings, 77  
 Criminal Victimization in the United States: A Description of Trends from [date] to [date], 76  
 Criminal Victimization in the United States: A Report of a National Survey, 88  
 Criminal Victimization in Urban Schools, 75  
 Criminal Victimization of California Residents, 76  
 Criminal Victimization of New York State Residents, 1974-77, 76  
 Criminal Victimization Surveys in [city], 77  
 Criminal Victimization Surveys in Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York and Philadelphia: A Comparison of 1972 and 1974 Findings, 78  
 Criminal Victimization Surveys in Eight American Cities: A Comparison of 1971-72 and 1974-75 Findings, 78

## TITLE INDEX

Criminal Victimization Surveys in the Nation's Five Largest Cities:  
National Crime Panel Surveys of Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York and Philadelphia, 78  
Criminal Victimization Surveys in Thirteen American Cities, 78  
Criminology: Victim Categories of Crime, 11  
Critical Comparison of Three Strategies of Collecting Data from Households, 134  
Cross-Sectional Analysis of the Effect of Household Respondent Status on the Reporting of Personal Victimization, 32  
Crossroads Community Study for Dallas, Texas, Vols. I and II, 88  
Cue-Dependent Forgetting, 165  
Cued Forgetting: Short-Term Memory Effect, 166  
Current BJS Initiative re: The UCR, 40  
Current Look at the National Crime Panel, 9  
Current Medicare Survey, Telephone Interviewing Compared with Personal Interviews, 138  
Current Objectives for the National Crime Survey Program, 11  
Current Population Survey, Design and Methodology, 155  
Current Status of Project Evaluation of Neighborhood Characteristics Data, 69  
Data Analysis in Factorial Ecology, 179  
Data Collection Methods: Telephone Surveys, 146  
Data Gathering by Long Distance Telephone, 129  
Data Sources on White-Collar Law-Breaking, 107  
Deciding What and Whom to Count, 66  
Decisionmaking in Criminal Justice: Toward the Rational Exercise of Discretion, 105  
Decisions About Ignorance: Knowing That You Don't Know, 162  
Decisions and Data: The Transformation of Robbery Incidents into Official Robbery Statistics, 104  
Defensibility of Defensible Space: A Critical Review and A Synthetic Framework for Future Research, 118  
Definitions and Criteria for Selection of Prospective Federal Sources of White-Collar Crime Data, 104  
Demographic Similarities Between Samples Collected by Random Digit Dialing Versus Complex Sampling Designs, 174  
Demonstration System for Computer-Assisted Telephone Surveys. Final report: Prototype Development, 141  
Demonstration System for Computer-Assisted Telephone Surveys; Final Report: Prototype Development, 141  
Description of National Crime Panel, 11  
Design and Administration of the National Survey of Crime Severity, 48  
Designing Explanatory Variable for the NCS, 38  
Designing Telephone Surveys for the Greater Bay Area, 143  
Detailed Listing of Issues and Problems for Research Planning, 29  
Detecting Temporal Trends in Victimization: Intervening Factors in Assessing Rates of Victimization, Part I: Type of Interview, 56  
Deterministic and Forecast-Adaptive Time-Dependent Models, 177  
Development of a National Victimization Survey, 1  
Development of CATI Methodology, 149  
Development of the DDI: A Seriousness Scale for Delinquency, 112  
Development of the National Crime Survey, 1970-1974, 9

## TITLE INDEX

Dictionary of Criminal Justice Data Terminology: Terms and Definitions Proposed for Interstate and National Data Collection and Exchange, 108  
Dictionary of Criminal Justice Data Terminology: Terms and Definitions Proposed for Interstate and National Data Collection and Exchange, 107  
Differences Between Survey and Police Information about Crime, 51  
Differences in Responsiveness in Telephone Versus Personal Interviews, 144  
Differentially Weighted Estimates of Annual Victimization Rates Using A Twelve-Month Bounded Reference Period, 67  
Differentially Weighted Month of Recall Estimates, 53  
Dim View of Crime Victim Compensation Schemes in Light of the Need for a System of Social Insurance and Casualty Prevention, 111  
Dimensions of the Dark Figure of Unreported Crime, 108  
Directory of Federal Statistical Data Files, 185  
Discussion of Several Estimators of the Proportion of Households Victimized in a Year, 66  
Discussion of TOC [Type of Crime] Classification, 30  
Discussion of Two Articles (by Nicholls and Rustemeyer), 135  
Discussion Vote on Item 601 [Proposed Program Recommendation: NCS Reporting to Respondents], 38  
Disproportionate Sampling in the National Medical Care Expenditure Survey, 170  
Does it Matter Who is Missed in Telephone Surveys? 146  
Does Local Community Control of Police Make a Difference? 88  
Does Reporting Deter Burglars? An Empirical Analysis of Risk and Return in Crime, 113  
Does the Perceived Race of a Telephone Interviewer Affect the Responses of White Subjects to an Attitude Toward Negroes Scale? 129  
Draft Longitudinal Test Specifications for Bureau of the Census Planning, 36  
Draft Summary of the Interviewer's Questionnaire on the NCS Forms, 45  
Drug Abuse Applications: Some Regression Explorations with National Survey Data, 177  
Drug Use, 126  
Dual Frame Mixed Mode Survey Designs for the National Crime Survey, 34  
Dual System Network Estimator, 172  
Duplication of Incidents by Individual Respondents, 33  
Ecological Context of Urban Crime: A Further Exploration, 112  
Editing and Coding of NCS Reinterview Materials, 16  
Effect of Attitude Supplement on NCS-Cities Sample Victimization Data, 49  
Effect of Interviewer's Voice Intonation, 120  
Effect of Memory Bias on the Design of the NCS, 52  
Effect of Number of Categories in Rating Scales on Precision of Estimation of Scale Values, 147  
Effect of Payment for Initial Compliance: Unanswered Questions about the Foot-in-the-door Phenomenon, 127  
Effect of Prior Telephone Appointments on Completion Rates and Response Content, 122  
Effect of Question Form on Gathering Income Data by Telephone, 139  
Effect of Some Experimental Interviewing Techniques on Reporting in the HIS, 140  
Effect of the Police on Crime, 118

## TITLE INDEX

Effects of Bounding on Telescoping in the National Crime Survey, 49  
 Effects of Initial Request Size and Timing of a Second Request on Compliance: the Foot-in-the-door and the Door-in-the-face, 122  
 Effects of Interview Mode on Reporting of Moods, Symptoms, and Need for Social Approval, 133  
 Effects of Interviewer Characteristics on Item Response, 135  
 Effects of Motivation on the Availability and Retrieval of Memory Traces, 166  
 Effects of Personal vs. Telephone Interviews on Socially Acceptable Responses, 126  
 Effects of Rotation Group Bias on Estimates from Panel Surveys, 120  
 Effects of Supplemental Questions on Victimization Estimates from the National Crime Survey, 44  
 Effects of the National Survey of Crime Severity Supplement on Victimization Rates Determined from the National Crime Survey, 43  
 Effects of Time and Memory Factors on Response, 152  
 Effects of Time of Occurrence of Crime Events on Victim Reporting of Recovery of Losses to NCS Interviewers, 49  
 Efficiency of Telephone Follow-up of Questionnaire Coverage Item A, 139  
 Elderly Multiple Victims: More Frequent Than Commonly Thought, 84  
 Elderly Victims of Crime: A Refinement of Theory in Victimology, 117  
 Empirical Comparison of the Simple Inflation, Synthetic and Composite Estimators for Small Area Statistics, 182  
 Empirical Comparison of the Validity of UCR and NCS Crime Rates, 83  
 Empirical Comparison of Two Telephone Sample Designs, 170  
 Empirical Investigation of Alternate Item Nonresponse Adjustments, 177  
 Empirical Investigation of Telephone Sampling Bias, 171  
 Episodes as Chunks in Narrative Memory, 160  
 Error Profile for Multiple-Frame Surveys, 167  
 Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey, 122  
 Estimates of Interviewer Variance in Telephone Surveys, 131  
 Estimates of User Populations for Heroin and Other Narcotics: Available Methodologies and Their Limitations, 181  
 Estimating Population and Income of Small Areas, 181  
 Estimating Rates from Retrospective Questions, 183  
 Estimating Response Variance from Latent Markov Models: An Application to Self-Reported Disability Status, 177  
 Estimating the Effects of Response Errors in Self-Reports of Crime, 92  
 Estimating the Nonresponse Bias Due to Refusals in Telephone Surveys, 144  
 Estimating the Size of a Closed Population, 167  
 Estimating Victimization Prevalence in a Rotating Panel Survey, 63  
 Estimation for Small Areas in Household Surveys, 179  
 Estimation for Small Domains, 181  
 Ethnomethodology, 161  
 Evaluating Alternative Methods for Determining Overlap Domain in Multiple Frame Surveys, 168  
 Evaluating Small-Area Estimates and Projections, 182  
 Evaluating Victim Services, 116  
 Evaluation and Enhancements of Computer Controlled Telephone Interviewing, 151  
 Evaluation of Census Population Coverage by Network Surveys, 172  
 Evaluation of Errors in Listing and Content from NCS (1/75-6/75), 47

## TITLE INDEX

Evaluation of Three Strategies for the Collection of Health Interview Data from Households, 154  
 Example of a Time Series Approach to Short Term Population Projections for Small Areas, 181  
 Examples of Incidents Reported in SRC Group Interview, 33  
 Experience of the Center for Health Administration studies (CHAS) with Telephone Survey Methods/Potential uses of Computer Assisted Methods in Studies of Health and Well Being, 119  
 Experiences with CATI in a Large-Scale Survey, 143  
 Experiment on Improving Response Rates and Reducing Call-Backs in Household Surveys, 138  
 Experiment to Compare Three Interview Procedures in the National Crime Survey, 57  
 Experimental Comparison of National Telephone and Personal Interview Surveys, 56  
 Experiments in Interviewing Techniques: Field Experiments in Health Reporting, 1971-1977, 124  
 Experiments in Telephone-Personal Visit Surveys, 55  
 Experiments with Survey Methods in the Washington Victimization Survey, 91  
 Fact Sheet for the National Crime Survey, 19  
 Fear of Crime Among the Elderly: Some Issues and Suggestions, 85  
 Fear of Crime and the Figgie Report: America Misrepresented, 101  
 Fear of Crime, Victimization Now Common to Many Americans, 101  
 Fear of Crime: Causes and Consequences, 113  
 Feasibility of Telephone Surveys for Research on Urban Travel Behavior, 136  
 Feedback from November 1981 NCS Quality Control Review, 15  
 Fiddling Around with Nonmatches and Mismatches, 182  
 Field Methods in Communication Research, 124  
 Final Report of Detailed Work Plan for National Crime Survey Redesign Program, 30  
 Final Report: Analysis of the Utility and Benefits of the National Crime Survey (NCS), 5  
 Final Report: Methodological Studies in Crime Classification, 107  
 Final Report: Research on Within Household Coverage Gains from Control Card Coverage (CPS and NCS), 48  
 Final Technical Report on Phase I National Crime Survey Redesign Program, 30  
 Final Technical Report: National Crime Survey Redesign Program: Supplement to Phase I, 29  
 First Report on the California Disability Survey: A Large Scale Telephone Survey to Locate and Describe the Disabled Population, 149  
 First Steps in an Empirical Study of the Nature of Real and Imaginary Crime, 94  
 Fitting Stochastic Models to Longitudinal Data: Some Examples in the Social Sciences, 183  
 Follow-up Study of Patients seen in a Psychiatric Clinic for Children, 162  
 Foreword: Towards A Revitalization of Theory and Research on Victimization by Crime, 69  
 Forgotten Unemployment: Recall Bias in Retrospective Data, 134

## TITLE INDEX

Formal and Informal Crime Control: An Exploratory Study of Urban, Suburban, and Rural Orientation, 97  
 Four State Comparison of Variable Sampling and Data Collecting Procedures, 119  
 Fresh Look at Changes in Reaction Times in Old Age, 164  
 Friction in the Pulleys of the Mind, 161  
 Gallup Crime Audit: Americans See Surge of Crime and Take Preventive Measures, 101  
 GBF/DIME Files: A Geographic Tool for Small-Area Data, 183  
 General Overview of Research in Redesign of the Census Bureau's Demographic Surveys, 4  
 Geography of Crime and Violence: A Spatial and Ecological Perspective, 113  
 Getting Information on Interviewer Pace, 23  
 Glossary of Nonsampling Error Terms: An Illustration of a Semantic Problem in Statistics, 178  
 Gnats in BJS, Measuring Crime, 37  
 Great Response-Style Myth, 147  
 Greater Vancouver Crime Survey, 95  
 Growth of Crime in the United States: Past Influences and Future Prospects, 114  
 Guidelines for Choosing Between Long-Distance Telephone and Personal Interviewing, 138  
 Have You Been to Paris? 165  
 Health Diaries, 156  
 Health Interview Survey as a Current and Potential Source of Crime and Justice Data, 34  
 Health Statistics from Record Sources and Household Interviews Compared, 148  
 Health Survey Procedure: Concepts, Questionnaire Development and Definitions in the Health Interview Survey, 156  
 Hispanic Victim: A National Crime Survey Report, 75  
 Homogeneous Victim-Offender Populations: A Review and Some Research Implications, 117  
 Household Survey of Victims of Crime: Second Pretest (Baltimore), 54  
 Household Survey, Individual Interview, and Clinical Examination to Determine the Prevalence of Heart Disease, 154  
 Housing Unit Versus Household as the Sampling Unit, 127  
 Housing Unit Versus Household as the Sampling Unit for a National Medical Care Expenditure Survey, 126  
 How are Series Victimization Counted in the Current NCS Tabulations and What are their Implications for Prevalence Measures? 38  
 How Many Times? [Possible Effects of NCS-1 Screener Feature on Incident Count], 26  
 How Serious is Crime? 6  
 How the People See Their City: Boston 1969, 99  
 How to Improve Samples Based on Telephone Listings, 173  
 If the Crime Bottle is Almost 1/3 Full, What Is It Full Of? 25  
 Impact of the Bureau of the Census Disclosure-Avoidance Policy on the Utility of the NCS, 71

## TITLE INDEX

Implementation of NCS Samples and Methods of Tabulation: Cities vs. National, 16  
 Improving Completion Rates by More Efficient Scheduling of Telephone Interviews, 129  
 Improving Interview Method and Questionnaire Design, 121  
 Incidence and Prevalence Rate Trends, 25  
 Increasing Response Rates in Mailed Questionnaires, 122  
 Increasing Response Rates to Telephone Surveys: A Door in the Face or Foot in the Door? 131  
 Increasing Response to Questionnaires and Structured Interviews, 151  
 Indicators of Crime and Criminal Justice: Quantitative Studies, 3  
 Inferring Health Interview Response Bias from Imperfect Record Checks, 140  
 Influence of Preliminary Contact on Mail Returns, 151  
 Informant Accuracy in Social Network Data, 162  
 Informant Accuracy in Social Network Data: V. An Experimental Attempt to Predict Communication from Recall, 160  
 Informant Accuracy in Social-Network Data: V. An Experimental Attempt to Predict Actual Communication from Recall Data, 160  
 Instructions for Handling Telephone Households Interviewed by Personal Visit, 13  
 Instructions to Spanish-Speaking Interviewers, 13  
 Integrating Survey Data With Archival Data: Developing A Dynamic Model of Urban Neighborhood Change, 181  
 Interaction of Survey Questions as It Relates to Interviewer-Respondent Bias, 56  
 Interactive Report as a Questionnaire, 121  
 Interim Report on Results from Phase I of the Methods Development Survey (MDS), 147  
 Interviewer - Respondent Interaction in a Telephone Survey of Physicians' Offices, 136  
 Interviewer Assignments Which Minimize the Effect of Non-Sampling Errors, 132  
 Interviewer Instruction for the Leisure Activities Survey (LAS)--Time-in-Sample Study, 16  
 Interviewer Instructions for the Leisure Activities Survey (LAS) A Supplement to the National Crime Survey, 15  
 Interviewer Instructions for the Nationwide Recreation Survey (NRS) Supplement to the National Crime Survey (NCS), 15  
 Interviewer Recording of Screen Questions Answers, 26  
 Interviewer Variance Study for the Eight Impact Cities of the National Crime Survey Cities Sample, 55  
 Interviewer's Manual: Commercial Victimization Survey, 21  
 Interviewers and Interviewing Techniques, 123  
 Interviewing a National Sample by Long-Distance Telephone, 136  
 Interviewing and Memory, 161  
 Interviewing in a Mexican-American Community, 157  
 Interviewing in Telephone Surveys, 135, 151  
 Interviewing Methods in the Health Interview Survey, 130  
 Interviewing Older Adults: A Comparison of Telephone and Face-to-Face Modalities, 133  
 Interviews by Telephone and in Person: Quality of Response and Field Performance, 147  
 Intimate Victims: A Study of Violence among Friends and Relatives, 74

## TITLE INDEX

Introduction to the National Crime Survey, 4  
 Introduction to the National Crime Survey Redesign Project, 35  
 Inventory of Surveys of the Public on Crime, Justice and Related Topics, 87  
 Investigating Specific Cue Effects, 31  
 Investigation of Completion Rates and Response Differences in Telephone and Mail Methods of Administering a Sample Survey Instrument, 119  
 Investigation of Interview Method, Threat and Response Distortion, 139  
 Investigation of Questions on Pilot Cities Victimization Survey (Form S-155), 22  
 Investigation of Variables Relevant to the Imputation of Selected Income and Income-Related Items in the 1978 ISDP Research Panel, 133  
 Is Random Digit Dialing Really Necessary? 171  
 Issues Arising from Applications of the National Crime Survey, 7  
 Issues in the Measurement of Victimization, 8  
 Juvenile Crime Behavior in the United States: Its Trends and Patterns, 82  
 Juvenile Criminal Behavior in Urban, Suburban, and Rural Areas, 82  
 Juvenile Criminal Behavior: An Analysis of Rates and Victim Characteristics, 81  
 Key Issues in the Measurement of Crime, 8  
 Knowing Not, 163  
 Laboratory Experimentation at the Center for Computer-Based Behavior Studies, 150  
 Language, Memory and Thought, 159  
 Latest Life Activity Questions, 35  
 LEAA Policy Guidelines for the NCS Redesign, 6  
 Leisure Activities Survey (LAS)--Interviewer Self-Study on the LAS-4, LAS 5, and LAS-6 (Versions 4-6) Additional Questions, 15  
 Let Us Try a Collaborative Productive Effort in the CSRC Teleconference [How Does Educational Attainment Affect the Victimization Rates of the NCS?], 29  
 Limitations of Human Memory: Implications for the Design of Retrospective Surveys, 119  
 Limits of Victim Surveys: A Community Case Study, 92  
 Listed Versus Unlisted Numbers in Telephone Survey Samples, 167  
 Local Crime Surveys of the Elderly: A Case Study, 93  
 Local Political Leadership and Popular Discontent in the Ghetto, 89  
 Local Victim Surveys: A Review of the Issues, 73  
 Locating a Sample by Random Digit Dialing, 170  
 Longitudinal Surveys and Labor Market Analysis, 136  
 Managerial Perspective on the Redesign of the National Crime (Victimization) Survey, 6  
 McMillan System of Random Digit Dialing as Used by Chilton Research Services, 171  
 Measurement Error and Sample Design Research for 1976 RAV Survey, 62  
 Measurement Errors in Reports of Consumer Expenditures, 143  
 Measurement of Crime Through Victimization Surveys: The Census Bureau Experience, 1

## TITLE INDEX

Measurement of Crime Victimization: Prospects for Panel Analysis of a Panel Survey, 63  
 Measurement of Respondent Burden: Study Design and Early Findings, 129  
 Measurement of Respondent Burden: Assessment of Panel Effects and Overall Study Findings, 129  
 Measurement Problems in the Calculation of Rates of Response and Non-response, 157  
 Measures of Interviewer Bias and Variance, 55  
 Measuring a Program's Impact: A Cautionary Note, 92  
 Measuring Crime Rates and Opportunities for Crime, 67  
 Measuring Newspaper Readership by Telephone: Two Comparisons with Face to Face Interviews, 122  
 Measuring the Use of Health Services by Household Interviews: A Comparison of Procedures Used in Three Child Health Surveys, 147  
 Memorandum from Wetzel re: Annual Housing Survey Crime Supplement, 23  
 Memory and Aging: The Role of Retrieval Processes, 161  
 Memory Errors in a Morbidity Survey, 124  
 Memory Factor in Social Surveys, 130  
 Mental Health Demographic Profile System: A Longitudinal Information System, 183  
 Message to Larry McGinn on Including Recency Slope in Reference Period Research, 34  
 Method Artifacts in Telephone and In-person Rape Victimization Surveys, 139  
 Methodological Bias in Public Opinion Surveys, 157  
 Methodological Foundations for Establishing A National Survey of Victimization, 3  
 Methodological Issues in Medical Care Expenditure Surveys, 135  
 Methodological Issues in the Development of the National Crime Survey Panel: Partial Findings, 10  
 Methodological Problems in Victim Surveys and Their Implications for Research in Victimology, 94  
 Methodological Problems of Retrospective Social Surveys, 9  
 Methodological Study II: Evanston Recall Survey, 93  
 Methods Development Survey. Panel G [Questionnaire], 19  
 Microcomputer Assisted Telephone Interviewing, 145  
 Minicomputer System for Multiperson Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing, 150  
 Misidentification of Incidents as Crimes and of Respondents as Victims, 23  
 Mixed Mode Data Collection: Telephone and Personal Interviewing, 133  
 Modality Differences in Relation to Grouping in Immediate Recall, 160  
 Model for Network (Multiplicity) Estimation of Census Undercoverage, 180  
 Modeling Crime Trends: A Criminal Opportunity Perspective, 111  
 Mood and Memory, 160  
 Motivation Analysis of Social Long Distance Telephone Calls, 165  
 Multiple Victimization in American Cities: A Statistical Analysis of Rare Events, 67  
 Multiple Victimization: Evidence, Theory and Future Research, 85  
 Multitrace Strength Theory, 166  
 Myths and Realities About Crime, 77  
 National Crime Panel: Newest Social Indicator, 5

## TITLE INDEX

National Crime Survey (NCS): Documentation of Unfinished Work on Recall Loss, Telescoping and Differential Weighting, 43  
 National Crime Survey (NCS): Optimal vs. Proportional Allocation of the Within-PSU Sample, 60  
 National Crime Survey (NCS): Study Plan for Examining the Effect of the Increased Telephone Interviewing Procedure, 57  
 National Crime Survey Household Records Without Neighborhood Characteristics, 17  
 National Crime Survey Interviewer's Manual, 18  
 National Crime Survey National Sample: NCS-1--Basic Screen Questionnaire; NCS-2--Crime Incident Report, 20  
 National Crime Survey--Revised Study Plan, 10  
 National Crime Survey: An Evaluation of Interviewing and Processing Procedures, 57  
 National Crime Survey: Basic Screen Questionnaire; Crime Incident Report, 21  
 National Crime Survey: Central Cities Sample Interviewer's Manual, 20  
 National Crime Survey: Central Cities Sample, Five Largest Cities, 1973 Survey Documentation, 21  
 National Crime Survey: Central Cities Sample, Impact Cities, 1972 Documentation, 20  
 National Crime Survey: Comparison of Victimization as Reported on the Screen Questions with Their Final Classification, 1975, 45  
 National Crime Survey: Evaluation of Increased Telephone Interviewing Procedure, 55  
 National Crime Survey: Goals, Issues and Selected Applications, 8  
 National Crime Survey: NCS-1--Basic Screen Questionnaire; NCS-2--Crime Incident Report, 19  
 National Crime Survey: Preliminary Reinterview Results, Nov 1972-June 1974, 47  
 National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives, 4  
 National Crime Surveys National Sample 1971-1977, 14  
 National Crime Surveys: Data File Content and Record Layout, NCS-National Sample: Complete Victimization File, 20  
 National Crime Surveys: National Sample, 1973-1979, 18  
 National Estimates of Nonlisted Telephone Households and Their Characteristics, 130  
 National Network Surveys of Diabetes, 172  
 National Probability Sample of Telephone Households Using Computerized Sampling Techniques, 168  
 National Strategy to Reduce Crime, 115  
 National Survey of Crime Severity [Report No. 7 of Project], 53  
 National Survey of Crime Severity, Versions 01-12: National Crime Survey Supplement [Questionnaire], 20  
 National Survey of Crime Severity: Final National Level Geometric Means and Ratio Scores by Offense Stimuli Items, 53  
 National Victimization Survey: Pilot Cities Victimization Survey Questionnaires, 10  
 National Victimization Survey: Study Proposal, 10  
 Nature of Belief Systems in Mass Publics, 162  
 NCS Evaluation of Errors in Coverage and Content (1/76-6/76), 47  
 NCS Evaluation of Errors in Coverage and Content (7/75-12/75), 47  
 NCS Evaluation of Errors in Coverage and Content (7/76-12/76), 46

## TITLE INDEX

NCS Handbook and Guide to the Tape Files, 14  
 NCS Incidents Reported by Outgoing Households, 57  
 NCS Interviewer's Instructions, 22  
 NCS Interviewer's Memorandum, 18  
 NCS Labor Force Reinterview Study, 58  
 NCS National Sample Longitudinal Mismatches, 63  
 NCS National Sample: Design Effects for the Ratio Estimates and Analyses of the Components of Variance [sic] for the 1975 and the 1976 Annual Data, 65  
 NCS National Sample: Noninterview Rates--National Averages--1981, 22  
 NCS Noninterview Rates by Time-in-Sample, 55  
 NCS Office Memorandum, 19  
 NCS Procedures for [date], 22  
 NCS Redesign - Preliminary Optimum Cluster Size Study, 61  
 NCS Redesign--Results of the First Stage of the Within-PSU Sort Order Research, 59  
 NCS Reference Period Research--Sampling Specifications, 53  
 NCS Reinterview Procedures for [date], 22  
 NCS Reinterview Quality Control Results for 1980, 46  
 NCS Reinterview Results (1977), 46  
 NCS Reinterview Results (1978), 46  
 NCS Rotation Chart--National Sample, July 1972 - June 1975, 21  
 NCS Specifications for Data Reformat for NCS-1, NCS-2, NCS-7 (1979), 18  
 NCS Supplement: Life Activities, 35  
 NCS--Specifications for Matching the Incident Record to the UAC file (1979), 18  
 NCS-Computer Pre-Edit Specifications for NCS-1, NCS-2 and NCS-7 (1979), 16  
 NCS-National Sample: Extent of Correspondence of Households and Persons- Between Enumeration Periods, 64  
 NCS/CPS Redesign - Formation of Noncompact Segments Based on Census Characteristics, 60  
 Need for Lapse Judgments of NCS Data, 26  
 Needles in Haystacks: Studying 'Rare' Populations by Secondary Analysis of National Sample Surveys, 181  
 Network Sampling: Some First Steps, 169  
 Network-Based Research Consortium, 39  
 New Interviewing Techniques Designed to Improve Validity of Response, 145  
 New Uses of Telephone Methods in Survey Research, 152  
 NHIS Supplement Proposal: Injury from Criminal and Other Interpersonal Victimization, 23  
 Noncontact and Refusal Rates in Consumer Telephone Surveys, 157  
 Nonrespondent Subsampling Schemes for Longitudinal Surveys, 180  
 Nonresponse in the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 130  
 Note on Endpoint Truncation Effect of a Category Scale, 45  
 Note on the Use of Telephone Directories as a Sample Source, 171  
 Notes on Immunizing Effects of Exposure and 'Risk' in Victimization Surveys, 91  
 Notes on Measurement by Crime Victimization Surveys, 1  
 Notes on the Methodological Development of the National Crime Survey (1970-73), 1  
 Notes on the Significance of Measurements of Events and of Conditions by Criminal Victimization Surveys, 65

## TITLE INDEX

Objectives and Restraints in the Redesign of the Commercial Victimization Survey, 9  
 Objectives for NCS Screener Redesign, 33  
 Observations About Household Attitude Questions in Form SVC-1A, 51  
 Obtaining Cooperation in a Survey of Business Executives, 128  
 Obtaining the Household Roster in a Telephone Survey: The Impact of Names and Placement on Response Rates, 120  
 Offender Age in CVUS, 23  
 Office Instructions for the Leisure Activities Survey (LAS)--Time-in-Sample Study, 16  
 Office Procedures for Conducting the Leisure Activities Survey, 15  
 Office Procedures for Conducting the Nationwide Recreation Survey (NRS), 15  
 Omnibus Victims Protection Act of 1982 and Victim Compensation Fund, 185  
 On [Fienberg's] I-447 Comment on Cheery Aggregates, 27  
 On Being Mugged: The Event and Its Aftermath, 114  
 On Exploring the 'Dark Figure' of Crime, 104  
 On Groves' Call for Criteria (I-326), 28  
 On Possible Sex Bias in the Screener and Other Biases in a Hindelang Paper, 28  
 On Redesign Schedules, Costs and Issues for NCS, 61  
 On Redesigning Samples of Current Household Surveys, 61  
 On Sampling of Very Rare Human Populations, 173  
 On Some Issues Relating to NCS Indicators of Crimes by Strangers, 27  
 On the Etiology of Criminal Victimization, 113  
 On the Loss of Reliability in Ratings Due to Coarseness of the Scale, 153  
 On the Mode of Administering a Questionnaire and Response to Open-ended Items, 131  
 On the Origins and Future of the Crime Victimization Survey, 2  
 On Visual Aids and 'Self-Bounding', 41  
 On-Line Inter-Active Interviewing: New Dimensions for Survey Research, 139  
 Open and Closed Question, 149  
 Optimal Segment Size for Health Interview Survey, 174  
 Optimizing the Time Schedules and Response Rates in Telephone Interviews, 156  
 Optimum Allocation in Stratified Random Network Sampling for Estimating the Prevalence of Attributes in Rare Populations, 171  
 Optimum Cluster Designs Within a Primary Unit Using Combined Telephone Screening and Face-to-Face Interviewing, 173  
 Optimum Number of Times to Retain A Panel in Sample in the NCS, 64  
 Optimum Recall Period for Reporting Persons Injured in Motor Vehicle Accidents, 124  
 Optimum Size of Segment--CPS Redesign, 174  
 Optimum Size of Segment--CPS Redesign-Revised, 168, 174  
 Outline of Attributes of Victimizing Events, 25  
 Overview of Findings from the First Australian National Crime Victims Survey, 98  
 Overview of Victim Survey Research, 91  
 Panel Bias and Length of Recall in the NCS, 44  
 Panel Bias Study in the National Crime Survey, 64  
 Panel Model of Crime Rates and Arrest Rates, 114

## TITLE INDEX

Parental Kidnapping, 25  
 Patterns of Bias in Samples Based on Telephone Directories, 170  
 Patterns of Forgetting and Telescoping: An Analysis of LEAA Survey Victimization Data, 52  
 Patterns of Personal Crime Against the Elderly: Findings from A National Survey, 79  
 Patterns of Personal Series Incidents in the National Crime Survey, 45  
 Patterns of Urban Crime, 79  
 Peoria Reverse Record Check Study, 36  
 Peoria Study: Household Duplication of Incidents, 33  
 Personal Versus Telephone Interviews: Effect on Responses, 126  
 Personal Vs. Telephone Interviews and the Effects of Telephone Reinterviews on Reporting of Psychiatric Symptomatology, 133  
 Perspectives on Attitude Assessment: Surveys and Their Alternatives, 121  
 Philadelphia Rape Victim Study, 100  
 Physician Response Rates to a Telephone Survey: Effects of Monetary Incentive Level, 132  
 Pilot Study to Develop Survey Methods to Assess Survey Practices, 120  
 Plan for Creating a National Crime Survey Longitudinal Data File, 63  
 Police Action, Support for the Police and the Support for Civil Liberties, 97  
 Police and Public Opinion: An Analysis of Victimization and Attitude Data from Thirteen American Cities, 73  
 Police and the Community: The Dynamics of Their Relationship in a Changing Society; Sections I and II, 115  
 Police Reports and Victimization Survey Results, 81  
 Police Response to Victimization: Effects on Citizen Attitudes and Perceptions, 100  
 Population Redistribution and Changes in Housing Tenure Status in the United States, 125  
 Population Redistribution and the Criminal Justice System, 115  
 Portland Forward Records Check of Crime Victims, 94  
 Possible Research on Arson in the NCS, 41  
 Potential for Crime Overreporting in Criminal Victimization Surveys, 94  
 Potential Uses of Hypnosis in Interrogation, 163  
 Prediction Models in Small Area Estimation, 182  
 Preliminary Consideration of Longitudinal Imputation for the Survey of Income and Program Participation, 179  
 Preliminary Inquiry into Series Victimizations, 45  
 Preliminary Reinterview Results of Listing and Content Check, 7/74-12/74, 48  
 Preliminary Reinterview Results, Listing and Content Check, 47  
 Preliminary Results of Within-PSU Sort Order Research for NCS/SIPP/CPS, 60  
 Presentation on Analytical Issues by Members of the Crime Statistics Analysis Staff, Bureau of the Census, 6  
 Prevalence of Crime, 75  
 Privacy and Confidentiality as Factors in Survey Research, 130  
 Privacy and Hostility Toward Government as Reasons for Nonresponse in the National Medical Care Expenditure Survey, 141  
 Privacy and Telephone Surveys, 127  
 Proactive Interference in Short-Term Memory: Fundamental Forgetting Processes, 159

## TITLE INDEX

Problems of Interviewing in Obtaining Retrospective Information, 134  
 Problems of Small Businesses in Richmond, Virginia, 99  
 Process for Reviewing the Purpose and Scope of Continuing Household Surveys, 153  
 Process of Retrieval From Very Long-term Memory, 165  
 Producing Official Crimes: Verified Crime Reports as Measures of Police Output, 106  
 Professional Telephone Surveys, 121  
 Project Plan for a Program of Research into and Development of a Computer-Assisted Data Collection System, 143  
 Property Crime Rates in the United States: A Macrodynamic Analysis, 1947-1977; with Ex Ante Forecasts for the Mid-1980s, 112  
 Proposal Draft: Long-Term Planning Considerations, 29  
 Proposal for Research: National Crime Survey (NCS) Redesign, 7  
 Proposal for Sub-Contract to Bureau of Social Science Research in Response to RFP# J-007-JARS-2, National Crime Survey Redesign, 34  
 Proposal for Supplemental 1982 Funding for the National Crime Survey Redesign, 24  
 Proposal to the Bureau of Social Science Research to Study National Crime Survey Utilization and Rate Estimation, 39  
 Proposed General Measure of Interpersonal Violence, 103  
 Proposed Research on Response Bias in the National Crime Survey, 44  
 Proposing a Self-Rating Scale of Economic Well-Being, 26  
 Prospectus for Workshop: Applying Cognitive Psychology, 28  
 PSUs Included in Current Survey Samples: Census Field Regional Boundaries, 62  
 Public Attitudes about Crime, 77  
 Public Attitudes Toward Stealing as Related to the Size of the Victim Organization, 102  
 Public Opinion about Crime: The Attitudes of Victims and Nonvictims in Selected Cities, 73  
 Public Reaction to Crime in the Streets, 88  
 Public Safety: Crime Is Up, But What About Punishment? 83  
 Public Safety: Marshaling Crime Statistics, 106  
 Public Survey Approaches to Crime Phenomena, 87  
 Public Surveys of Crime, 88  
 Quantitative Study of Recall of Life Events, 161  
 Quasi-Experimental Analysis of Personal Victimization Reporting by Household Respondents in the National Crime Survey, 29  
 Question Wording as an Independent Variable in Survey Analysis: A First Report, 146  
 Questionnaire Administration by Computer, 144  
 Questions and Comments on Offenders, 25  
 Random Digit Dialing as an Efficient Method for Political Polling, 170  
 Random Digit Dialing: A Comparison to Personal Surveys, 137  
 Random Digit Dialing: A Sampling Technique for Telephone Surveys, 168  
 Random Digit Dialing: An Empirical Test of Reliability, 173  
 Random Digit Dialing: Lowering the Cost of Victimization Surveys, 61  
 Random Sampling by Telephone: An Improved Method, 168  
 Random Selection of Respondents Within Households in Phone Surveys, 154  
 Random-digit Dialing as a Method of Telephone Sampling, 169  
 Rape, 116

## TITLE INDEX

Rape Victimization in 26 American Cities, 75  
 Rating Scales and Information Recovery--How Many Scale and Response Categories to Use? 130  
 Reactions to Crime, 82  
 Reactions to Crime: A Critical Review of the Literature, 112  
 Real World Memory after Six Years: An In Vivo Study of Very Long Term Memory, 163  
 Reanalysis of Hindelang's Table 4 Showing Sex Differences in Reporting, 41  
 Reasons for Differences in the Number of Crime Incidents Reported on the Original and Reinterview Survey by Type of Crime (Nov 1972-June 1973), 47  
 Recall Bias and Telescoping in NCS, 54  
 Recall Biases for Different Reference Periods in the National Crime Survey, 43  
 Recall of Advertising by Two Telephone Samples, 162  
 Recall of Event 'At All' Versus Recall of Details of the Event, 27  
 Recency Bias in Data on Self-reported Victimization, 30  
 Recency Reexamined, 159  
 Recent Developments in the National Crime Panel (draft), 9  
 Recommendation for Immediately Reclassifying as Household Incidents All Personal Larceny Without Contact, 23  
 Recommendations by the Crime Survey Redesign Consortium: Agenda, Advisory Panel Meeting October 23-24, 1981, 31  
 Recommendations on the Reporting of National Crime Survey Data, 34  
 Reconciliation Form: National Crime Survey, 21  
 Redesign Activities for [Month] for Cross-Sectional Surveys Branch, 60  
 Reducing Refusal Rates for Telephone Interviews, 127  
 Reducing Residential Crime and Fear: The Hartford Neighborhood Crime Prevention Program, 113  
 Reducing Response Effects in Telephone Interviews, 121  
 Reducing the Cost of Victim Surveys, 95  
 Reference Period Research in the NCS, 53  
 Regarding a Proposed National Criminal Justice Statistics Center, 104  
 Regression Method for Estimating Population Changes of Local Areas, 178  
 Reinterviews by Telephone, 148  
 Relationship Between Reported Crime Rates and Victimization Survey Results: An Empirical and Analytical Study, 80  
 Relative Efficiency and Bias of Plus-One Telephone Sampling, 170  
 Remembering to Recall in Everyday Life: An Approach to Absent-Mindedness, 166  
 Repeated Victimization of Persons and Households in the National Crime Survey, 50  
 Report of Panel on Small-Area Estimates of Population and Income, 181  
 Report of the Workshop in Applying Cognitive Psychology to Recall Problems of the National Crime Survey, 31  
 Report on a Pilot Study in the District of Columbia on Victimization and Attitudes Toward Law Enforcement, 87  
 Report on a Telephone Survey Using Computer Assistance, 148  
 Report on Canadian Victimization Survey Methodological Pretests, 92  
 Report on Pretests in Edmonton and Hamilton, 125  
 Report on Series Victimization, 65  
 Report on Statistical Disclosure and Disclosure-Avoidance Techniques, 156

## TITLE INDEX

Reporting Health Events in Household Interviews; Effects of An Extensive Questionnaire and A Diary Procedure, 138  
 Reporting of Hospitalization in the Health Interview Survey, 123  
 Reports from the Site Research Test: Income Survey Development Program, 145  
 Research Ethics: Emerging Concerns from Increased Use of Mail and Telephone Survey Methods, 154  
 Research on Dual-Frame Sampling, 61  
 Research on Research: Mail Panel Versus Telephone Survey in Retail Image Analysis, 154  
 Research Opportunities Related to CATI, 129  
 Research Proposal for Stratification Research for Sample Expansion, 60  
 Researcher's View of the SRC Computer-Based Interviewing System: Measurement of Some Sources of Error in Telephone Survey Data, 131  
 Residential Burglary and Urban Form, 111  
 Residential Burglary in the United States: Life-style and Demographic Factors Associated with the Probability of Victimization, 79  
 Residential Mobility of Victims and Repeat Victims in the National Crime Survey, 50  
 Respondent Loss in the Longitudinal Study of Deviant Behavior, 102  
 Respondent Selection in a Time of Changing Household Composition, 122  
 Response and Attrition Analyses, 126  
 Response Bias in Cross-Sex Telephone Interviews: An Empirical Assessment and Commentary, 130  
 Response Effects in the National Crime Survey, 56  
 Response Errors in an Attitudinal Sample Survey, 145  
 Response Errors in Collection of Expenditure Data in Household Interviews: An Experimental Study, 1965, 155  
 Response Errors in the National Crime Survey as Measured by the Reinterview Survey, 47  
 Response Errors in the National Crime Survey, January 1977-December 1978 (Report No 3), 46  
 Response Errors in the NCS, July 1974-June 1976 (Report No. 2), 46  
 Response Styles in Telephone and Household Interviewing: A Field Experiment, 136  
 Response to Biderman Item 581 [Cue Specificity, Time Reference, Mnemonics and Semantics], 41  
 Response Variance in the Current Population Survey, 153  
 Responses of the Elderly to Criminal Victimization, 84  
 Restitution to Victims of Personal and Household Crimes, 74  
 Results of the NCS Maximum Personal Visit-Maximum Telephone Interview Experiment, 56, 58  
 Results of the NCS Reference Period Research Experiment, 43  
 Results of the Records Check for the 1976 Registration and Voting Survey, 158  
 Results of the 1976 RAV Records Check Research Follow-Up, 158  
 Retrieval Variables in the Measurement of Memory, 163  
 Retroactive Inhibition in Free Recall: Inaccessibility of Information Available in the Memory Store, 165  
 Retrospective Bias in Unemployment Reporting by Sex, Race and Age, 142  
 Retrospective Data in Survey Research, 141  
 Review: Self-Enumerative Questionnaire for Employees of the Legislative Branch, 39  
 Revised Employment Section Questions (SRC), 33

## TITLE INDEX

Revised NCS Introductory and Thank You Letters, 16  
 Revised SRC Questionnaire (6/81), 33  
 Revised Tabulations Package for the National Crime Survey, 17  
 Risk of Criminal Victimization Among the Aged in the United States, 82  
 Robbery Victimization in the United States: An Analysis of a Nonrandom Event, 79  
 Role of Recall Time in Producing Hypermnesia, 164  
 Role of Visual Communication in Social Exchange, 165  
 Safe and Secure Neighborhoods: Physical Characteristics and Informal Territorial Control in High and Low Crime Neighborhoods, 114  
 Salient Findings of Crime and Attitudes Toward Law Enforcement in the District of Columbia, 97  
 Sample Allocation in the Commercial Crime Survey, 59  
 Sample Design Issues for the National Crime Survey, 34  
 Sample Surveys, 152  
 Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime, 84  
 Sampling and Field Work Methods of a Telephone Survey of Urban Users of California Wildland Areas, 144  
 Sampling and Field Work Methods of the Travel Demand Forecasting Pilot Telephone Interview Survey, 143  
 Sampling by Referral in a Dispersed Population, 175  
 Sampling Methods for Random Digit Dialing, 174  
 Sampling of Rare Populations, 172  
 San Jose Methods Test of Known Crime Victims, 52  
 Selected Issues and Problems in Longitudinal Data Analysis, 178  
 Selected Portions from Proposal for a National Crime Survey Redesign: Technical and Managerial Proposal, 31  
 Selected Portions of the National Crime Survey (NCS) Redesign Proposal, 32  
 Selection of Stratifiers for the National Crime Survey Redesign, 59  
 Selective Anticipation for Events in Old Age, 164  
 Selective Factors Affecting Success in Obtaining Mailing Addresses in Random Digit Dialing, 175  
 Self-Enumerative Questionnaire for Employees of the Legislative Branch, 39  
 Self-Reports of Academic Performance: Response Errors Are Not Well Behaved, 132  
 Severity Weighting of Data on Accidents Involving Consumer Products, 145  
 Sex Differences in Criminal Activity, 80  
 Sex-role Attitudes and the Reporting of Forcible Rape, 112  
 Short Cue Screener, 40  
 Should NCS Strike a Cheery Aggregate Note? 27  
 Significance of Household Change to the NCS, 26  
 Since the Eruption of Mt. St. Helens, Did Anyone Beat You Up?: Improving the Accuracy of Retrospective Reports with Landmark Events, 163  
 Small Area Estimation with Application to Unemployed and Housing Estimates, 179  
 Small Area Estimation: An Application of Three Methods to the U.S. National Health Interview Survey, 177  
 Small Area Estimation: An Empirical Comparison of Conventional and Synthetic Estimators for States, 182  
 Small Area Estimation: Prospects for the Survey of Income and Program Participation: Interim Report on the Methodology, 179

## TITLE INDEX

Snowball Sampling, 169  
 Snowball Sampling: Problems and Techniques of Chain Referral Sampling, 167  
 Social and Economic Characteristics of the Older Population: 1978, 166  
 Social and Emotional Determinants of Victim Crime Reporting, 114  
 Social Change and Crime Rate Trends: A Routine Activity Approach, 112  
 Social Indicator of Interpersonal Harm, 103  
 Social Indicators and Goals, 104  
 Social Indicators--Whence and Whither, 103  
 Social Inequality and Predatory Criminal Victimization: An Exposition and Test of a Formal Theory, 80  
 Social Stress and Marital Violence in a National Sample of American Families, 118  
 Socioeconomic Status, Intelligence, and the Attainment of High Education, 165  
 Sociology of the Telephone, 159  
 Some Advantages of Telephone Surveys, 146  
 Some Characteristics of Inaccessible Respondents in a Telephone Survey, 156  
 Some Cogitation on Cognition and Memory, 40  
 Some Effect of 'Social Desirability' in Survey Studies, 146  
 Some Effects of 'Social Desirability' in Survey Studies an Extended Replication, 134  
 Some Experimentation with Recall Procedures and Diaries for Consumer Expenditures, 152  
 Some First Attempts to Provide Cheery Indicators of Crime Using NCS Victimization Data, 66  
 Some Impacts of Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing on Survey Methods, 132  
 Some Implicit Assumptions in Survey Measurement Error Estimation Using Record Checks, 140  
 Some Methods of Estimation for Statistically Underdeveloped Areas, 183  
 Some Notes About What Could Be Learned as a Result of Using Form S-155, Investigation of Questions on Pilot Cities Victimization Survey, 51  
 Some Peculiarities of the ICPSR TOC Classification and Other Matters, 35  
 Some Problems in and Approaches Toward Handling Missing Data in Longitudinal Files, 179  
 Some Problems of Inference from Chain Data, 169  
 Some Response Effects of the National Crime Survey, 48  
 Some Results from the Telephone Health Interview System, 128  
 Some Sources of Error and Their Effect on Census Statistics, 120  
 Some Statistical Problems Associated with Cross-Sectional Surveys, 178  
 Some Suggestions for Changes in NCS-1 and NCS-2 Questionnaires of the National Crime Survey, 50  
 Some Theory About Multiple Victimization, 70  
 Some Theory and Applications of Lattice Sampling, 167  
 Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics [date], 109  
 Sources of Data for Victimology, 2  
 Sources of Error in Survey Data Used in Criminal Justice Evaluations: An Analysis of Survey Respondents' Reports of 'Fear of Crime', 101  
 Sources of National Criminal Justice Statistics: An Annotated Bibliography, 106  
 Sources of Variation Affecting the Relationship Between Police and Survey-Based Estimates of Crime Rates, 94

## TITLE INDEX

Specifications for NCS-1/NCS-2(1979) Match to Master Segment Tape, 14  
 Specifications for Picking Up Neighborhood Characteristics for User Tapes - NCS (1979), 17  
 Specifications for Proposed Augmentation of Commercial Victimization Survey, 17  
 Specifications for Seriousness Scoring for the National Crime Survey, 52  
 Specifications for Weighting and NCS National Sample, 13  
 Specificity in Screeners, 35  
 Splicing of Revisions in the NCS Questionnaire and Design: Preserving Longitudinal Continuity, 32  
 Spontaneous Remembering after Recall Failure, 161  
 Spurious Changes in Levels of Reported Crime in the NCS Sample Due to Time-in-Sample Bias and Number of Months of Recall, 44  
 SRC Group Interviews, 36  
 Stability and Reliability of Expected Family Size Data, 162  
 Staffing Implications of NCS Clerical Edit and Coding, and Related Activities, 13  
 Standard Error Estimation for the National Crime Survey, 65  
 Standards for Discussion and Presentation of Errors in Data, 183  
 State Estimates of Disability and Utilization of Medical Services: United States, 1974-76, Derived from the HIS, 156  
 Statement of Albert D. Biderman Concerning A Proposed Bureau of Justice Statistics, 103  
 Statistical Analyses of NCS Data and Data-Based Simulations of Design Changes, 32  
 Statistical Evaluation of Rape, 116  
 Statistical Modelling in the Analysis of Repeat Victimization, 66  
 Status of Questionnaire Development, 102  
 Status Report on the Number of Eligible Telephone Segment Households Interviewed by Personal Visit, 55  
 Stimulus Modality Effects on Forgetting in Short-Term Memory, 164  
 Story Understanding as Problem-Solving, 160  
 Strategic Choice Analysis of Robbery, 80  
 Stratified Sample Surveys with Multiplicity, 172  
 Striving for Response Accuracy: Experiments in New Interviewing Techniques, 124  
 Studies in Crime and Law Enforcement in Major Metropolitan Areas. Volume I, 107  
 Studies in Crime and Law Enforcement in Major Metropolitan Areas. Volumes I and II, 88  
 Study of Research Access to Confidential Criminal Justice Agency Data, 107  
 Study of Restratiification of the National Crime Survey by Crime Characteristics and the Size of City, 59  
 Successive Sampling of Two Overlapping Frames, 169  
 Suggested Revisions to the NCS Forms, 46, 49  
 Suggestion for ICPSR Codebook Revision, 32  
 Summary for Victim Reporting of Series and Nonseries Incidents Over Time, 50  
 Summary of Meeting on Matching in the NCS, 35  
 Summary of Penick's Experiment, 35  
 Summary of Studies of Interviewing Methodology, 123  
 Supplement to Using Telephone Interviewing in SORAR, 125  
 Support for Civil Liberties and Support for the Police, 97

## TITLE INDEX

Suppose We Measured Height with Rating Scales Instead of Rulers, 127  
 Survey Method as an Institution and The Survey Institution as a Method, 121  
 Survey of Commercial Burglary and Robbery in Crompton, California, 93  
 Survey of Interviewer Attitudes Toward Selected Methodological Issues in the National Medical Care Expenditure Survey, 128  
 Survey Research on Crime, Criminal Law and Criminal Justice in the United States, 87  
 Surveying Citizens for Police Performance Assessments, 102  
 Surveying Crime, 6  
 Surveying Victims: A Study of the Measurement of Criminal Victimization, Perceptions of Crime, and Attitudes to Criminal Justice, 9  
 Surveys by Telephone: A National Comparison with Personal Interviews, 131  
 Surveys of Personal and Organizational Victimization, 10  
 Surveys of Population Samples for Estimating Crime Incidence, 97  
 Surveys of Subjective Phenomena: Why Do Surveys Disagree? Preliminary Hypotheses and Disagreeable Examples, 154  
 Suspension of the National Crime Survey: Hearing Before the Subcommittee on Crime, October 13, 1977, 11  
 Synthetic Estimates for Local Areas from the Health Interview Survey, 178  
 Synthetic Estimates of Work Loss Disability for Each State and the District of Columbia, 180  
 Synthetic Estimation of State Health Characteristics Based on the Health Interview Survey, 180  
 Systems Analysis and Statistical Support for the National Crime Survey Redesign Program: Technical Proposal, 42  
  
 Tables for Victim Reporting of Series and Nonseries Incidents Over Time, 50  
 Talking to the Old, 164  
 Task Force Agenda, 36  
 Telecentral Communication--An Innovation in Survey Research, 140  
 Telephone Coverage in the National Crime Survey, 59  
 Telephone Directory Samples and Random Telephone Number Generation, 169  
 Telephone Experiment in the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 142  
 Telephone Interview in Leisure Research, 128  
 Telephone Interview Introductions and Refusal Rates: Experiments in Increasing Respondent Cooperation, 144  
 Telephone Interview: A Method for Conducting a Follow-up Study, 120  
 Telephone Interviewing, 142  
 Telephone Interviewing (/reinterviewing) in Michigan, 155  
 Telephone Interviewing on the NLRB Election Study, 132  
 Telephone Interviewing Procedures, 157  
 Telephone Interviews in Social Research: Some Methodological Considerations, 135  
 Telephone Ownership in the National Crime Survey, 57  
 Telephone Survey Methodology: A Review, 34  
 Telephone Survey Methods: The State of the Art, 155  
 Telephone Surveys: A Review of Research Findings, 140  
 Telephone Trends, 137  
 Telephone Usage and Survey Research, 136  
 Telephone Usage and Survey Research-rejoinder, 137

## TITLE INDEX

Telephone versus Personal Interviews: Why do it at all if we can't do it the right way? 153  
 Test of Multiple-Frame Sampling Techniques for Agricultural Surveys: New Brunswick, 1978, 167  
 Three Memo Files on Various Topics [Memorandum on Issues in Using Physical Locale to Operationalize 'Domain' in NCS Screener], 40  
 Three Memo Files on Various Topics [Memorandum on Place of Harms Outcomes in NCS Screener], 40  
 Three Memo Files on Various Topics [Memorandum on Self-Bounding Screener Interviews], 40  
 Three-Dimensional Memory Traces: A Model and Its Application to Forgetting, 163  
 Time Distortions of Victimization Data and Mnemonic Effects, 43  
 Time Schedule for the NCS Processing and Program Specifications for Proposed Methodological Tab Package, 17  
 To Comply or not Comply: Testing the Self-perception Explanation of the 'Foot-in-the-door' Phenomenon, 151  
 Toward a Sociology of Telephones and Telephoners, 159  
 Toward An Agenda for Research on National Victimization Survey Statistics, 2  
 Toward Development of a Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing System, 148  
 Toward the Measurement and Prediction of Victim Proneness, 70  
 Traits Affecting Questionnaire Response, 144  
 Trends in Nonresponse Rates, 151  
 Twelve to 13 Year Old Interviewing Experiment, 44  
 Twist on the Heisenberg Principle: or, How Crime Affects Its Measurement, 5  
  
 Understanding Changes in Crime Rates, 106  
 Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook: How to Prepare Uniform Crime Reports, 109  
 Unlisted Phone Subscribers are Different, 171  
 Unlocking America: Commercial Union's Keys to Community Crime Prevention, 111  
 Update of the NCS Panel Bias Study, 64  
 Update of Use of Telephone Interviewing in SORAR, 125  
 Updating Nonresponse Rates for Various Census Bureau Surveys, 14  
 Urban Danger: Life in a Neighborhood of Strangers, 99  
 Urban Structure and Household Victimization of the Elderly, 82  
 Use of a Recall Criterion in Measuring the Educational Television Audience, 124  
 Use of an On-Line Interactive System, 143  
 Use of Monetary Incentives in National Assessment Household Surveys, 125  
 Use of Mortality Data in Evaluating Synthetic Estimates, 180  
 Use of Surveys in Evaluating Criminal Justice Programs, 101  
 Use of Telephone Directories as a Sample Frame: Patterns of Bias Revisited, 169  
 Use of Telephone Interviewing in SORAR, 125  
 Use of Telephone Interviewing to Study Human Reproduction, 142  
 Use of Telephone Interviews in a Longitudinal Fertility Study, 126  
 Use of the Telephone for Technical Surveys, 132  
 Use of the Telephone in Industrial Market Research, 119

## TITLE INDEX

Use of the Telephone Interview in Obtaining Information of a Sensitive Nature, 148  
 Use of Victimization Surveys in Criminal Justice Planning, 84  
 Uses and Users of NCS Data, 5  
 Uses of Surveys for Estimating Crime Incidents, 92  
 Uses of Telephone Directories for Survey Sampling, 173  
 Using a Longitudinal Study to Assess the Quality of Retrospective Data, 125  
 Using Available Resources to Generate Small-Area Data, 183  
 Using Bounding Interview to Adjust Non-Bounding Errors in the NCS, 24  
 Using the Criminal Justice Archive, 69  
 Utility of the National Crime Survey Public Use Tapes for the Formation of a Generic Area Typology (First Section), 32  
 Validity of Official Crime Statistics: An Empirical Investigation, 108  
 Validity of Sensitive Measurements: Comparison of Randomized Response and Direct Question Methods, 128  
 Vandalism: A Bibliography, 116  
 Varieties of Random Digit Dialing Sampling Designs, 171  
 Verbal Reinforcement and Interviewer Bias, 133  
 Victim Defense and Offense and the Rationalistic Bias of NCS, 27  
 Victim Proneness by Type of Crime in Repeat Victimization, 83  
 Victim Proneness in Repeat Victimization by Type of Crime, 69  
 Victim Recall Pretest (Washington, D.C.): Household Survey of Victims of Crime, 44  
 Victim Reporting of Series and Nonseries Incidents Over Time, Part II, 51  
 Victim-Offender Dynamics in Violent Crime, 79  
 Victimization and Fear of Crime Around the World, 97  
 Victimization and the National Crime Survey, 3  
 Victimization and the National Crime Survey: Problems of Design and Analysis, 63  
 Victimization in Joliet and Peoria: A Baseline Survey, 4  
 Victimization Productivity in Proxy Interviews, 36  
 Victimization Sequelae as Cues and Clues, 28  
 Victimization Studies as Guides to Action: Some Cautions and Suggestions, 70  
 Victimization Surveying: Its History, Uses and Limitations, 10  
 Victimization Surveys and Criminal Justice Planning, 8  
 Victimization Surveys and Criminal Justice System Evaluation, 83  
 Victimization, Fear of Crime and Altered Behavior: The Crime Problem in Capper Dwellings, Washington, D.C., 98  
 Victimization, Fear of Crime and Altered Behavior:...the Crime Problem in William Nickerson Jr. Gardens, 98  
 Victimization, Fear of Crime and Altered Behavior:.the Crime Problem in Murphy Homes, 98  
 Victimology and Victimization Surveys, 91  
 Victimology Research Agenda Development. Volume I: Invited Papers, 2  
 Victimology Research Agenda Development. Volume II: Workshop Proceedings, 3  
 Victimology Research Agenda Development. Volume III: Analysis and Recommendations, 7  
 Victims of Crime, 77

## TITLE INDEX

Victims of Personal Crime: An Empirical Foundation for a Theory of Personal Victimization, 81  
 Victims of Personal Crimes: A Methodological Disquisition, 93  
 Violence and the Media: A Staff Report to the National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence, 100  
 Violent Crime by Strangers, 75  
 Violent Crime in the United States, 76  
 Violent Schools--Safe Schools, 100  
 Vote on Item 650 [Reiss' Rejoinder to Biderman on Auto Theft Rate Construction], 24  
 Vote on Item 746 [Cost Cutting Measures for the NCS], 37  
 Vote on Reiss' Item 643 on Auto Theft, 24  
 Vote on Skogan's I 492 with Further Specific Suggestions on Prevalence Indicators, 26  
 Weighting Problem in NCS, 66  
 What is Memory Aging the Aging of? 164  
 What Reduces Residential Burglary: Action and Research in Seattle and Toronto, 89  
 What We Don't Know About 'Don't Know' But Should, 27  
 When Did You Last..? 159  
 When Does Interpersonal Violence Become Crime?--Theory and Methods for Statistical Surveys, 91  
 When Four Months Equal a Year: Inconsistencies in Student Reports of Drug Use, 159  
 When to Make Telephone Interviews, 128  
 Where Does the NCS Push the Baby Carriage? Victimization of Children and General Problems of NCS Procedure, 24  
 Who Answers Questionnaires, 149  
 Who Called the Cops?: Decisions to Report Criminal Victimization, 114  
 Who's Home When, 155  
 Why Are Crimes Underreported? What is the Crime Rate? Does It Really Matter? 106  
 Why NCS Diverges from UCR Index Trends, 31  
 Will Bombs Bomb in Bethesda? 25  
 Within-PSU Sort Order Coordination Using Census 100 Percent Data, 60  
 Work Status and Work Status by Age, 38  
 1980 Census Neighborhood Statistics Program, 178  
 1981 Interviewer's Information Card Booklet: National Crime Survey, 19  
 1982 Interviewer's Information Card Booklet: National Crime Survey, 19

**END**